The top-selling
ATARI ST USER
Vol. 4 No. 12 February 1990 £1.95

REVIEWS
Full report on the new Stacy portable, plus Cashbook, FM Melody Maker, Shoot 'em up Construction Kit, C compiler, Datalink and a 40Mb hard disc are tested

GAMES
Roller Coaster Rumbler, Verminator, Xenophobe, Table Tennis, Darius+, Knight Force, Quartz, The Ninja Warriors, Ghouls 'n' Ghosts and many more top titles

Who you gonna call ... Batman or Ghostbusters?

Two film conversions on test

DRAKKHEN

ATARI ST
AMIGA 500/1000/2000
PC & COMPATIBLES

INFOGRAMES

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD
OM HOUSE,
139-141 DOMINION ROAD,
GLENFIELD, LEICESTER LE3 8JB

TELEPHONE: (0533) 877733
FACSIMILE: (0533) 873999

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £7.50

3½" UNBRANDED DISKS

- TOP QUALITY
- CERTIFIED
- GUARANTEED
- 100% ERROR FREE LABELS SUPPLIED

	25	50	100	200	500
DSDD 135TPI	£19.50	£33.50	£59.50	£115.00	£247.50
SONY BULK DSDD 135TPI	£22.50	£38.50	£68.50	£129.00	£269.00

BUY 200 DISKS AND GET A ***FREE*** –100 CAPACITY STORAGE BOX

3½" BRANDED DISKS

CHOOSE FROM SONY OR VERBATIM

1 BOX	3 BOXES
£13.90	£12.90
5 BOXES	10 BOXES
£11.90	£10.90

Price per box of 10 disks

3½" DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS

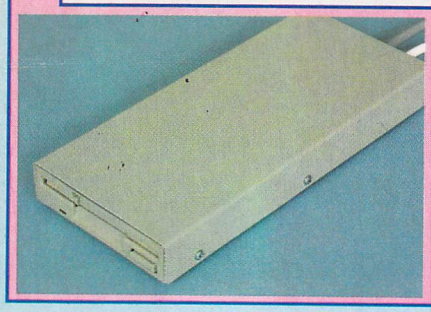
3½" × 10 £1.95
3½" × 50 £6.75
3½" × 100 £8.90
3½" × 120 £9.90

- LOCKABLE
- ANTI-STATIC
- SMOKED LID

- LOCKABLE
- STACKABLE
- IMPACT RESISTANT

Holds 150 disks
£24.50

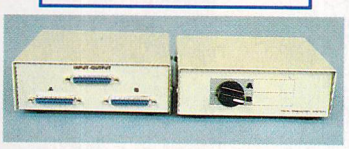
3½" EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES



- AVAILABLE FOR AMIGA OR ATARI-ST
- FULLY COMPATIBLE
- SLIMLINE DESIGN
- 1 MEG UNFORMATTED CAPACITY
- 12 MONTHS WARRANTY

NEC DRIVE **£79.00**
CUMANA **£85.00**

MANUAL DATA SWITCHES



All metal case with rotary switches. Available in RS232 and Centronics.

2 WAY £15.50
4 WAY £24.50
x OVER £22.50

PRICES INC. OF VAT AND DELIVERY

DUST COVERS

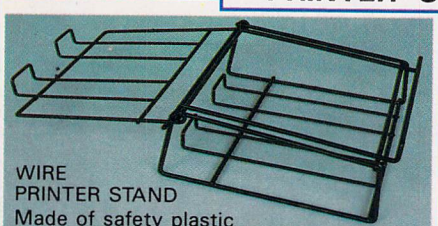
- GOOD QUALITY
- ANTI-STATIC

ATARI 520/1040 ST FM £5.50
AMIGA 500 £5.50
PRINTERS (please specify) £4.50

PRINTER CABLES

AMIGA 500/ATARI ST £6.90
CENT/CENT 36M/36M £8.50
RS232 M/M £8.50
RS232 M/F £8.50

PRINTER STANDS



WIRE PRINTER STAND
Made of safety plastic coated steel wire **£12.50**

YU-S25 K/D PRINTER STAND
Made of moulded plastic. Feeds and refolds paper underneath the printer, takes up hardly more space than the printer itself.
YU-S25A: for 80 col. printer **£27.90**
YU-S25B: for 132 col. printer **£32.50**

MOBILE PRINTER STAND
Rugged steel frame. Height adjustable basket for output paper & base shelf for input paper. Self assembly – includes castors.
80 column **£57.50**
132 column **£74.50**

STAR PRINTERS

LC10 £169.00
LC10 COLOUR £219.00
LC24-10 £269.00

FREE PRINTER CABLE + BOX OF PAPER WORTH **£23.80**

COMPATIBLE PRINTER RIBBONS

Amstrad 8256/LQ3500	£3.90	NEC P2200	£4.50
Amstrad DMP 2000/3160	£2.75	Panasonic KXP 1081	£4.50
Amstrad DMP 4000	£4.50	Panasonic KXP 1124	£7.90
Canon PW 1080	£4.25	Shinwa CP 80	£4.50
Citizen 1200	£4.25	Star NL10	£3.90
Epson LQ 800	£3.90	Star LC10	£3.90
Epson LX 80/86	£2.90	Star LC10 Colour	£7.90
Epson MX/FX/RX80/ FX/LX800	£2.90	Star LC24-10	£4.50

BUY 10 GET 1 *FREE*

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE – PLEASE CALL

LISTING PAPER

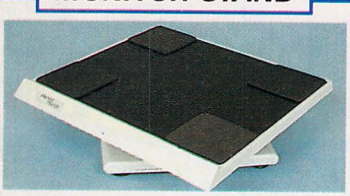
11×9½" 60GSM	Box of 2000	£15.90
PERFECT A4 85GSM	Box of 1000	£13.90

COMPUTER LABELS

- SELF ADHESIVE
- TRACTOR FED

Packed 2000 3½" × 17/16" £11.90
1, 2 or 3 across 4" × 17/16" £12.90

MONITOR STAND



HOLDS 14" MONITOR **£14.50**

All monitor stands revolve 360° and tilt up to 25°

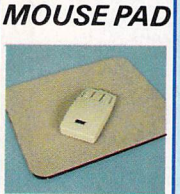
COPY HOLDERS

With adjustable arm
80 Column **£13.50**
132 Column **£19.50**

Desk Top

£7.90

SUPER MOUSE PAD



DIMENSIONS 270×220×6
£4.90

HOW TO ORDER

★ CREDIT CARD ★
Telephone us on (0533) 877733 (24 hrs) to place an order

★ CHEQUE ★
Please make your cheques payable to: Overseas Media Distributors Ltd.

All orders received by noon are despatched same day.

If you require goods urgently they can be despatched for next day delivery for £7.50

Vol. 4 No. 12 February 1990

Managing Editor
Derek Meakin

Features Editor
Roland Waddilove

Production Editor
Peter Glover

News Editor
Don Lewis

Advertisement Manager
John Snowden

Advertisement Sales
Gail Blincow
Andrea Fawkes

Reviews coordinator
Pam Turnbull

Tel: 0625 878888 (All depts)
0625 859555 (Advertising)
051-357 2961 (Subs)
Telex: 94081191
Anwerback: DATAB
MicroLink: MAG001
Prestel Mailbox: 614568383.

Published by:
Database Publications Ltd,
Europa House, Adlington Park,
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

ABC 35,714 January-June 1989
ISSN 0952-3006

Writing for Atari ST User: Articles and programs relating to the Atari ST are welcome. Articles should preferably be typed or computer-printed using double spacing. Unsolicited manuscripts, discs etc, should be accompanied by a self addressed stamped envelope, otherwise their return cannot be guaranteed. Unless agreed otherwise, material is accepted on an all rights basis.

© 1990 Database Publications Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles or listings.

Atari ST User is an independent publication. Atari Corp (UK) are not responsible for any of the articles they contain or for any of the opinions expressed.

News trade distribution: Europress Sales & Distribution Limited, Unit 1, Burgess Road, Ivyhouse Lane, Hastings, East Sussex TN35 4NR. Tel: 0424 430422.

Database Publications is a division of Europress Ltd

CONTENTS

FEATURES

Stacy 53
P...p...pick up a portable

Subscribers disc 57
All about the free disc

Aerochopper 63
Plane and chopper simulator

REGULARS

News 7
What to look out for in 1990

Adventures 82
Hints and tips for lost souls

Arcade Corner 97
Millenium made easy

Music on the ST 59
Making music without Midi

Mailbag 110
Your write to reply

STOS 71
Crash course on games writing

Machine Code 101
68000 beginner's guide

REVIEWS

Games 21
The latest releases on test

Cashbook 90
Keep track of your accounts

SEUCK 81
Shoot-'em-up Construction Kit

C Compiler 49
Digital Wisdom evaluated

Hard Disc 95
40Mb put through its paces

Datalink 67
Control peripherals remotely

PROGRAM

Sprites 77
Amazingly from ST Basic

We look back over the film conversions of 1989 – were they as good as the hype implied? – and test two top box office smash hits: Batman and Ghostbusters II

Ghostbuster pictures supplied with permission of Columbia Tri-Star Films (UK)

INCREDIBLE BUT TRUE!

THE NINJA WARRIORS™

Virgin Games

AN OFFICIALLY APPROVED TAITO CONVERSION

AMAZING 1st ISSUE DEC 89 7278070

AVAILABLE ON

ATARI ST	£19.99
AMIGA	£19.99
CBM 64 CASS	£9.99
CBM 64 DISK	£14.99
SPECTRUM CASS	£9.99
SPECTRUM +3	£14.99
AMSTRAD CASS	£9.99
AMSTRAD DISK	£14.99

VIRGIN GAMES • 2-4 VERNON YARD
119 PORTOBELLO ROAD • LONDON W11 2DX

"LICENSED FROM © TAITO CORP., 1988
PROGRAMMED BY RANDOM ACCESS
COPYRIGHT THE SALES CURVE 1989."
DISTRIBUTED BY VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC.
EXPORT OUTSIDE EUROPE AND
AUSTRALASIA PROHIBITED.

THE BEST CONVERSION OF ANY BEAT 'EM UP EVER, YES EVER !
ACE MAGAZINE • DECEMBER 89

So it's carry on hacking

THE strong anti-hacking lobby has been surprised and shocked over what is considered a glaring omission from the Government's proposed legislation.

Three new criminal offences recommended by the Law Commission in October were expected to be brought in during the next parliamentary term but the Queen's speech at the state opening contained no mention of new laws to curb hacking.

While Secretary of State for Trade and Industy Nicholas Ridley commended the Law Commission report on computer misuse and recognised that it is a nettle which must be grasped, he has surprisingly failed to act.

A spokeswoman for the Department of Trade and Industry said Mr. Ridley was still of the opinion that the Law Lords report would make a firm basis for new legislation and the official government line is still that computer misuse remains an important issue which must be dealt with.

"In terms of the Queen's speech, the government has a heavy legislative programme for this session and other matters have taken precedence", she said.

Reflecting the strong lobby for action on computer misuse, the goverment has said it will give all its support and help to any individual wishing to raise a private member's bill based on the Law Commission's recommendations.

The Law Lord's report suggested three new criminal offences to combat hacking. First is a basic offence of unauthorised entry into a computer system which would apply to anyone who enters another's computer either for fun or to try and interfere with it. This would be punishable with a maximum of three months imprisonment.

Second comes a more serious offence of unauthorised entry into a computer system with intent to commit or assist in the commission of a serious crime and third is an offence of intentionaly altering computer-held data or programs. Both of these would carry a possible five year jail sentence.

When the Law Commission's report was published, Mr. Ridley said: "I am inclined to accept the Commission's recommendations. The Government considers that legislation should be brought forward when a suitable opportunity arises".

The Virgin adventurer

A NUMBER of new adventure, fantasy role playing projects will be the main responsibility for David Bishop (right) who has been appointed product manager by Virgin Mastertronic. He will be working for the Melbourne House label.

David's background ranges from games design and product management for Andromeda to instigating the first 16-bit reviews in C&VG, setting up his own games design company and recently working as European project manager for Epyx.

CASH SQUEEZE IS HITTING SALES

SALES figures for more than half of the country's top 250 computer dealers have been affected by high interest rates and 78 per cent have a pessimistic view of the future if borrowing remains expensive.

These are some of the findings in the latest Top 250 dealer report from market researchers Romtec.

As part of its regular dealer report, Romtec carried out a supplementary analysis into the effects of increased interest rates on end-user sales in the computer industry.

Dealers were asked if the rates had affected their sales to end users in the summer quarter. More than 55 per cent said sales had been impacted. Of those, one half felt that the effect was marginal and the remainder said the effect was moderate or even considerable.

There was a pessimistic view of the future with 78.3 per cent anticipating detrimental effects if high interest rates continue. Over one third of dealers included in the survey felt that sales were depressed in budget-conscious sectors such as the consumer or retail markets. Fifteen per cent felt business levels had been affected considerably in the last quarter, 45.7 per cent felt they had been affected marginally and 39 per cent spoke of moderate problems.

Three in four of the top dealers said profit margins had been squeezed. Those whose margins had not been affected felt this was due to the value added nature of their service.

Multi-tasking on its way

ST software developers attending Comdex Fall in Las Vegas were disappointed not to be shown a final prototype of the STE series.

Developers were pacified, however, with the release of the preliminary specifications of a multi-tasking package for the ST, STE and TT series. The as yet un-named program is expected to be released by Atari in the next few months.

The new software runs under TOS 1.4, the new version of the ST's operating system that is beginning to find its way into the ST user community.

The multi-tasking package was developed by Atari and allows several programs – subject only to the available ram on the ST – to run concurrently under Gem. No memory partitioning is needed by the program, meaning that the ST at last begins to match the Commodore Amiga in terms of multi-tasking.

Nice timing

EVEN before its release, Future Wars: Time Travellers from Palace Software (01-278 0751) received two prizes at the Tilt d'Or awards in Paris. It was named best adventure and judged to have the best soundtrack.

Other games receiving awards at the ceremony included Populous (best strategy), Silkworm (best shoot-'em-up), Shadow of the Beast (best graphics), Falcon (best flight simulator), Kick-Off (best sports) and Strider (best arcade conversion).

TREBLE H COMPUTING

ATARI 520 STFM £269.99
Explorer Pack including 1 Meg Drive, BASIC, Tutorial, Ranarama Game, Accessories, Modulator.

★ NEW ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK ★ £349.99
Includes 1 Meg drive Built in, 1st Basic, Organiser Software, First Music, Xenon, Double Dragon, Nebulus, Eliminator, Outrun, Gauntlet II, Super Huey, AfterBurner, R-Type, Predator, Super Hand-On, Black Lamp, Starglider, Space Harrier, Bomb Jack, Overlander, Pacmania, Star Goose, Star Ray, Bombuzal.

ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK PLUS £369.99
As above Plus Joystick, 80 Capacity Disk Box, 10 x 31/2" DS/DD Disks and a Mouse Mat

ATARI 1040 STFM PROFESSIONAL PACK £439.99
1024 K RAM, 1Mb Drive, Mouse, Manuals + Modulator Plus Business Software including VIP Professional (Lotus 1-2-3 Spreadsheet worth £144.95) Microsoft Write (Word Processor worth £144.95) Superbase Personal (Database worth £54.95) and Metacompo Basic.

ATARI 1040 STFM + STEINBERG PRO-12 £439.99
1024 K RAM, 1Mb Drive, Mouse, Manuals + Modulator Plus A 12 Track version of Steinberg's Best Selling Music Sequencing Package.

★ MEGA 1 ST PROFESSIONAL PACK £519.99
As 1040 STFM Professional Pack but same style as Mega 2 and 4 with separate Keyboard and C.P.V.

SM 124 MONO MONITOR (if ordered with any of above) £99.99

Please call for best prices on 2Mb & 4Mb Systems

ST SOFTWARE

Altered Beast	£13.99
Battlechess	£17.99
Continental Circus	£17.99
Darius	£13.99
Dogs of War	£13.99
F16 Combat Pilot	£17.99
Falcon	£17.99
Falcon Mission Disk	£13.99
Fast Lane	£13.99
Ferrari Formula One	£17.99
Grid Iron	£17.99
Hillstar	£17.99
Kick Off	£13.99
Lancaster	£13.99
Laser Squad	£13.99
Microprose Soccer	£17.99
New Zealand Story	£13.99
Paper Boy	£13.99
Passing Shot	£13.99
Power Drift	£17.99
Pro Tennis	£13.99
Quest for the Time Bird	£17.99
Robocop	£13.99
RVF Honda	£17.99
Shufflepuck Cafe	£13.99
Strider	£13.99
Stunt Car Racer	£17.99
Super Wonder Boy	£13.99
The Games Summer Edition	£17.99
TV Sports Football	£17.99

DISKS
TOP QUALITY
31/2" DS/DD
GUARANTEED
BULK DISKS

NEW PRICES

10	£7.50
25	£16.90
50	£32.25
100	£62.50
200	£123.00

PRICES INCLUDE LABELS

Add £5.50 for 80 capacity disk box when ordering disks or £4.50 for 80 capacity disk box when ordering 50 or more

DRIVES

Atari Megafile 30	£469.99
Atari Megafile 60	£619.99
Cumana 3.5" 1 Meg	£94.99
NEC 3.5" Disc Drive	£94.99
PC ML 5.25" Drive	£134.99

PRINTERS

STAR LC 10 mono inc. Cable + 2 extra ribbons	£175.99
STAR LC 10 colour inc. Cable + 1 mono ribbon	£219.99
CITIZEN 120/D inc. Cable	£139.99
EPSON LX800	£189.99
STAR LC24/10 inc. Cable	£269.99

MONITORS

Atari SM124 Mono	£109.99
Atari SC1224 Colour	£264.99
Philips 8833	£229.99

Hi Soft Power Basic	£44.95
Hi Soft Basic	£69.95
Lattice C	£84.95
Prospero C	£109.95
K-Spread 3	£64.95
K-Data	£39.95
Mail Shot Plus	£44.95
Alladin	£159.95
Pro Text	£79.95
Word Perfect	£169.95
1st Word Plus	£64.95
Desktop Publisher	£79.95
Fleet Street Publisher	£94.95
Mouse Extension	£5.50
Disk Drive Cleaner	£4.95
Mouse Mat (Soft)	£4.50
ST Dust Cover	£6.50
ST Scart Lead (Not Sony)	£9.95
Cheetah 125+ Joystick	£6.95
DCom Fully Microswitched Joystick	£9.95
Competition Pro Joystick	£11.50
50 x 31/2" Disk Labels	£1.50
80 Capacity Disk Box	£6.50
Monitor Covers from	£6.00

ART & SOUND

C-Lab creator	£239.99
C-Lab Notator	£359.99
Steinberg Pro-24	£249.99
EZ Track Pius	£49.99
Super Conductor	£39.99
Pro Sound Designer	£49.99
ST Replay 4	£64.99
Degas Elite	£19.95
Cyber Paint 2	£54.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D	£69.95
Spectrum 512	£44.95
Quantum Paint Pro	£32.95
Edit Track	£199.99
Flair Paint	£29.99

All prices include VAT. Please send Cheques/P.O. Made payable to:

TREBLE H COMPUTING

DEPT STU, CROMER HOUSE,
CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE,
HERTS. SG1 2DF

★ CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0438 361738 ★

FAX: 0438 361 738

Callers welcome 10am–6pm Mon-Sat

If you do send cash please send it Registered.
All Goods are sent First Class/Registered. Please add £3.00 for outside U.K.
Large Orders ie. Amigas, ST, Monitors etc. are always sent by courier.
Please add £6.00, if you require Next Day Courier Delivery on other items.

All prices are correct at time of going to Press, and are subject to change without prior notice.

ST calling...

IT may not tell you to fasten your seat belt but your ST could soon be voicing other commands thanks to David Sands, the man responsible for the first talking car dashboard.

From his company Sands Technology (0223 420288) has come Speakeasy II, a phonetic speech synthesiser which makes it easy and cost effective to add synthetic speech to computers. It produces clear and natural speech by programming a model of the human vocal tract.

The new programing method includes a unit called Starpabet, a spelling system which puts the user in control of such things as pronunciation and inflexion.

Speakeasy II can function as an RS232 peripheral or as a standalone unit.

It has its own HM64180 microprocessor and battery backed CMOS ram for holding several messages which can then be spoken by simply shorting a digital input to ground. As a complete boxed unit it costs £402. As a board needing 12 Volt supply and a loudspeaker it costs £310.

Shopper Show goes a bomb

THEY came, they queued, they jostled and they went away with armfuls of Christmas bargains. Including trade passes, some 30,000 visitors packed into Alexandra Palace for the three days of the Computer Shopper Show making it the most successful pre-Christmas computer bonanza to date.

Support for the cross-format show took everyone by surprise with congested roads, clogged car parks and massive queues.

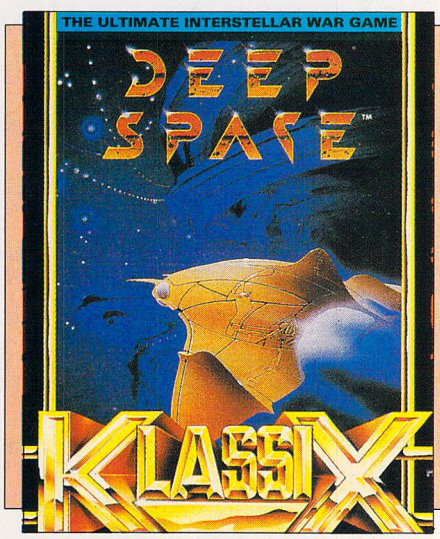
On more than one occasion the doors had to be temporarily closed and toward the end of the final day 3,000 hopefuls had to be turned away. Organisers Database Exhibitions and sponsors Computer Shopper magazine were forced into the unusual decision of putting out appeals on both Capital Radio and LBC begging people not to come to the show.

Buskers were brought in to entertain the queues and in the Palm Court the world's largest Christmas stocking was soon filled with balloons paid for by donations to the Childline charity.

Bargains were the main order of the three days and the cash flow across the counters was in continual spate much to the joy of the 200 exhibitors. Despite this, DTI staff who manned the small business stand reported reasonable numbers of people wanting to know more about their Enterprise Initiative schemes and the handful of more serious exhibitors still had their share of interest.

Next year's event is scheduled for December 7 to 9 at Wembley Conference Centre.

"The new venue will allow us an increased capacity and we are currently looking into extending the hours and possibly increasing the numer of days so that we can cater for up to 50,000 visitors", said head of Database Exhibitions Michael Meakin.



On a budget

DEEP Space and Solomon's Key are the two latest budget re-releases from Klassix (0260 299023).

Licensed from Psygnosis, Deep Space is an interstellar adventure including both warfare and exploration. Solomon's Key poses the problems of finding King Solomon's riches while fighting off fat parrots and jellyfish. Both cost £9.99.

SOFTWARE HOTLINE

ATARI ST users are being catered for at the 16 Bit Computer Fair to be held at the Royal Horticultural Halls, London on January 12, 13 and 14. Organised by Westminster Exhibitions (01-549 3444), the event is expected to boast 90 stands with an expected 20,000 visitors.

★ ★ ★

FANTASY role-playing game Starflight is due for imminent release on the ST by Electronic Arts (0753 49442). Set in the year 4619, it gives the player the mission of finding colonizable worlds, gathering minerals and ancient artefacts and learning the secrets of alien races.

It boasts 270 star systems, 800 planets, 1.9 million locations per planet and 1.5 billion locations throughout the galaxy. Price £24.99.

★ ★ ★

WOULD-BE aviators can now experience greater realism in their ST flights of fantasy thanks to Sublogic (0494 728439).

Scenery Disc 9 is available for Sublogic's flight simulation programs. It covers the skylines of Chicago, St. Louis and Cincinnati in 3D detail and costs £14.95.

Hawaiian Odyssey scenery adventure takes in the unique landscape of the Hawaiian islands and also includes the adventure of locating the secret jewel of the goddess Pele.

It can be used with any Sublogic simulation program and cots £14.95.

Flight Controls 1 gives the ST user proper aircraft controls with tactile feedback for greater realism. The yoke features T-handle throttle, accurate gear and flap switches and an optional rudder pedal. Price to be fixed.

CUMANA HAS THE DISK DRIVE TO SUIT YOUR ATARI, AS WELL AS YOUR POCKET

The Cumana Pedigree Includes

CSA 354

3½", SLIM 25mm DRIVE UNIT
ATARI COLOURED METAL CASE
INTEGRAL POWER SUPPLY
AND MOULDED MAINS PLUG
FORMATTED CAPACITY 720K
QUIET, HIGH SPEED ACCESS
ACTIVE INDICATOR
DATA LEAD

CSA 1000S

5¼", SLIM 42mm DRIVE UNIT
ATARI COLOURED METAL CASE
INTEGRAL POWER SUPPLY
AND MOULDED MAINS PLUG
FORMATTED CAPACITY 360/720K
QUIET, HIGH SPEED ACCESS
ACTIVE INDICATOR
DATA LEAD
40/80 TRACK SWITCH

Designed and manufactured in the UK to the highest standards, all Cumana disk drives include 12 months warranty and are available from area distributors and a national dealer network.

Look out for the distinctive packaging in your high street, today!

CUMANA
The best name in memory

CUMANA LIMITED, THE PINES TRADING ESTATE, BROAD STREET, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU3 3BH TEL: GUILDFORD (0483) 503121

All trademarks are recognised and acknowledged

NEW LABEL

EIGHT bit conversions and re-releases have given a good ST showing for Smash 16, the new budget label from Interceptor (0734 817421).

Crusading fighter Joe Blade and the sequel Joe Blade 2 are teamed with the combat action of War Machine and the Roman arena battles of Gladiators. Players face entering a Nazi stronghold in Eagles Nest, using their reflexes in the futuristic arcade game Extensor and playing a saucy game or cards with Hollywood Poker.

All are priced at £4.99.

Shaping up to numbers

GRADUATES Computing (0734 509516) has released a new maths course for the Atari ST. Designed to national curriculum standards, Mathematics Keystages 1 to 4 take students from shape and number recognition up to GCSE level. The first program is for pupils up to seven years-old, Stage 2 is for 7 to 11, Stage 3 from 11 to 14 and Stage 4 from 14 to 16.

Programs come on disc accompanied by a user manual which explains them to the teacher. Each course costs £20.

More on maths

EDUCATIONAL software house LCL (0491 579345) has produced four new programs for the ST. Primary Maths Course follows the national curriculum guidelines for three to 12-year-olds. Micro Maths is a GCSE course for 11-year-olds, Micro French is a GCSE for ages eight to adult and Mega Maths is an A level course.

They use all the features of the ST and most are mouse controlled. As with all LCL courses, each includes 24 programes, two books and a voice tape where appropriate. The courses each cost £24.

Existing versions of LCL's Primary Maths Course have now been updated to be compatible with national curriculum levels one to four.

Prize spin

For the more adventurous the October Talespin competition in *Atari ST User* offered you the chance of realising your dreams by winning a copy of this superb adventure creator.

The most inventive entry from James McGilton from County Down has earned him a Supra 32 MB Hard Disc.

From the many entries, covering a wide variety of themes, 30 runners up will be receiving 20 copies of Talespin and 10 Deluxe Disc Wallets.

Beverley Hills maze

LATEST ST offering from TyneSoft is the multi-game package Beverly Hills Cop. Players join Detective Axel Foley on a day's patrol in Beverly Hills. First duty is to try and prevent allout warfare on the streets by stopping consignments of arms getting to gangland trouble makers. Action moves to a car chase followed by a commando-type game and ending with a a puzzling maze. ST version costs £24.99.

Link from Paradise

PARADISE Computer Systems of San Luis Obispo, California has teamed up with SGS Software to develop an inexpensive and easy-to-use local area networking system for the Atari ST.

Called SGSnet, it allows from two to 32 STs to share programs and data, using the Midi ports in each ST to provide a data transfer rate of 31,500 baud.

At present the software is not available in this country but there are plans for it to go international. In America the price is $159.95 for a two machine network with $109.95 add-on kits for each extra node. Paradise Computers can be contacted at 3485B Sacramento Street, San Luis Obispo, California 93401. Tel: 0101 805 544-7130.

STs go to war

AS the Atari software label ARC (0753 33344) gets into its stride, one of its latest releases is Prince, an arcade wargame from the Frames development house.

Players can link up two machines, have a magnified view of the whole war zone or zoom in on individual scouts in the army and all the action is accompanied by digitised battle sounds. Price £24.99.

On target

THERE could be light at the end of the tunnel for Atari games players. Atari showed its first lightgun for the STE at the Comdex show in Las Vegas. Similar to the Atari XE version, it should be in the UK later this year.

Bargain buy

MICHAEL Graham (24), an electrician from Dover-by-Cockermouth, Cumbria carried off a £500 video recorder as his award from being the purchaser of the 500,000th copy of Mini Office, the small business package from Database Softare (0625 878888).

Comic capers

THE Punisher is Marvel Comics' most popular publication selling up to 140,000 copies a week. Now it's gone computerised thanks to The Edge (01-831 1801). The computer game of the comic character costs £19.99.

Alliance boost for adventures

FANTASY role play adventurers should have some rare treats in store for the nineties thanks to a new and powerful alliance in the software world.

Virgin Mastertronic has signed a long term licensing deal with adventure/FRP experts Magnetic Scrolls.

At present under wraps, the first progeny of this marriage will hit the marketplace in the late spring and is the result of two year's programming.

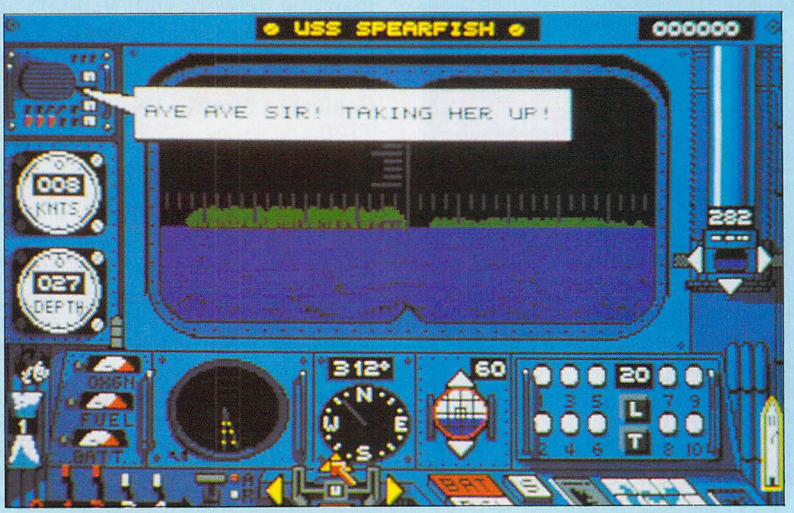
Magnetic Scrolls was founded in 1984 by Anita Sinclair and Ken Gordon. Its first package The Pawn went on to collect many major awards and over the last five years it has achieved an enviable reputation in the industry with products of consistently high quality. "We had many substantial offers for our new product", said Anita Sinclair. "What made me choose Virgin was their commitment to the market place and the resources they are willing to put behind good product. Most importantly, they are nice people to do business with".

Managing director of Mastertronic Nick Alexander added:"Over the last 18 months we have demonstrated our commitment to top quality arcade games. We now feel ready to do the same with adventure games and they don't come any better than those from Magnetic Scrolls".

Software produced through the deal will be marketed under the Magnetic Scrolls label.

Meanwhile, Mastertronic's new price-busting label 16 Blitz is continuing to give other software houses food for budget thought.

Due out soon on the £4.99 a time label are Hunter Killer, the combat submarine game from World War II and Conflict, set in the precarious military and economic situation of the Middle East. For a February release is Grimblood, a gothic whodunnit written featuring digitised sound and graphics and promising a different game every load. The player takes on the role of Earl Maximus, trying to uncover the secrets of Castle Grimblood where a murderer lurks.



Hunter Killer

Law lore on-line

RECENT Department of Industry statistics show that the need to comply with employment law costs the average company more than £5,000 a year.

Where health and safety laws are concerned this can be as much as £13,500.

The best way to avoid these high costs is to get good advice on the relevant legislation, and that is now available to computer users through the MicroLink communications service (0527 28515).

This new facility has been launched by MicroLink in conjunction with professional consultant Premier Employment Services which gives specialist advice on personnel and health and safety law 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

"Making such a service available to subscribers minimises the risk for management", said MicroLink's marketing manager Martin Turner. "Instead of going through the lengthy legal process, subscribers to MicroLink can now consult their computer terminals".

The charge is £3 per inquiry, and in most cases answers are given in the same working day.

Key to security

CROWBOROUGH Instruments (0892 662078) has come up with a handy gadget for computer security. The Viewlock is a key-operated double pole switch which is connected in place of the existing mains plug. It disables the machine at the turn of a key and costs £22.42.

Flying tanks

SURVIVAL is the name of the latest game from Arcana (0272 297162). Set in the future, it gives players the chance to join the Roto-Raiders attack force. As trainees they must show their skill with Rotors, the flying battle tanks and complete increasingly difficult missions. The final goal is to become a Rotor ace. Price £19.99.

SCHOOL SOFTWARE LTD.

FREE Catalogue Amstrad CPC, PCW, PC1512, Commodore, BBC, IBM PC, MSDOS.
Additional Dealers Wanted. 24 hour Visa/Access Hotline. Ring UK 010353-6149477 (Office Hours) (Irl. 061-45399). Direct UK 010353-6145399 (24 hr.)

NEW RELEASES

Our Highly Acclaimed educational software is being released on the Atari ST. From All good dealers.

MAGIC MATHS (age 4-8) **£22.95**
Five superb programs dealing with numbers, addition and subtraction. "Excellent sound and graphics". A first class educational product.

MATHS MANIA (age 8-12) **£22.95**
"Five brilliantly conceived programs". Logical thinking, multiplication, division, memory training. "Excellent value"

THE THREE BEARS (age 5-10) **£22.95**
"Probably the best reading and adventure program ever written on computer for young children".

BETTER SPELLING (age 8-Adult) and BETTER MATHS (age 12-16)
will be released in January.

Full catalogue of Educational Software for IBM P.C., Amstrad CPC, Amstrad PCW, Commodore and BBC.

We accept Access, Visa - see phone numbers above

ORDER DIRECT TO: School Software Ltd., Tait Business Centre, Dominic St., Limerick, Ireland.
Tel: (UK) 010353-6145399 (UK) 010353-6149477.
Fax Orders (010-353-61-44315)

PC DISCS £22.95 (5.25", 3.5").
CASSETTES £10.95 (£1.00 P.P.).
PCW & CPC DISCS £16.95 (£1.00 P.P.).

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa
Expiry Date /
Card No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
☐ Cheque/PO made payable to Easibusiness Systems

My Machine ..... Titles .....
Name .....
Address .....
.....
..... Postcode ..... ST

FOUR STOS games in ONE great package

Games Galore brings together four of the best games written using STOS into one exciting package.

Jump onto a skateboard and negotiate bollards and pot holes in Skate Tribe; fly a highly-manoeuvrable Spitfire in Skystrike; it's cartoon fun all the way in Mouthtrap; and horizontal scrolling and real strategy are combined in Yomo.

All games are self-contained (you do not need STOS to play the games) and as an added bonus you'll find the original listings on side two of each disc. See how the games were put together, and grab the sprites, background graphics and superb music to use in your own games.

FREE with every pack: **STOS Squasher.** Compact PRG and MBK files to a fraction of their normal size using two amazing new STOS Basic commands.

Games Galore ***£19.95*** *Code: 9879*

STOS Sprites 600 is a fabulous collection of more than 600 animated sprites ready for you to use in any of your games.

What you get: Spaceships with rocket booster flames and shimmering shields, alien ships with individual explosions, missile silos, handglider, helicopter, biplane, jet planes, air balloon, airship, submarines, shark, mermaid, wizard, wing-beating dragon, Porsche, bicycle, buses, trucks vans, skateboarder banking superbike – and many more besides!

STOS Sprites 600 ***£14.95*** *Code: 9426*

FREE when you order direct:

- Disc containing STOS Paint – a feature-packed art program, and Pukadu – a new game by the author of Mouthtrap on Games Galore
- Sample STOS Newsletter: 16 pages packed with information, expert advice, short listings and Public Domain list.

Please send me product code number(s) _____
and FREE STOS Paint, Pukadu game and Newsletter
☐ I enclose a cheque payable to Mandarin Software
☐ Please debit my Access/Visa/Connect card number
Add £2 per program for Europe & Eire (£5 Overseas) seas)
| | | | | | | | | Expiry date: /

Name
Address
Postcode

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB.
Access/Visa orders: Tel: 051-357 1275

Jacko at Comdex

INSTEAD of feeling his collar, police were concentrating on keeping Michael Jackson safe when he showed up at the Comdex computer show in Las Vegas.

Wacko Jacko was visiting the Roland stand. He used some of the company's range of Midi products during one of his recent tours and dropped in at Comdex to see what new refinements could help with his music making.

Manager moves in

THERE are claimed to be 39 new features in Steinberg Cubase 1.5, the latest version of in the Cubase music range from Evenlode Soundworks (099 389 8484).

A dynamic Midi manager, support for 19in monitors, an auto save facility and new multi-record mode are just some of the improvements.

Anyone on Steinberg's upgrade scheme will receive the new features free of charge.

New way with words

SIGNA Publishing (0252 341600) is aiming at a February release for Script, its new word processing package for the ST.

"It really will be the first walk up, use and walk away word processor for the ST", said Signa's Mike Dale. "It looks very much like a Mac product". Price yet to be fixed.

PD animation

ATARI ST users who want an animation package can now get one which used to cost £80 for just £3. The Animator program previously marketed by Aegis has gone back to author Jim Kent who has placed it in public domain.

ST owners can use it for the cost of the duplication fee. Kent has placed it in public domain because he was disappointed at its showing in the commercial marketplace.

Flair for layout

WORD Flair is the name of an advanced text processor that has been in the making for more than a year. The package was conceived with the idea that most home users don't begin to use the full potential of high-end desktop publishing, but find it desirable to have the layout versatility that DTP packages offer.

According to program author and designer Lauren Flanegan-Sellars, Word Flair combines the standard features of a word processor with the graphics and layout facilities of a DTP system.

Although memory constraints mean the program lacks a spell checker, it more than makes up for this in other areas. Flanegan-Sellars claims that the $99.95 package has "the critical 20 per cent" of the capabilities of DTP packages that most users actually use.

As an introductory offer, Blue Chip International is offering purchasers $20 off the program's $99.95 price tag until the end of January. That means that Word Flair costs less than most word processors for the Atari ST.

Blue Chip International can be contacted at 501 Second Street, Suite 14, San Francisco, CA 94107.

Digitised professor arrives

A HOME version of schools program Play and Read has now been produced by Prisma Software (0244 326244). It features a central character Prof who helps children learn to read.

"Play and Read has proved so successful in schools that the logical next step was to publish it specially designed for the home", said Trude Salisbury, senior partner at Prisma.

The new version which costs £29.99 on the ST is aimed at parents who want to give their children pre-school reading tuition or to boost school lessons with home teaching.

SOFTWARE HOTLINE

FERRYING a feast of new games across the Channel for the new year is French software house Infogrames.

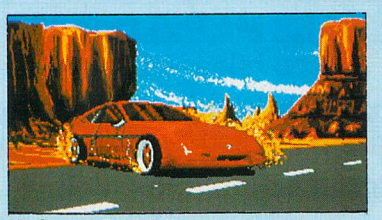
Safari Guns puts the player in the role of an African gamekeeper

Sim City

shooting with a camera to log wildlife and protect it from poachers. Price £19.95.

Sim City is similar in concept to Populous as you play God with a city's construction and development while trying to avoid bankruptcy. Price £24.95.

Eagles Ride is a shoot-'em-up in space with a mixture of several dif-



Highway Patrol II

ferent games. Due out in March it will be £19.95.

Highway Patrol II features stunning scenic graphics as a background for the work of America's police force. An ST conversion of the successful Amiga version it will cost £19.95.

Rounding off the forthcoming releases from Infogrames will be Full Metal Planet and Chicago '90

★ ★ ★

LOGOTRON (01-359 3594) has three new games in the pipeline due for spring release. Defender of the Ground is a 3D space flight arcade game using solid polyhedrons and a solid scrolling landscape. Resolution 101 makes the player a bounty hunter with an increasingly sophisticated vehicle in which to hunt down trouble makers.

Completing the line-up is Cloud Kingdoms an eight-way scrolling Bubble Bobble type game with 32 different levels. Each of these names are working titles.

Making Technology Work for You...

Reply to Dept. ST-USER

MICROSNIPS LTD

CABLES

ST. REPLACEMENT MOUSE LEAD	£5.99
ST. MONITOR (520 STFM 1 mg DRIVE VERSION)	£10.95
520 STFM-PHILIPS 8833/8852 SCART	£10.95
520/1040-FERGUSON MC05/MC09	£10.95
13-PIN DIN TO OPEN END LEAD	£5.95
ST./CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD	£8.95
13-PIN DIN PLUG TO 2 x PHONO PLUGS (2m)	£5.95
ST. TO BOTH COLOUR AND MONO MONITORS - (allows simultaneous connection)	£21.95
ST. TO NEC MULTISYNC/TAXAN 770 + MONITOR 9-WAY D PLUG to 13-PIN DIN PLUG VIA SWITCH BOX (3 DISPLAY MODES)	£23.95
ST. TO MODEM/RS232C 25W D/PLUG TO 25W D/SOCKET	£14.95
4 PLAYER JOYSTICK ADAPTOR	£4.95
JOYSTICK/MOUSE EXTENSION LEAD	£5.95
MIDI CABLES (PAIR COILED)	£6.95
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE CABLE	£13.95
DISK DRIVE EXTENSION CABLE	£13.95
DISK DRIVE - SHUGART INTERFACE	£28.95

MONITORS

PHILIPS 8833 MED.RES. COLOUR MONITOR MRP £343	£249.00
ATARI HIGH RES.MONO MRP £149.95	£129.00

PRINTERS

STAR LC 24/10 MRP £459.00	£299.00
PANASONIC KX-P1124 MRP £459.00	£299.95
STAR LC-10 MONO MRP £239.00	£189.95
STAR LC-10 COLOUR MRP £299.00	£229.95
PANASONIC KXP 1081 MRP £199.00	£169.95
CITIZEN 120D MRP £199.00	£149.95

ACCESSORIES & CONSUMABLES

10 KAO 3½" DSDD MRP £22.95	£14.50
10 TDK 3½" DSDD MRP £29.95 (World's Best)	£14.50
25 BULK CERTIFIED ERROR FREE 3½" DSDD DISKS	£22.50
LOCKABLE ANTI-STATIC BOX Holds 40 3½" Disks	£6.95
50 3½" DISK LABELS AND DISK BOX	£3.99
ATARI ST. MOUSE CONTROLLER	£24.95
SPONGY MOUSE MAT	£5.95
NEW KEMPSTON ST MOUSE	£29.95
LUXURY DUST COVER suitable for 1040/520 ST	£6.95
PHILIPS 8833 DUST COVER	£7.95
BOWTHORPE SURGE PROTECTOR PLUG	£11.95
ROMANTIC ROBOT FREEZE FRAME BACK-UP DEVICE	£59.95
PANASONIC 1081 RIBBON	£3.95
STAR NL-10 RIBBON	2 for £8.00
STAR LC-10 MONO RIBBON	2 for £8.00
STAR LC-10 COLOUR RIBBON	£7.95

SEND FOR OUR FREE COMPLETE LIST

DRIVES

CUMANA 1 mg 3½" DRIVE WITH PSU	£95.00
Q-TEC 1 mg 3½" DRIVE INC. PSU	£79.95
ATARI SF 354 ½mg DRIVE INC. PSU	£65.00
ATARI 20 mg HARD DISK By TRIANGLE	£499.95
CUMANA 3½"/5¼" DUAL DRIVE INC. PSU - STM ONLY	£199.95

SPECIAL OFFER!!!

ST. POWERPACK *plus* £250 SOFTWARE	£395.00

Instant Credit Available - Ask for Details

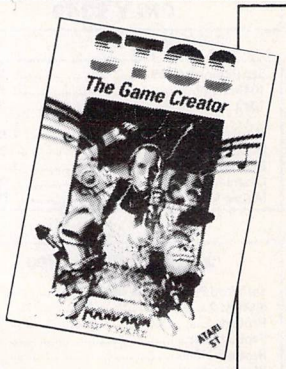
UK Postage and Packaging items under £50 add £2. Items under £100 add £5. Items over £100 add £10 for Courier Delivery. Includes delivery to you the day after despatch. Overseas customers: Europe -Full price shown will cover carriage and packaging. Non-European - add 5% to total.

37 Seaview Road, Wallasey, Merseyside L45 4QN.

051-630 3013 051-630 5396

051-691 2008 Fax 051-639 2714

Design the game of your dreams



STOS – The Game Creator is the number one best-selling package which has enabled thousands of ST owners to create stunning games quickly and easily.

The package comprises three discs containing STOS Basic, sprite edior, room designer, character set editor, icon editor, music editor, screen compacter and three superb games; a 280-page manual packed with examples and a quick reference card.

"STOS is amazing"
– ST/Amiga Format
"Simply irresistible. It's a must."
– Computer Gamesweek
"Outstanding value"
– Popular Computing Weekly
"Highly recommended"
– ST Action
"Go out and buy it"
– ST World

STOS – The Game Creator
£29.95 *Code: 9422*

Turbo charge your STOS programs so they run up to twice as fast as before. Create standalone PRG files which you can select from Gem – and compile the sprite editor so you can create bigger sprite files. There's even a disc format accessory and a powerful ram disc. Comes with a clearly-written 21-page manual.

STOS Compiler *£19.95* *Code: 9423*

Add dramatic sampled sound to your games and make them bristle with atmosphere. Use any of the 50+ sound effects included or record your own (speech, sounds from TV, video, cassette, and so on). Provides 13 new instructions for STOS. Works with samples created using all the best-selling ST samplers.

STOS Maestro
(two discs) ***£24.95*** *Code: 9424*

STOS Maestro Plus
(two discs plus cartridge)
£69.95 *Code: 9425*

Available from top dealers nationwide.

FREE disc and Newsletter if you order direct – see next page for details.

MANDARIN SOFTWARE

STOS Club

The 500-member STOS Club is now in its second great year! Join up to receive six information-packed Newsletters, your FREE **STOS Word** word processor disc, access to an extensive STOS PD library, telephone help, competitions ...and much more for just £10 a year (£12 Europe/£15 Overseas). Send cheque/postal order to: *Aaron Fothergill, The STOS Club, 1 Lower Moor, Whiddon Valley, Barnstaple, North Devon EX32 8NW.*

NEW POWER PACK

- ★ 520 STFM + 1MB Drive
- ★ 20 Top Games
- ★ Hisoft Basic
- ★ Organiser Software
- ★ Music Package
- ★ Joystick + Mouse
- ★ Mouse Mat

ONLY £349

KLR Electronics

SALES HOTLINE 0923-89 69 69

1040 PROFESSIONAL PACK

- ★ 1040 STFM + Modulator
- ★ Free VIP Professional
- ★ Free Superbase Personal
- ★ Free Microsoft Write
- ★ Free ST Basic

ONLY £444

520 Explorer Pack	£269
1040 STFM	£415
1040 + SM124	£545
Mouse + Mat	£35.00
Dustcovers	£6.75
Disks (10)	£17.25
Cleaning Kits	£6.00
Mouse Mats	£5.75

WORDPROCESSING

1st Word Plus (Latest Version)	£58
K Word 2	£30
Protext	£64
Protext Filer	£24
Protext Office	£31
Word Perfect	£175
Word Up	£48
Word Writer	£45

SPREADSHEETS

K Spread	£25
K Spread 2	£50
Analyse	£55
Graphic Sheet	£48
Swiftcalc	£32

MINI OFFICE PROFESSIONAL

Spreadsheet	£19.95
Communications	£19.95
Presentation Graphics	£19.95

1Mb External Drive NEC Slimline
£99.99

Philips 8833
Hi-Res Colour Monitor
£230.00

BOOKS ST

1001 Things to do with Atari ST	£10.00
Atari ST Advanced Prog Guide	£10.95
Atari ST 3D Graphic Prog	£18.95
Atari ST Application Prog	£22.95
Atari ST BASIC Training Guide	£14.95
Atari ST BASIC to C	£18.45
Atari ST Explored	£6.95
Atari ST Graphics Sound Prog	£11.60
Atari ST Internals	£16.95
Atari ST Intro to MIDI Prog	£16.95
Atari ST Logo Users Guide	£16.95
Atari ST Machine Lane 68000	£16.95
Atari ST Programmers Guide	£18.95
Atari ST Trick & Tips	£16.95
Atari ST for Beginners	£14.95
Computes Atari ST Machine Lang	£18.95
Concise ST Prog Ref Gde Rev Ed	£17.50
Elementary ST BASIC	£14.95
GEM Programmers Ref. Gge	£16.95
GFA BASIC 2 Adv Prog 2nd Ed	£15.95
GFA BASIC Quick Prog. Ref. ST	£14.95
Graphics Applications Atari ST	£9.95
Kids and the Atari ST	£14.95
Learning C on the Atari ST	£16.45
Musical Applications Atari ST	£5.95
Practical Logo for Atari ST	£6.95
Program in GFA BASIC	£9.95
ST Appl. Guide Programming in C	£19.95
ST Applications	£16.95
ST Artist	£16.95
ST Disk Drives Inside & Out	£16.95
Tech Ref Gd Atari ST Vol 1	£19.95
Tech Fef Gd Atari ST Vol 2	£19.95
Using ST BASIC Atari 2nd Ed	£7.95

40Mb Vortex Hard Drive
£519

PROGRAMME DEVELOPMENT

Devpac V2.0	£46
Fast ASM Assembler	£16
Fast Basic (Disk)	£35
Fast Basic (ROM)	£69
GFA Basic Companion	£21
GFA Basic Compiler	£32
GFA Basic Interpreter	£42
GSTC	£29
Hi Soft Basic	£55
Hi Soft Power Basic	£35
K Seka	£44
K Occam	£42
Mark Williams C V3	£100.10
Misoft C	£35.00
Menu +	£19.95
Modula 2 Standard	£76
Modula 2 Developer	£115
Personal Pascal 2	£55
Prospera Pascal	£125

GENERAL UTILITIES

K Export	£55
K Graph 2	£35
K Index	£14
K Ram	£21
K Resource	£31
K Roget	£39
K Rhymes	£19
K Spell	£19
K Switch 2	£21
Mailshot	£21
Partner	£40
Quicktran	£26
Saved 2	£21
ST Doctor	£19
Tempus	£24
GFA Draft	£75
GFA Vector	£35
CAD 3D V1.0	£20
CAD 3D Accessories	£19

DATABASES

Base II	£59
Data Manager	£34
Data Manager Prof.	£56
Data Retrieve	£31
Haba View	£44
K Data	£40
Superbase Personal	£60

STAR PRINTERS
LIMITED OFFER

LC10	£165
LC10 Colour	£199
LC2410	£275

ACCOUNTS

Home Accounts	£24.95
Personal Finance Manager	£27.95
SAGE	
Book Keeper	POA
Accountant	POA
Accountant	POA
Financial Controller	POA

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Timeworks	£75
Fleet St. Publisher	£87
Publishing Partner	£113

GRAPHICS

Advanced Art Studio	£22
Aegis Animator	£44
Art Director	£38
Degas Elite	£20
Easy Draw 2	£40
Easy Draw 2 Supercharged	£69
Easy Tools	£30
Film Director	£40
GFA Artist	£35
Paint Pro	£30
Paint Pro Library	£21
Paintworks	£24
Quantum Paint	£14
Spectrum 512	£41
Cyber Studio	£56
Cyber Paint	£54
Cyber Control	£41

LEISURE SOFTWARE

1943	£13.99
Advanced Rugby Sim.	£14.90
Airbourne Ranger	£15.90
Altered Beast	£15.90
Alt. World Games	£14.50
Amazon Adventure	£13.99
Arcade Classics Vol 1	£14.90
Arcade Force 4 1040 only	£16.90
Archipelagos	£15.90
Arkanoids II	£14.50
Astoroth	£14.90
Autodual	£15.90
Baal	£14.90
Balance of Power 1990	£18.90
Ballblazer	£14.90
Ballbreaker II	£15.50
Ballistix	£15.50
Bangkok Knights	£16.50
Barbarian II	£15.50
Batman	£14.99
Bismark	£15.90
Black Tiger	£14.90
Bombuzal	£15.90
Bridge Player 2150	£17.50
Buggy Boy	£14.95
Butcher Hill	£14.95
C/Breeze Editor	£16.50
California Games	£15.50
Capt. Fizz & Blasteroids	£14.90
Captain Blood	£15.90
Carrier Command	£15.90
Centrefold Squares	£16.50
Chambers of Shaolin	£16.50
Chase	£9.99
Chess	£15.90
Chess 89	£15.90
Chessmaster 2100	£16.90
Chronoquest	£18.95
Circus Games	£15.90
Colossus Chess X	£15.90
Computer Hits Vol. II	£15.90
Computer Maniacs Diary	£10.90
Continental Circus	£15.50
Corruption	£16.90
Crazy Cars II	£15.90
Custodian	£14.90
Cybernoid I	£14.90
Cybernoid II	£15.50
D. T. Olympic Challenge	£14.90
Damocles	£15.95
Danus	£14.90
Darrius	£15.90
Dark Castle	£15.95
Dark Fusion	£14.90
Debut	£14.90
Demons Force	£9.99
Deskwrite	£13.90
Desolator	£14.90
Dogs of War	£15.50
Double Dragon	£14.90
Dragon Spirit	£16.50
Dreadnought	£14.90
Dream Zone	£15.90
Driller	£15.90
Dungeon Master	£15.90
Dynamite Dux	£16.50
Eliminator	£14.90
Elite	£15.90
Emanuelle	£14.90
Emerald Mines II	£9.50
Empire Strikes Back	£14.90
Espionage	£14.90
European Space Shuttle	£14.90
F15 Strike Eagle	£15.90
F16 Combat Pilot	£15.90
F.O.F.T.	£18.90
F16 Falcon	£15.90
Fighting Soccer	£16.50
Football Manager II Expan. Kit	£11.90
Final Frontier	£15.90
Fists N Throttles	£15.90
Flair Paint	£22.50
Flight Simulator II	£29.90
(Scenery Disks Wes Euro tour)	£14.90
(Scenery Disk 7)	£14.90
(Scenery Disk II)	£14.90
(Scenery Disk Japan)	£14.90
Football Director II	£14.90
Football Manager II	£14.90
Fright Night	£14.90
Fun School II 8 years	£14.90
Fun School II 6-8 years	£14.90
Fun School II under 6 yrs	£14.90
Galatic Conqueror	£16.50
Galdregons Domain	£14.95
Games Summer Edition	£14.95
Games Winter Ed.	£14.95
Gary Lineker Super Skill	£14.95
Gary Lineker Hot Shots	£14.95
Gauntlet II	£14.95
Goldrunner II (Scen. disk)	£15.95
Goldrush	£14.95
Grail Adventure	£14.95
Gunship	£15.90
Hellbent	£14.95
Heroes of The Lance	£15.95
Hillsfar	£16.50
Hostages	£15.90
Hunt for Red October	£15.90
HyperDrome	£14.90
Hyperforce	£14.95
Hyerpaint	£15.95
I Ludicrus	£14.90
Inter Karate +	£14.95
International Soccer	£14.90
Iron Trachers	£16.90
ISS	£14.90
Jet	£29.90
Jet Boys	£14.90
Joan of Arc	£14.95
Jungle Book	£15.99
Karnov	£14.95
Kavden Garth	£14.95
Kennedy Approach	£15.90
Kenny Dalgleish	£14.95
Kings Quest 5 Pack	£16.50
Kings Quest IV	£16.99
Knight Force	£16.50
Krystal	£16.95
Lancelot	£14.90
Laser Squad	£16.50
Leaderboard	£15.90
Leaderboard Birdie	£14.90
LED Storm	£14.95
Legend of The Sword	£15.95
Leisure Suit Larry II	£17.80
Lombard RAC Rally	£15.90
Mad Flunky	£13.90
Mad Mix Pepsi Chall	£13.90
Maldet	£13.90
Manhattan Dealers	£14.90
Maria Whittakers Xmas Box	£13.90
Mega Pack	£15.95
Menace	£15.90
Mercenery Bundle	£45.50
Millennium 2.2	£14.90
Mindshadow	£9.99
Mini Golf	£14.90
Motor Massacre	£14.90
Munsters	£14.90
Nebulus	£14.90
Neuromancer	£16.50
Netherworld	£14.95
Nevermind	£15.90
Nigel Mansells Grand Prix	£8.70
Night Raider	£14.95
Nightwalk	£13.90
No Excuses	£14.90
North & Star	£15.95
Off Shore Warrior	£14.95
Operation Neptune	£16.50
Operation Wolf	£15.50
Orbiter	£15.95
Origin Dealer Pack	£99.90
Outrun	£14.95
Outrun (US Edition)	£14.95
Overlander	£14.95
Overlord	£14.90
Pacland	£14.90
Pacmania	£14.90
Paperboy	£14.95
Parisian Knights	£15.99
Pawn	£15.90
Peter Beardsley Football	£14.95
Platoon	£13.00
Police Quest	£14.90
Precious Metal	£16.40
Predator	£17.50
President is Missing	£15.90
Prison	£14.95
Pro Midi Software only	£14.95
Pro Sound Des.S/ware only	£15.90
Pro Sound Designer	£45.00
Pro Sprite Designer	£17.50
Pro Tennis	£16.50
Quartz	£16.50
Quantum Paint Box	£15.90
Quantum Paint Pro	£24.95
Question of Sport	£16.50
Questron II	£15.90
R-Type	£14.90
Rally Simulator	£14.90
Rambo III	£14.90
Realm of The Trolls	£14.95
Real Ghostbusters	£14.95
Red Heat	£14.95
Renegade	£14.95
Retrogue	£14.95
Return of The Jedi	£14.95
Ringside	£15.90
Ringwars	£14.95
Risk US & UK	£14.95
Road Blasters	£14.95
Rocket Ranger	£18.90
Roller Coaster Rumbler	£16.50
Run The Gauntlet	£14.90
Running Man	£15.90
S.D.I.	£14.95
Sargon III Chess	£15.95
Scenery Disk Hawaian Ode	£12.50
Scorpion	£15.90
Scrabble Deluxe	£14.95
Shiloh	£15.90
Shoot em up Con. Kit	£16.90
Shufflepuck Cafe	£16.50
Shut Down	£13.90
Silent Service	£15.90
Skrull	£15.95
Sky Chase	£14.95
Slayer	£16.50
Snoopy	£15.50
Soccer Anco	£9.95
Soccer Microprose	£15.90
Soccer Supreme	£14.95
Sorcery	£14.95
Sorcery Plus	£15.90
Space Ball	£14.90
Space Harrier II	£14.90
Space Race	£15.90
Speedball	£15.99
Spitfire 40/S.F. Harrier	£15.99
Spitting Image	£14.90
Sporting Triangles	£16.50
Sprite Master	£15.90
ST Sprite Factory	£39.95
STAC	£31.50
Star Command	£19.50
Star Trek	£14.90
Steel	£16.50
Stellar Crusade	£25.95
Steve Davis Snooker	£14.90
Storm Lord	£14.90
Stormbringer	£13.90
Stormtrooper	£14.95
STOS	£19.90
STOS Compiler	£11.95
STOS Maestro	£15.90
STOS Maestro Plus	£49.00
STOS Sprites 600	£9.95
Street fighter	£14.90
Strider	£16.50
Strike	£9.99
Stunt Car Racer	£16.50
Stuntman	£14.90
Summer Olympiad	£14.90
Super Hang On	£14.90
Super League Soccer	£15.50
Super Stunt Man	£14.90
Supersprint	£14.90
Super Wonder Boy	£16.50
TT Racer	£15.90
Technocop	£14.95
Teenage Queen	£14.90
Terrific Lane	£14.90
Terry's Big Adventure	£16.50
The Deep	£14.95
The Last Trooper	£9.95
Thunderbirds	£15.95
ThunderBlade	£14.90
Tiger Road	£14.90
Times of Lore	£15.90
Titan	£14.90
Triad	£18.95
Triv Pursuits/New Beg.	£14.95
Trivial Pursuits	£14.95
Turbo Cup (with car)	£15.90
Turbo Cup (without car)	£14.90
Typhoon	£14.95
Universal Military Sim	£15.90
U.M.S. Disk II	£12.90
U.M.S. Disks I	£12.90
Ultimate Golf	£14.90
Veteran	£14.95
Vigilante	£14.95
Vindicators	£14.95
Wanderer	£14.95
Wanted	£14.95
War in Middle Earth	£14.95
Wargame Con Set	£16.95
Wec Le Mans	£14.90
Where Time Stood Still	314.95
Winter Games	£16.50
Winter Olympiad	£15.50
Wizards Crown	£16.50
World Class Leaderboard	£14.90
World Snooker	£14.90
World War II	£32.50
Wrangler	£13.90
Xenophobe	£17.50
Zak McKracken	£16.50

BEST SELLERS

1st paint	£12.95
Action Fighter	£16.90
A.P.B.	£15.50
African Raiders	£14.95
Astaroth	£16.90
Battlechess	£15.90
Batman The Movie	£14.95
Blood Money	£14.95
Blood Wych	£16.90
Breach	£14.95
Bridge Player 2000	£13.90
Chariots of Wrath	£15.90
Chaos Strikes Back	£15.90
Chicago 30	£15.90
Conflict Europe	£16.90
Corruption	£15.90
Dark Fusion	£15.50
Dark Side	£16.90
Dominator	£16.50
Drakkhen	£15.90
Empire	£16.90
Eye of Horus	£16.50
Falcon Mission Disk	£14.90
Ferrari Formula I	£16.90
Forgotten Worlds	£15.90
Future Sports	£15.50
Gemini	£16.50
Gemini Wing	£15.50
Gigspel	£14.95
Giants	£19.99
Gilbert - Esc. from Drill	£15.90
G. Nius	£15.50
Grand Monster Slam	£15.90
Grand Steel	£16.50
Hell Raiser	£14.95
High Steel	£15.90
Hound of Shadow	£16.90
Indiana Jones	£15.90
Iron Tracker	£15.90
Jack Nicklaus Golf	£16.90
Jaws	£14.90
Kick Off	£15.90
Krypton Egg	£14.90
Kull	£15.90
Legend	£16.50
Licence to Kill	£15.50
Millenium 2.2	£16.90
Murder in Venice	£15.75
Navy Moves	£14.90
New Zealand Story	£16.90
Nightwalk	£9.99
North & South	£16.90
Paladin	£15.90
Passing Shot	£15.90
Pirates	£16.90
Populus	£15.90
Populus Exp Kit	£9.99
Postman Pat	£9.99
Prison	£15.90
Phobia	£14.90
Quartz	£16.90
Quest for Timebird	£17.95
Red Heat	£15.50
Rick Dangerous	£16.90
Rainbow Islands	£16.90
Ringside	£15.90
Rocket Ranger	£16.90
Robocop	£15.40
Red Lightning	£16.50
RVF Honda	£15.90
Silkworm	£14.90
Sky Fox II	£11.00
Space Quest III	£19.95
Star Breaker	£16.50
Storm Across Europe	£15.90
Steel Thunder	£15.90
Street Fighter	£10.99
Stormtroopers	£15.90
Sleeping Gods Lie	£15.90
Stage II	£14.95
Super Quintet	£16.90
Sim City	£18.90
Starlord	£16.90
Stunt Car Racer	£16.90
Tank Attack	£15.90
Time Scanners	£15.90
Thunder Birds are Go	£15.50
Tom + Jerry	£15.95
T.V. Sports Football	£15.95
Total Eclipse	£15.90
The Story So Far	£13.95
The Story So Far Vol 3	£15.50
Verminator	£15.90
Vigilante	£14.99
Waterloo	£16.95
Weird Dreams	£15.90
Wicked	£15.50
Xenon II	£15.90
Xybots	£15.90

NEW RELEASES

Chase HQ	£16.90
Ghostbusters II	£16.90
Hard Driving	£16.90
Moonwalder	£15.90
Turbo Outrun	£15.20
Untouchables	£15.20

Goods subject to availability

Prices subject to change without notice

Government, Educational, Corporate and Export Orders Welcome

All enquiries and payments to KLR Electronics Ltd
All prices include VAT/Carriage Free (Mainland UK)

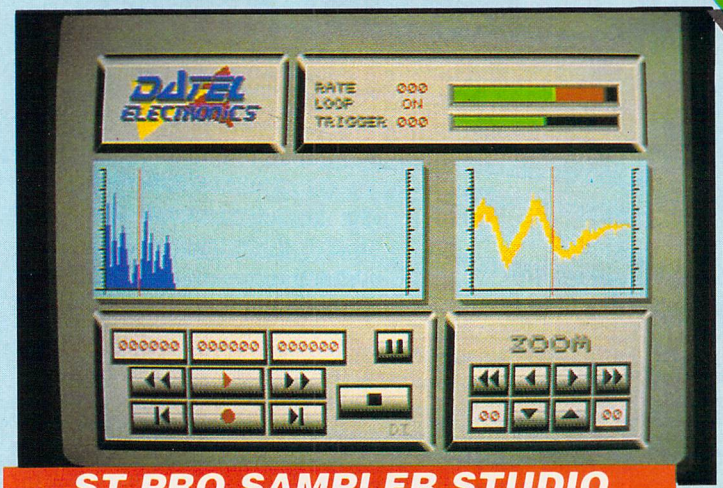
KLR COMPUTER SUPPLIES 13 Moneyhill Parade, Uxbridge Road, Rickmansworth, Herts, WD3 2BE. Fax: 0923-771058

GALLUP

software chart

This month	Last month	Title (Software House)	Price	Month reviewed in Atari ST User	Comments	Marks from 10
1	11	STUNT CAR RACER *Microprose*	24.99	Jan 1990	Absolutely brilliant. Beautifully responsive. Who cares what the background looks like when it feels this good?	10
2	2	TV SPORTS FOOTBALL *Mirrorsoft*	24.99	Sept 1989	Never have so many been addicted in such a short space of time to any sports simulation. All power to their padding and visors.	10
3	1	XENON 2 *Mirrorsoft*	24.95	Oct 1989	Lacking original gameplay, but a must for any serious arcade addict. It's unlikely to be bettered for a long time. Highly recommended.	10
4	13	ROBOCOP *Ocean*	19.99	Sept 1989	Stylish but a bit sluggish. However, there is some good digitised speech and the gameplay of this film conversion holds up well.	9
5	*	BATMAN – THE MOVIE *Ocean*	19.99	Feb 1990	Beautiful graphics and superb use of linking screens. Certainly one of the best film conversions ever. Atmospheric, but oh so difficult.	8
6	*	CONTINENTAL CIRCUS *Virgin/Mastertronic*	19.99	Jan 1990	Will appeal instantly to the player who demands plenty of action. Bringing the glitz of the of the arcades to the ST screen.	8
7	*	HARD DRIVIN' *Domark*	19.99	Jan 1990	Will meld itself to your abilities. The harder you drive, the greater the thrill, and the nature of the simulator makes exciting driving.	9
8	*	STRIDER *US Gold*	19.99	Oct 1989	Fun, addictive and deserving of a place in any arcade collection. The sound could be better, but in the heat of battle you don't notice it.	8
9	4	KICK OFF *Anco*	19.99	July 1989	One of the fastest and most exciting games around. The best football simulation ever – realism, thrills and unrelenting action.	9
10	*	POWERDRIFT *Activision*	24.99	*	Back to the racing track with this tongue-in-cheek offering. A wide range of drivers and courses to traverse. This will keep you very busy.	●
11	3	POPULOUS – PROMISED LANDS *Electronic Arts*	9.99	Sept 1989	Extra screens for this exceedingly popular game. You don't need to buy them, but you'll certainly miss out if you don't.	9
12	14	SHINOBI *Virgin/Mastertronic*	19.99	Dec 1989	Addictive, with difficult gameplay designed to hold your interest. Poor graphics but likely to appeal to martial arts fans.	7
13	16	PAPERBOY *Elite*	19.99	*	The journey to the 16 bit has taken many years and the lad is probably on the dole or behind bars by now. A bit long in the tooth.	●
14	8	BLOODWYCH *Mirrorsoft*	24.99	Oct 1989	Assume the identity of one of the last 16 champions. Another role-playing game set in a maze of dungeons, but well implemented.	8
15	7	INDIANA JONES – LAST CRUSADE *US Gold*	19.99	Oct 1989	Trace the exploits from cinema to arcade, from rumbling trains to rat-infested corridors and to the Holy Grail. Not bad at all.	9
16	*	CENTREFOLD SQUARES *CDS*	19.99	*	An American import for CDS and another in the line of strip poker games. Not poker this time, but the rewards are much the same.	●
17	18	ALTERED BEAST *Activision*	19.99	Dec 1989	Good graphics and addictive gameplay are let down by poor animation and a severe shortage of fighting moves. Worth a look though.	7
18	*	FERRARI FORMULA 1 *Electronic Arts*	24.95	Jan 1990	A complex racing simulation managing a top team as well as taking risks behind the wheel. Wooden sprites let down a good idea.	5
19	5	FALCON *Mirrosoft*	24.95	March 1989	Prepare yourself for a Mach 2 flight in an F-16 and enjoy arguably the best in a growing field of quality flight simulators.	9
20	*	STAR WARS TRILOGY *Domark*	24.99	*	Following the films, the first two games use vector graphics and are good adaptations of the arcade. The third is more of a race with sprites.	●

DATEL ELECTRONICS



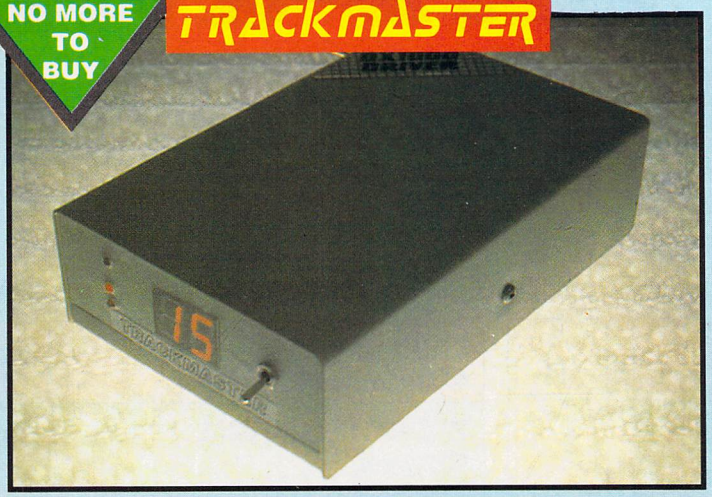
ST PRO SAMPLER STUDIO

- A top quality sound sampling system at a realistic price.
- 100% machine code software for realtime functions.
- HiRes sample editing.
- Realtime frequency display & level meters.
- Microphone & line input.
- Adjustable manual/automatic record trig level.
- Variable sample rate & playback speed.
- Separate scroll line waveform windows & zoom function with Edit windows for fine accurate editing.
- 3D shot of sound waveform. Wave editor to design your own waveforms or adjust existing ones.
- Playback samples via external MIDI keyboard.
- Software files can be used within other music utilities.

ONLY £59.99

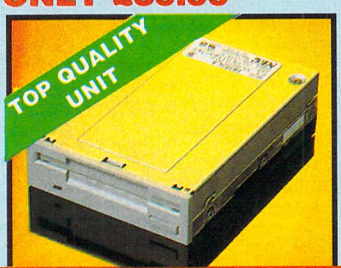
COMPLETE NO MORE TO BUY

TRACKMASTER



- Trackmaster track display unit is a must for the disk user.
- Simply plugs into disk drive port of the ST.
- No other modifications or connections required.
- Displays up to track 85.
- Displays track number, disk side and read/write status as the head moves along the disk.
- Has daisy-chain socket to connect external drive.
- Invaluable for identifying protection tracks etc.
- Two-digit LED display.
- Works on both internal and external drive (switchable).
- Complete hardware solution - no software required.

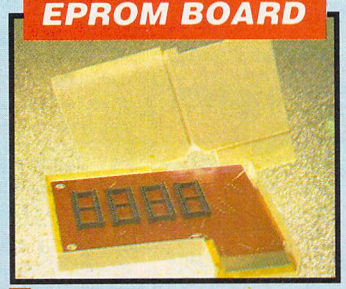
ONLY £34.99



1MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE

- Replace internal 500K drive with a full 1 meg unit.
- Top quality drive unit.
- Full fitting instructions.
- Easily fitted, no special skills required.
- Direct plug in replacement.
- When considering a drive replacement remember that quality is most important.

ONLY £69.99



EPROM BOARD

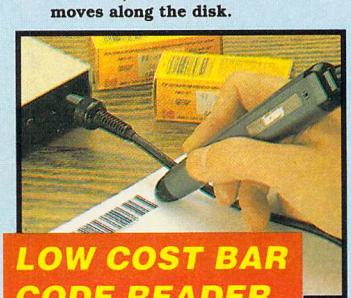
- Complete Eprom Board & case.
- Accepts up to 4 x 27256 Eproms.
- Mapped into the cartridge area.
- Attractively styled case containing high grade PCB.
- 64K or 128K blocks.

ONLY £12.99

EPROMS

- 27256 - 32K Eproms.

ONLY £4.50



LOW COST BAR CODE READER

- Low price Bar Code Reader.
- Model 420, high performance, low cost Bar Code Reader.
- Works with any Amiga/ST computer system (please state which) via the RS232 interface.
- Features a built-in self-testing function.
- Features a diagnostic indicator.
- Can read codes EAN, UPC, Inter leaved 2 of 5, Code 39, CODABAR.
- Comes complete with wand, ready to go.
- Easy to install.

ONLY £189.99

13 PIN VIDEO LEAD

- 1 metre long - open ended.

ONLY £9.99

14 PIN DISK DRIVE LEAD

- 1 metre long - open ended.

ONLY £12.99

14 PIN DISK DRIVE SOCKET

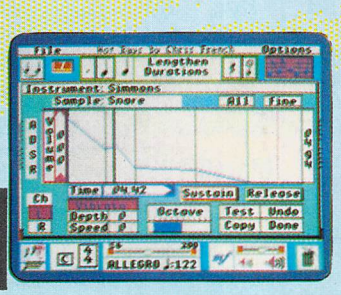
- PCB type.

ONLY £5.99

A TOTAL MIDI MUSIC PACKAGE

SAVE OVER £70*

FREE MIDI CABLES



UNBEATABLE VALUE PACK - THE YAMAHA SHS 10 FM MIDI COMPATIBLE GUITAR-STYLE SYNTHESISER, THE ACTIVISION MUSIC STUDIO SOFTWARE PLUS FREE MIDI CABLES TO CONNECT EVERYTHING TO YOUR COMPUTER SYSTEM

YAMAHA SHS 10 FM SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD

- Superbly styled guitar-type keyboard with shoulder strap.
- Top quality brandname.
- 2.5 octave keyboard.
- 25 built-in instrument and rhythm choices.
- Uses FM synthesis.
- Full MIDI standard.
- Superbly styled guitar-type keyboard with shoulder strap.
- Requires 6 "C" batteries or AC/DC adapter.

ACTIVISION MUSIC STUDIO

- A full feature MIDI Recording Studio.
- A multi channel sequencer with realtime input and full editing facilities.
- Completely menu driven - full Mouse control.
- Very simple to use.

FREE CABLES

- Buy this system and you will receive a pair of 3 metre long MIDI Cables - completely FREE!! (normally £6.99).

FOR ONLY £79.99

NO MORE TO BUY!!

* R.R.P. over £150

DATEL ELECTRONICS

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Slimline extra low profile unit - only 6" long!
- Top quality drive mechanism.
- A superbly styled case finished in computer colours.
- 1 meg unformatted capacity.
- Fully compatible.
- Complete - no more to buy.
- Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc.

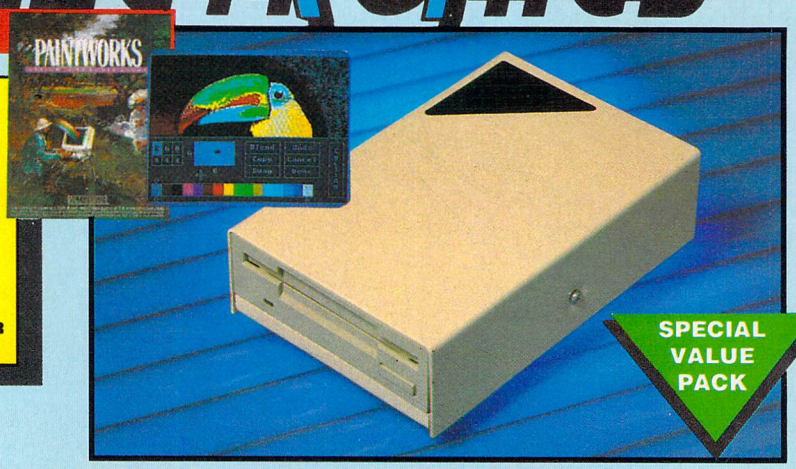
ONLY £89.99

ADD £5 FOR COURIER DELIVERY IF REQUIRED

PLUS *FREE*
OCP ART STUDIO
WITH EACH DRIVE
(R.R.P. £24.95)

- Top quality illustrator package by Activision.
- Too many features to list.
- Absolutely *FREE* !!

AVAILABLE SEPARATELY FOR £19.99 IF REQUIRED



SPECIAL VALUE PACK

REPLACEMENT MOUSE

- High quality direct replacement for the mouse on the ST.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- Optical system counting - 500/mm.

Special Offer - FREE Mouse Mat + Mouse House (worth £7.99).

ONLY £29.99

GENISCAN GS4500 ST

- An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics & text on your computer screen.
- A powerful partner for Desk Top Publishing.
- Package includes GS4500 scanner, interface & Scan Edit software.
- With Geniscan you have the ability to easily scan images, text & graphics into the ST.
- Save images in suitable format for leading packages including DEGAS, NEOCHROME, FLEETSTREET, etc.
- Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price.
- Adjustable switches for brightness & contrast.
- Powerful software allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

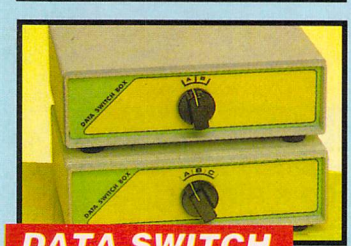
SPECIAL OFFER
COMPLETE WITH PAINTWORKS FOR ONLY £189.99
INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

OCR SOFTWARE AVAILABLE
FULL FEATURE PACKAGE
ONLY £49.99

SPLITTER LEAD

- Allows joystick & mouse to be connected to same port.

ONLY £4.99



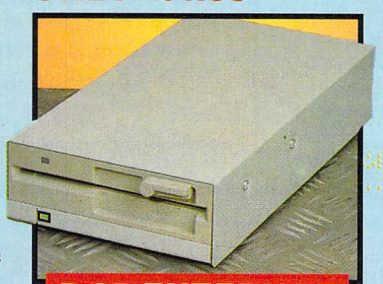
DATA SWITCH BOXES

- Manual switchable top quality - metal housing, attractive styling.
- A/B type - 1 computer, 2 printers (or vice versa).
- 36 way Centronics or 25 way RS232 (please state).

ONLY £24.99

- ABC Type - 1 computer to 3 printers (or vice versa).
- Centronics only.

ONLY £34.99



5.25 EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE

- Add an external 5.25" Disk Drive to your ST.
- 40/80 track switchable.
- Up to 720K!!
- Ideal for PC Ditto etc.
- Attractively styled in computer colours.
- Comes complete with its own power supply unit built in.
- 5.25" Disks are much cheaper too!!

ONLY £99.99

MIDI CABLES

- Top quality.
- 3 metre length.

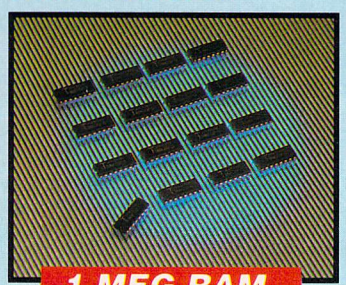
ONLY £6.99 PAIR

UNBEATABLE VALUE

ST TIMEKEEPER

- The correct time/date every time you switch on your ST.
- Works with most GEM type applications.
- Battery backed Clock/Calender cartridge.
- On board Lithium battery for extra long life.
- Displays in 12 or 24 Hr. format.
- Comes complete with set-up disk & alarm clock utility.

ONLY £29.99



1 MEG RAM UPGRADE KIT

- 512K of FASTRAM to bring your 520 STFM up to a full 1040K!!
- Fitting is a straightforward soldering job - achieved by anyone who has a little experience.

ONLY £79.99

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE	BY POST	FAX
0782 744707 24hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"	0782 744292 UK ORDERS POST FREE EUROPE ADD £1 OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

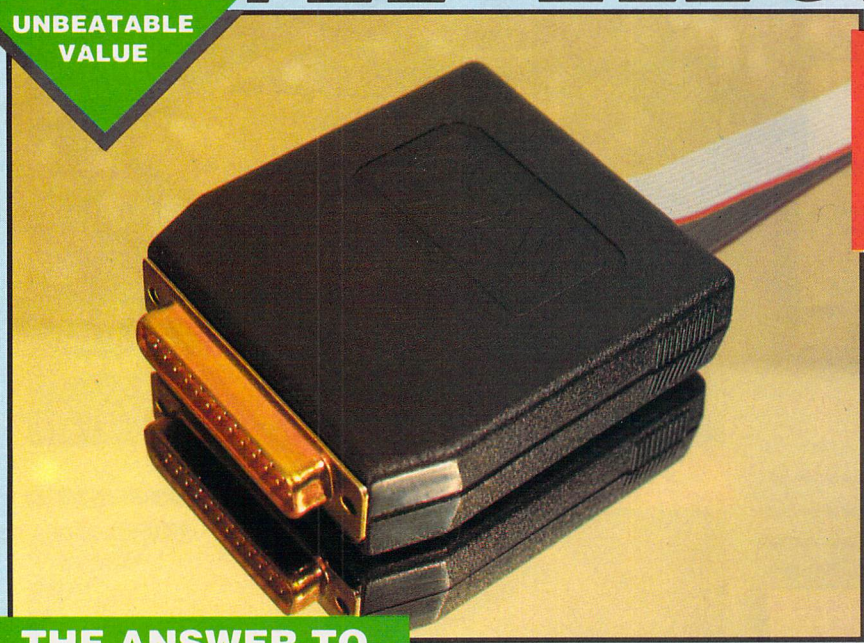
DATEL ELECTRONICS

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744707	0782 744324

DATEL ELECTRONICS

UNBEATABLE VALUE



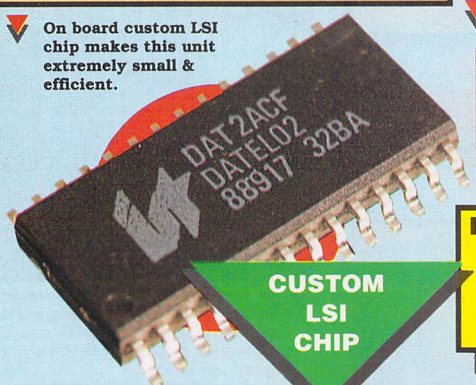
SYNCRO EXPRESS

SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 30 SECONDS!!

- Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the ST disk drive controller chip, high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- Menu driven selection for Start Track/End Track - up to 85 tracks. 1 side, 2 sides or Auto Select.
- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, MAC etc.
- Ideal for clubs, user groups or just for your own disks.
- No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!

THE ANSWER TO YOUR DISK DUPLICATION PROBLEMS

- On board custom LSI chip makes this unit extremely small & efficient.



CUSTOM LSI CHIP

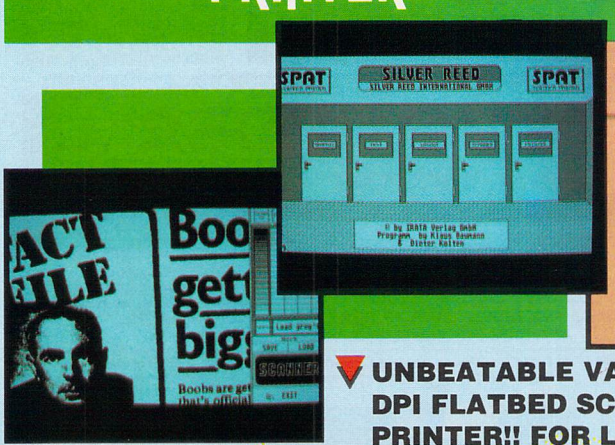
ONLY £34.99
COMPLETE HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a drive for ONLY £119.99.

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING
Datel Electronics neither condones or authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.
The back-up facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as public domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make a back-up has been clearly given.
It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the permission of the copyright owner, or their licencee.

A TRUE 200 DPI FLATBED SCANNER/ PRINTER

UNBEATABLE VALUE



UNBEATABLE VALUE - A TRUE 200 DPI FLATBED SCANNER PLUS PRINTER!! FOR LESS THAN £450!!

SP 11 SCANNER/ PRINTER ONLY
£449.99 INC. VAT + PP

- Comes complete with superb software to scan/edit pictures.
- Very comprehensive software allows for Capture, Writing, Cut/Paste, Printing, Load & Save of images.
- Save to your favourite graphics/DTP package - very easy to use.
- Easy to install - connects to the Printer Port - ready to scan in minutes.
- Up to 16 grey scales or black & white modes - giving you superb scanned images.
- Complete - no more to buy.

BUT THAT'S NOT ALL...

- Not only does the SP11 scan at 200 Dpi - it is also a superb image printer giving high definition output prints of scanned images, screen dumps etc.
- PLUS - its a Photocopier!! Yes, just press start and it will deliver a superb photocopy of your original in seconds!

TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE? WHY NOT BUY ONE AND SEE - YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED!

Licences to print money?

Roland Waddilove looks back at some of the film conversions of 1989

SOFTWARE companies are constantly looking for new ways to publicise their games. Making the public aware of a title and what it is about – shoot-'em-up, adventure, arcade action and so on – is half the battle when it comes to chalking up high sales figures.

One of the most popular methods of promotion over the past year has been to produce the computer game of the big-screen film. Think of a few films: The Indiana Jones series, Batman, Ghostbusters I and II, Superman, James Bond's various adventures, Rambo I, II and III, Moonwalking with Michael Jackson. All have been converted to the home micro.

Film licences aren't cheap – no one will say exactly how much a particular one cost – so few software companies can afford them, but the potential rewards are high.

Producing a computer game based on a successful film enables the software company to be carried along on the back of the film publicity. It almost guarantees a successful top seller, but are these games really as good as the hype would suggest? Would the games have sold as well without the film tie-in?

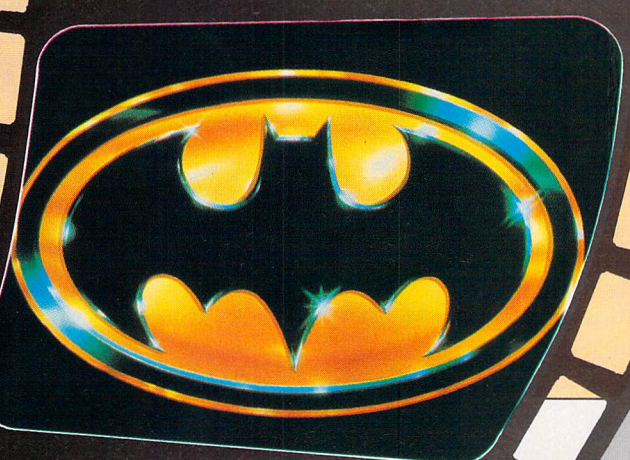
Some games are undoubtedly good in their own right, other conversions are, to put it politely, disappointing. Moonwalker, Rambo III, Tom and Jerry and Spitting Image – a TV rather than film licence – fall into this latter class.

Red Heat and Running Man (Arnold Schwarznegger), Live and Let Die and Licence to Kill (James Bond), and Thunderbirds (a TV conversion) are fairly ordinary games that without the film hype probably wouldn't have sold as well.

Some of the better licences are Superman, Robocop, Indianna Jones – The Last Crusade, Ghostbusters II and Batman. All feature superb graphics and well thought out gameplay, and their only fault is that they are quite difficult to play.

It is not possible to predict whether a film conversion will result in a good computer game. For instance, the comical cartoon capers of Tom and Jerry on the ST's monitor screen sounds like a sure-fire recipie for success. The game however, was dull and uninspired. Yet Batman and Ghostbusters, surely more difficult subjects, have resulted in quality games.

With any software, my advice is always to try it before you buy it – and read the reviews in *Atari ST User*.



Product: Ghostbusters
Price: £24.95
Supplier: Activision, Blake House, Manor Farm Road, Reading, Berkshire RG2 0JN.
Tel: 0734 31166

Who you gonna call?

THE film licences roll on, and now it is the turn of Ghostbusters II, one of the box office hits of Christmas '89. Five years have passed since the Ghostbusters team saved New York from the slime monsters from another dimension.

They now scratch a living by hiring themselves out at parties, occult bookshops and seedy TV programs. However, the evil has returned and the team reforms once more to save the city from being slimed by ghosts and ghouls.

The game boots up to display one of the most impressive title sequences yet seen on the ST. The story is told using digitised pictures taken from the film, accompanied by scrolling text and a sampled film soundtrack, plus Ray Parker's hit single, Ghostbusters.

In the first of three games based on scenes in the film, you guide a ghostbuster down a narrow airshaft to a sewer 120 feet below. Once there you collect a sample of the evil green slime and return to the surface.

Sounds simple, but it turns out to be very tough indeed. You can swing the rope left and right and raise or lower it using the joystick. On your way down you have to collect the three parts of the retractable slime scoop from ledges on the walls.

This isn't too difficult, it's the ghosts, grabbing green hands and claws sawing through the rope that cause the problems. In fact, I haven't seen anyone complete this level without using the built-in cheat mode (I won't tell you what this is as it might spoil your enjoyment – wait until next month's Arcade Corner).

For your defense you have a PKR bomb, a shield and a proton beam, which is something like a flamethrower. Extra ammunition can be picked up in the shaft, along with bottles of courage to top up your dwindling reserves. The graphics are good and the gameplay would be addictive if it wasn't so difficult. The sound effects are OK.

In the next scene from the film the ghostbuster team bring the statue of liberty to life using slime. Guiding it from within the crown they direct it down Broadway in order to get to the museum of art before the start of the New Year.

This section is a horizontally scrolling shoot-'em-up in which the statue walks left to right and the slime monsters fly or stagger onscreen from the right. You zap the nasties with Liberty's flame. If she runs out of slime power you send one of the following crowd of people out in front to scoop up dollops dropped by slime monsters.

The graphics are tiny but very detailed, and quite effective. The New York nightscape looks impressive and scrolls smoothly past.

In the final game you pit your wits against Vigo the Carpathian. You have to rescue Dana Barrett's baby, Oscar, who is being taken over by the ghost of Vigo, duff up a zombie called Janosz Poha and finally dispose of Vigo himself.

The game is seen in 3D look-

Zap the ghosts in the airshaft

Scoop up the slimer at the bottom of the airshaft

one as necessary, do the dirty on the evil Vigo. Graphically slightly simpler than the first two levels, it is again a tough game. The 3D perspective makes it difficult to know exactly in which direction your weapon is pointing. Ghostbusters II, although a brilliant game, has two flaws. First is its very difficult level one, and second is the disc swapping and tedious introduction that you must sit through each time you lose all your lives – I want to have another crack at the game, not sit watching the introduction again, no matter how good it is.

Those faults apart, the game is recommended.

Roland Waddilove

Sound	**10**
Graphics	**10**
Playability	**8**
Value for money	**8**
Overall	**9**

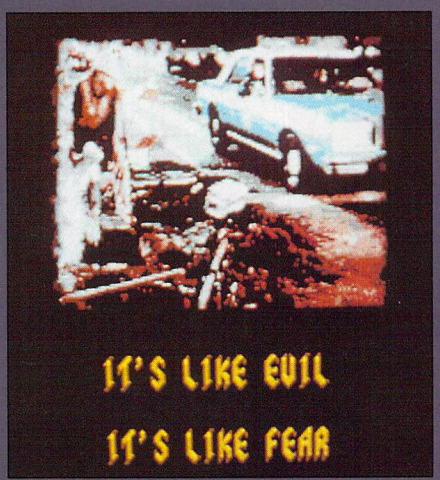
ing down on the museum room from high up in one of the corners. Abseil each of the four ghostbusters down from the roof, and selecting each

SECOND Sight

I quickly stopped playing Ghostbusters II because of the extremely difficult first level. However, once I had discovered the cheat mode – activated by pressing four keys when the Activision logo is displayed – I thoroughly enjoyed it. Worth buying simply to watch the introduction and opening credits.

Janice Murray

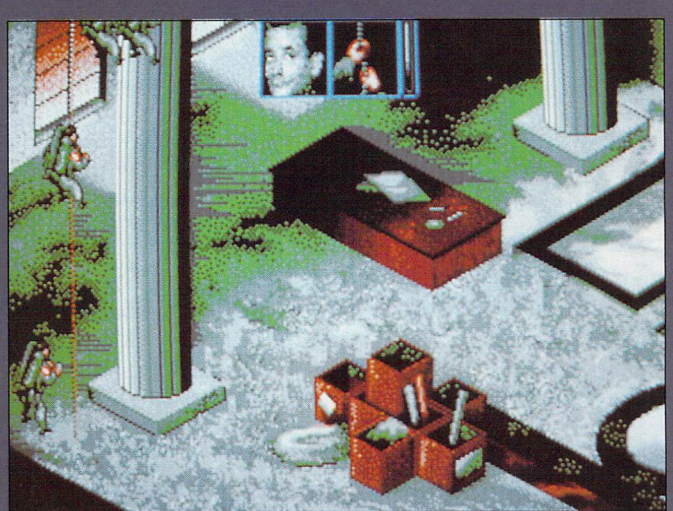
ATARI STAR USER GAME



Digitised pictures link each level

Rescue Dana's baby from the evil Vigo

Bring the statue of Liberty to life



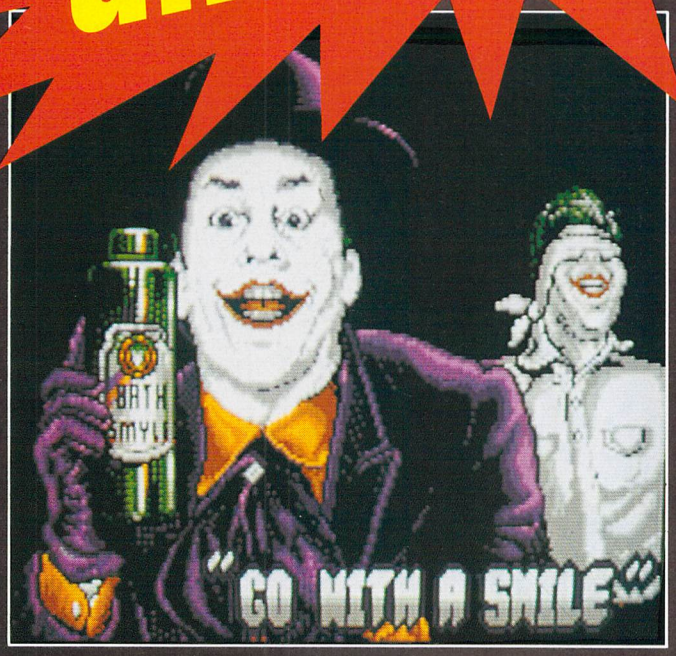
Abseil down the ropes into the museum

Holy inside-out underpants

Product: Batman The Movie
Price: £24.95
Supplier: Ocean, 6 Central Street, Manchester M25NS.
Tel: 061 832 6633

IN this five-level action packed arcade adventure, based on the blockbusting movie, you take on the role of the Dark Knight in his quest to rid Gotham City of the world's greatest criminal mind, Jack Napier, alias The Joker.

After overhearing Commissioner Gordon discussing an attack on the Axis Chemical Plant you put your underpants outside your long johns, don



Your arch-enemy, the fiendish Joker

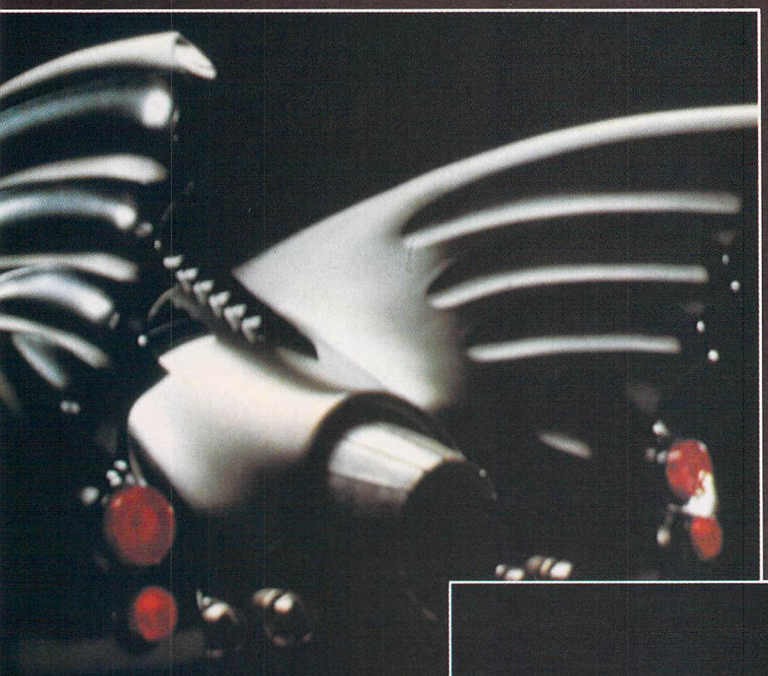
Race through the streets of Gotham City in the batmobile

ATARI STAR USER GAME

your black leather cape and knee-length boots and set out to perform today's good deed. In order to save the plant you'll have to fight your way through the scrolling platform and ladders type first level, knocking out Napier's henchmen along the way, and finally confront the evil genius himself.

The bad guys come in three types, general thugs, gunslingers and grenade lobbers, who can easily be wiped out with a well aimed Batarang. The simple rule is to throw on sight, while avoiding leaking chemicals and gas bursts.

Moving between the different platforms can be achieved by using the ladders, but a much more impressive method is to climb and swing on your Batrope. When you beat Napier he'll fall into a nearby vat of toxic chemical waste, disfiguring not only his body but his mind as well. Congratulations, you've just created The Joker.



At this point those poor boys in blue still haven't a clue as to whether you're a good guy or a baddie, which explains their road blocks hindering your high speed race through Gotham City in level two.

Having just rescued Vicky Vale from the Flugelheim Museum, you escape from the Joker's gang by tearing through the city in the Batmobile. Just in case you don't know the streets of downtown Gotham City, a sophisticated radar system (an arrow at the top of the screen) shows which way you should go.

Avoid all the other road users, bypass the road blocks and make it safely back to the Batcave. Turning around 90 degree corners at 150mph could be a little difficult, but the Batmobile is fitted with a rope and grapnel to shoot at lamp posts. If your aim is good you'll be spun around the corner to face another streetfull of motoring mayhem.

Eventually you'll reach the Batcave, the scene of level three. This is similar to the old Mastercode games, where you have to discover the hidden sequence of colours in the shortest number of guesses.

In this case there are eight objects, three of which The Joker has booby trapped to produce the lethal gas Smilex, which not only kills its victims, but also twists their faces into a horrible grin. You have 60 seconds to discover the three items and so survive to the next level.

By promising generous handouts of cash, The Joker has lured thousands of unsuspecting citizens into the streets, all ready to be smiled to death in level four. A carnival atmosphere fills the city, but the dozens of brightly coloured balloons contain enough Smilex to wipe out the whole population.

Luckily you're flying the Batwing, so you can cut the ropes mooring each balloon to the carnival floats and so let them rise harmlessly into the atmosphere. You only have a short time in which to free 99 balloons, so you'd better put your foot down.

The final level is set in a cathedral and is another platform/ladders game. Make your way to the roof and confront The Joker in the final showdown. If you fail the whole of Gotham City will be at his mercy.

The graphics and sound are superb, especially the high speed street scenes. My only critism is level three, which seems to a waste of time. The game is rather difficult to play, but who wants a game that can be finished in the first couple of hours?

Phil Lawson

Stitch this you creep!

Sound	*9*
Graphics	*9*
Playability	*8*
Value for money	*9*
Overall	*9*

SECOND Sight

I prefered the old Batman TV series with plenty of Biffs, Pows and Kersplats, but this game has me quite hooked. So far I haven't got past level four because it's just to difficult. Batman The Movie is all set to become a bestseller, if only due to the film publicity.

Henry Dee

POWER COMPUTING

POWER CO

A selection of special deals only available

Triangle 3.5"/5.25" Multidrive £199. With PC Ditto £249

Now with three drive Access

The King of ST disk drives with combined 5.25" and 3.5" units and built in PSU. A special lead provided allows you to use both drives and your internal drive together and the 5.25" drive is fully 40/80 track switchable. This drive is ideal for using with PC Ditto or as an economical 2nd & 3rd Drive.

Printers

We are the Star Specialists

Star LC10	£155
Star LC10 Colour	£199
Star LC 24-10	£299
Star XB 24-10	£499
Star XB 24-15	£649

STAR +PACK. Extra ribbon + 1000 sheets of microperf paper and Amiga cable £16

We are official Roland Plotter dealers

Microperf Paper 1000 sheets £12 inc post

HP Paintjet Colour	£899
HP Desk Jet +	£699

(We stock HP consumables!)

HP Laserjet 2 Compatible	£1699
Qume LCS Cyrstal Laser (LCD)	£2899

(PostScript compatible ideal for Pagestream)

Panasonic 11ppm dual bin laser	£1799

Blitz Turbo £25 For High Speed Personal Disk Backup

The ultimate personal backup tool that will backup most ST diskettes (double or single-sided) in a fraction of the time of GEM™ or copy programs (SS format & copy 23 seconds; DS format & copy 41 seconds!) External Disk Drive Required.

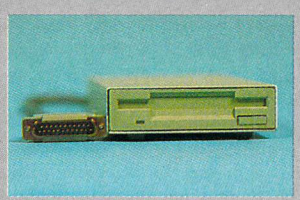
1988 Copyright Act. It is illegal to copy copyrighted material without the permission of the copyright owners

NEW! Super A Board 48MB (Hard disk interface and RAM board available separately for all Mega models)

Upgrade card for Mega 1 & 2 £499

The Super A Board is a complete internal hard disk and memory solution for the Atari Mega ST range. The standard unit comes with 48MB 28ms autobooting hard disk and the space for up to 2MB of extra RAM*, expandable in inexpensive 1MB steps. The board also features space for 256K of EPROMs and a 25 way SCSI bus. Full fitting instructions are provided.

Call us now for a price on an Atari Mega System!



3.5" 720K Power Drive PC720 Only £79.95 INCREDIBLE!

✪ New from Power House ✪ Break throughs in design and construction coupled with a brand new 3.5" drive unit from Epson – world leaders in peripheral technology – comes the PC720 manufactured in the UK at a price that smashes those of our competitors. Each drive is fully guaranteed for 12 months and comes complete with instructions, built-in PSU and on-off switch.

Disk Box with 10DS Diskettes with every Power Drive Order!

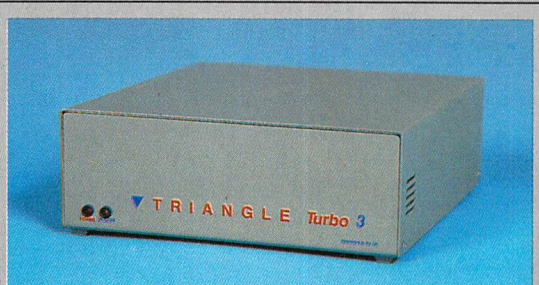
Miscellaneous Hardware

Hawk Colibri Scanner	£399
Hawk A4 Scanners	call
Kempston Scanner	£229
Atari Mouse	£19
Vidi ST Digitiser	£89
Konix Joystick	£10

PC Ditto 2 / PC Speed Call

Triangle 5.25" Disk Drive £99 With PC Ditto £149

This fully switchable 5.25" 40/80 track drive can be used to read and write PC formats as well as normal ST formats. Comes complete with instructions and built-in PSU.



Triangle Turbo 3 Hard Disks

Triangle Turbo 3 + 48MB Hard Disk £499

This state-of-the-art 48MB 28ms lightning fast drive from Triangle comes with ROM autoboot for an extremely fast boot up time. The Turbo 3 can support SCSI and Atari access modes and is fully compatible with emulators like PC Ditto, Aladin and Spectre 128. Comes complete with instructions, built-in PSU and matching Atari case.

Free Neodesk (worth £39) with Turbo 3+

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. THIS ADVERT SUPERSEDES ALL PREVIOUS ADVERTISING

MPUTING

from Power House DIRECT!

Pro Sound Designer Gold £49.95 NEW!

The original and the best sound sampler system for the Atari ST now includes Pro Midi sample player, Pro Light light synthesis and the RAP sequencer – a brand new sample sequencer! Greatly enhanced internal routines now means that PSD sounds as good as it looks!

2 disk mega pack includes hardware

Pro 24	£250
Cubase	£429
Master Tracks Jnr	£95
Master Tracks Pro	£275
Notator v2	£425
Pro 12	£89
Dr T's	Call
Intelligent Music's M	£185
Realtime	£199

+ many more

We are an official ROLAND Computer Music dealer

Music & Sound

Hot! Hot! Hot! Hot! Hot!

Just in.... Roland Computer music modules
CM-32L /CM-32P/CM-64/ CF10/CN-20

Incredible Midi sound modules that use the same LA synthesis sound sources found in most D-series synths: Multi-Timbral=9, Polyphony=32, presets=191 etc. etc. + optional PCM module. This is the real thing for a lot less money than you would think. Call us for amazing prices.

NEODISK II. SPECIAL OFFER £35
The DeskTop Alternative to GEM.

This fantastic software enhances your GEM desktop with many advanced features including designer icons, the ability to run programs directly from the desktop, a move function, advanced copy and format routines and a host of other features including a full range of keyboard shortcuts. "10 out of 10"

Mouse Music £199 with MM5000 £249

The ultimate in sound samplers for the Atari ST with four channel stereo digitiser and unbelievable editing software! Sounds can be sampled in stereo at up to 44Khz and re-played through the 4 channel output. Echo, Reverb, Midi, sequencer.....it's all there! Send for a data sheet today. Can be use with optional MM5000 midi keyboard and all midi synths.

Order HOTLINE 0800 581742 Free Call

Software & books

Power are the specialists in serious software & books for the Amiga enthusiast at prices that are rarely matched by our competitors. Large stocks of the latest versions and an extensive showroom display avoids disappointment.

ART & GRAPHICS

(Typically 30-40% off rrp)

Quantum Paint Gold v2	£15
Spectrum 512	£45
Cyber Studio	£62
Campus Draft	£69
Campus CAD	£299
Easy Draw Turbo	£72
CAD 3D	£19
STAD	£99

Microsoft Write	£62
Signum 2	£184

WORD PROCESSING & DTP

Calamus	£458
Pagestream	£149
Timeworks	£69
Wordup	£40
First Word +	£62

BUSINESS

K Spread 3	£63
K Graph 3	£35
Logistix	£87
Superbase 2	£69
Superbase Pro	£175
K Roget	£32
Sage Accountant	£149
Sage Financial Controller	£399
Daatafax	£35

LANGUAGES ETC

Power Basic	£29
Hisoft Basic	£55
GFA 3 Interpreter	£49
GFA 3 Compiler	£23
Laser C v2	£129
Laser C debugger	£45
Lattice C v5	£79
Hisoft C Interpreter	£35
Personal Pascal	£55
K Resource	£23
Tempus 2	£35
Devpac	£40
Wercs	£20

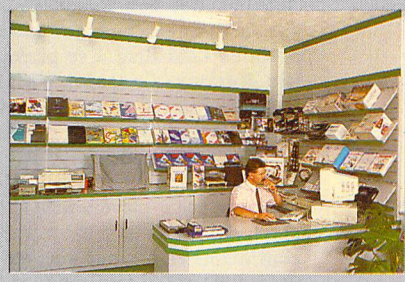
UTILITIES

Twist	£29
Neodesk II	**£35**
Revolver	£39
K Com	£35
Flash	£19
Rubyview	£49
PC Ditto	£79

™ P.C. acknowledges all Trade Marks

POWER HOUSE DIRECT

Power House, the direct sales arm of Power Computing Ltd – Leaders in peripherals & software – is the natural choice for the Atari ST enthusiast. Highly competitive prices, a wide choice, fast computerised service and the backing of a £2M+ 5 year old company are just some of the reasons for tele-shopping at Power. Large stocks, friendly reception and "if it don't work we give you a new one" are a few more!



"The Extensive Power House Bedford Showroom" open Monday to Saturday 9.30am - 6.00pm Thursday & Friday 8.00pm

Power Computing Ltd, Power House, 44A Stanley Street, Bedford MK41 7RW
Orders Only 0800 581742 Free Call
General Enquiries & Orders 0234 273000 (5 lines)
Technical Support (Mon-Fri 3pm - 5pm only) 0234 267537

2 Free disks posted orders over £30 only

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone

System owned

Credit Card no.

Expiry date

Signature

I would like to order

Make cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd

I enclose a cheque / PO for

£

Please send me the Power House Catalogue ☐

Winning hands

Product: Bridge Player 2150 Galactica
Price: £29.95
Supplier: CP Software, 198 The Hill, Burford, Oxfordshire OX8 4HX.
Tel: 099382 3463

I HAVE always had a yen for playing cards, ever since I took my younger brother for his week's spends during a midnight game of Three Card Brag. I've played Gin Rummy, Canasta, Whist and also dabbled at Bridge, but more than anything I'd love to become really proficient at it.

Without joining a club, finding three other players with the patience of Job to put up with continuous errors, yet with sufficient expertise to provide the necessary tuition can prove difficult.

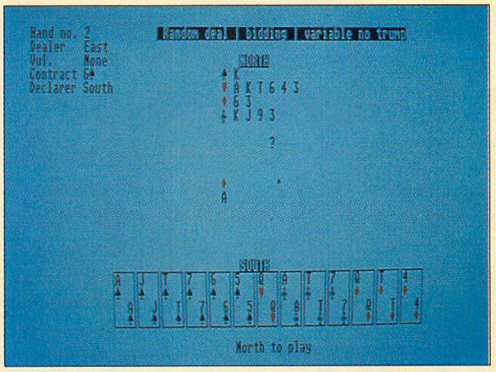
This is where Bridge Player scores hands down: The other players have all the above qualities and you have the extra bonus that if you are getting a pasting you can always chuck your hand in and start again.

Bridge Player 2150 Galactica is produced by The London School of Bridge and contains a range of features that will cater for players of all standards – from absolute beginner to world champion.

You can choose to let the computer deal the hands at random, enter hands of your own choosing, play preset hands in Tutor mode or use the save/load option.

Tutor mode provides 100 different deals, each annotated in the neat, easy-to-read comprehensive playing guide supplied. Selected to demonstrate one or more of the key aspects of bidding and/or play, they range from the fairly straightforward to finessing and endplays.

During bidding you make your input in the form number/suit. For example 2S then 3H will bid Two Spades then Three Hearts, with P, D and R available for Pass, Double and Redouble. When playing a hand the order of input is reversed: HQ or S5 to play either the queen of hearts or the five of spades. Simple really – but why didn't they use the mouse to point at the chosen card?

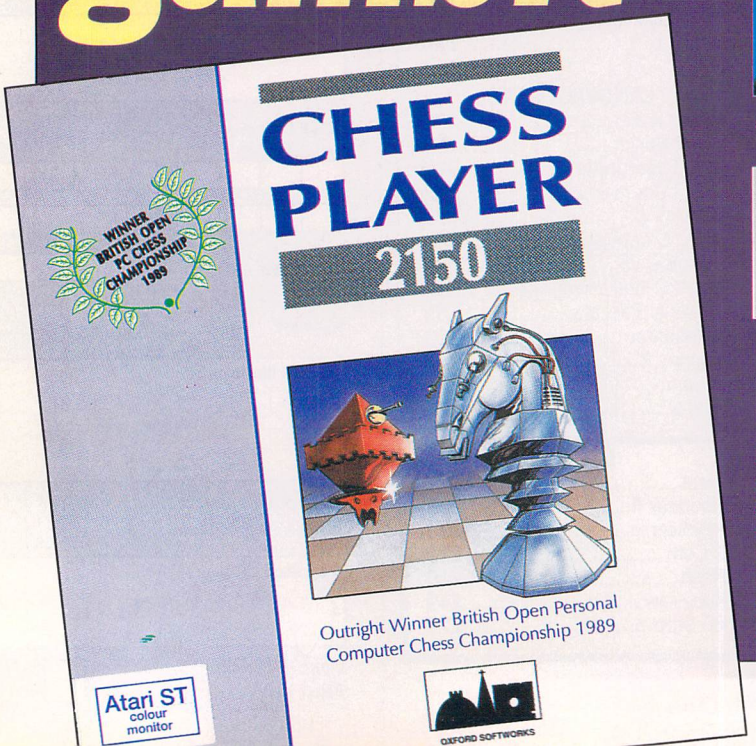


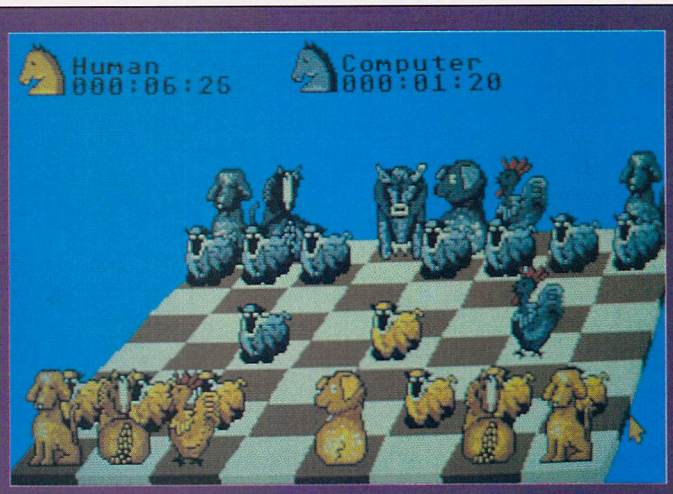
Bidding for success

Your hand is displayed across the bottom of the screen sorted automatically into order. I think regular players would have a minor gripe here – the sorted order is S, H, C, D instead of the accepted order S, H, D, C in which dummy's hand is displayed.

There are some useful short cuts during play. For example, the computer will automatically take over if you can legally playonly one card. To follow suit you can just enter the

Grade A gambit





Battle it out down on the farm

Product: Chessplayer 2150
Price: £24.95
Supplier: CP Software, 198 The Hill, Burford, Oxfordshire OX8 4HX.
Tel: 099-382 3463

RIGHT from the start Oxford Softworks' Chess Player 2150 has unusual features. After negotiating the password protection scheme you are given a very clear 2D board. Select the first menu item and the board switches to a 3D representation which is much better than those of Colossus Chess X and Chessmaster 2000.

Here there is no jerky piece movement, no doubt whether one piece is passing in front of or behind another, and no question as to which piece or square is being pointed at.

Another advantage over the other programs is that the board can be rotated, shrunk or enlarged without perspective being distorted. The 2D board has only standard chessmen, the 3D board has an unusual choice of two Staunton sets, spacemen, farmyard animals or toys.

You should have no problems in finding a suitable type of play from the five available.

down

SECOND Sight

As an out-and-out arcade fanatic, I do for Bridge what Cyril Smith does for hang gliding. Having said that, after a couple of hours with this program I'd picked up the basics. If you're a Bridge player with no partners it's got to be right up your street.

Bill Differs

value of the card, to play the lowest card just press Return, or to play the lowest card in any suit just enter the suit.

You can also have a bid made or a card played by the computer, see cards played in earlier tricks, peep at other hands, unplay a trick, and claim or concede remaining tricks.

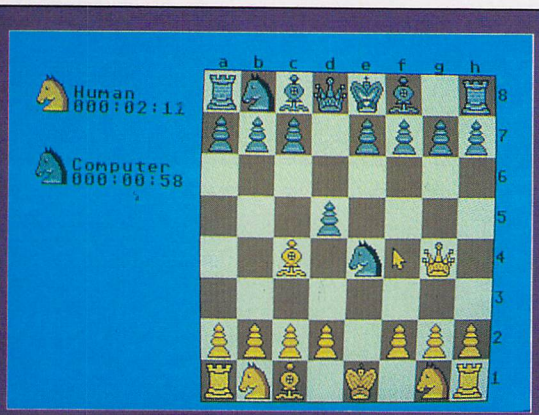
The simulation supports several conventions: Stayman, Blackwood, Gerber, Grand Slam Force, Usual No Trump, although it will not initiate them except in Tutor mode.

The graphics are not particularly inspiring when you consider the capabilities of the ST: White cards in black and red on a plain white background. A few picture cards thrown in and a green baise table would have looked better and given the program that touch of class.

To be fair, it does the job it sets out to do. My Bridge has improved and I haven't lost any friends. Eat your heart out Omar Sharif – I'm gunning for you.

Alan Sergeant

Sound	*0*
Graphics	*5*
Playability	*5*
Value for money	*10*
Overall	*8*



Traditional 2D display is available

First is Weak Player, which has 10 sub-levels which force the program to play random, but legal moves. The other four levels are more conventional: Tournament allows you to enter a move time between one second and infinity, Average makes it take the same time over every move, Matching matches both players' times and Infinite makes it think until Esc is pressed.

In addition, Chess Player 2150 can be told to avoid draws at all costs, always play for the draw, or anything in between, and can be handicapped by being prevented from thinking in its opponent's time.

While a game is in progress you are free to select most menu items. Moves can be taken back and played forward, sides can be swapped, the program can play itself or monitor two human players. There is some horrific Frank Bruno-style digitised sound which will have you reaching for the menu to replace it with a bleep.

It would have been helpful to be able to store such alterations in a preferences file, but no such option is available.

You can switch to an information screen, which shows moves made, time taken, depth of search and current line. Hardcopy uses algebraic notation, but with the neat touch that the time taken for each move is printed beside it.

Chess Player 2150 has features which set it aside from the competition. Provided a copy of the program disc is used, any unexpected moves can be added to the openings library. Although the library is 93,000 bytes long, it has some surprising gaps. For example, 1.e4 d6 2.d4 Nf6 3.Nc3 g6 4.f4 takes the program out of the book.

More important is the option which allows you to test both your playing strength and that of the computer at any skill level. This involves solving 24 chess problems by giving up to four possible moves for each at two minutes maximum per move. The manual says this is enough to estimate a grading to within 50 points.

While this is true for my grading – it over-estimated by 35 points – I can't see how it can possibly work in all cases. I would be very wary of reading anything into results obtained with it.

There is no substitute for safety in numbers – many games against many graded opponents, both computer and human, together with a mathematically sound method of grading.

The final curiosity is What If? This allows you to search the tree of moves and find out why the program rejected a line of play, possibly forcing it to play that line and see what happens. Although difficult to use, it does give you a feeling for what goes on behind the fancy graphics.

Endgame play is even more impressive. Looking at the demonstration games on the disc, it is surprising how often its opponents hold their own until the latter stages of the game and are then ground down relentlessly.

Alastair Scott

Sound	*0*
Graphics	*7*
Playability	*7*
Value for money	*9*
Overall	*9*

SECOND Sight

Chessplayer's strength cannot be disputed. There is a good variety of openings, mostly standard, although with a few exotic lines. Middlegame play is exceptionally good. The program seems to be able to calculate much deeper in the time given than its rivals, and the variable Draw option gives you all types of play from speculative to dull.

Mike Rowe

Magic mayhem

Program: Axel's Magic Hammer
Price: £19.99
Supplier: Gremlin, Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS.
Tel: 0742 753423

WHERE can the inspiration for Axel's Magic Hammer have come from? Anyone remember a tune by the the Beatles called Maxwell's Silver Hammer?

In this game your name's Axel and your silver hammer is magic. Your girlfriend, Lucy (as in In the Sky with Diamonds, or am I reading too much into this?), has been kidnapped by a huge Green Dragon and is being held in a castle. To rescue her you must wend your way through different lands, killing many adversaries .

There are eight levels – Roman village, the cliff, ice cave, jungle, Egyptian pyramid,underground factory, cave and woods, and castle and dungeons. Each level has 25 screens making, 200 in all.

On the way to the castle you collect items which can replenish lost energy, give you extra time, destroy everything on the screen and allow you to headbutt the baddies. Part of this involves smashing gold-coloured blocks which just hang in the air on each screen.

When you start you can only hit with the hammer but, being magic, you soon collect enough power points to be able to throw it – which is far more fun. The monsters zap your energy at an alarming rate and as you progress they become nastier. And when the white bird of paradise lands on your head it's anything but lucky.

As if your task wasn't dangerous enough, there are secret rooms containing special bonuses which you will only discover by trial and error. Certain locations are behind locked doors and keys must be found to open them.

The programmers have tried their best with the ST's sound chip, but the music would have been better if it wasn't hidden under a welter of heavy vibrato and pingy slides. There's no music during gameplay, just a few sound effects. A sampled yell is heard when you die.

The game isn't too difficult once you get the hang of jumping and moving forward at the same time, but the first few screens are really too hard. There is a limit to how many times you're willing to travel the same ground in order to progress. The first level should draw you in and this one doesn't.

Only the most dedicated players will be bothered to tread the same path again and again to rescue Lucy.

There isn't a save game feature and no high score table to add any incentive.

Axel doesn't score very highly for originality, but it's a pleasant little game if you like jumping up and down and throwing things. It's more taxing on your joystick hand than the grey matter.

Ian Waugh

Sound	4
Graphics	7
Playability	6
Value for money	6
Overall	6

SECOND Sight

Though a collection of different winning game themes, they doesn't mesh very well. If you want to spend half hour whiling away the time, it is fine and I have the feeling that it may well grow on you while you're not looking.

Jo Giles

High spirits

Product: Ghouls 'n Ghosts
Price: £19.99
Supplier: US Gold, Units 2&3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.
Tel: 021-625 3388

THREE years ago the fearless Sir Arthur rescued a beautiful maiden from the clutches of the Overlord in Ghosts and Goblins – a game which still has to be converted to the ST. Meanwhile, US Gold has made a brilliant job of converting Capcom's sequel, Ghouls 'n Ghosts, an arcade hack-'em-up with supernatural overtones.

The scenario is much the same. Again, brave Sir Arthur has to rescue a damsel in distress (Princess Hus), but this time she's being held captive by the devil himself. His domain lies at the end of five lands populated by demons and evil creatures of the night – only when you have defeated or avoided all the monsters along the way do you get the chance to have a good scrap with Lucifer.

Each level is split into two sections and you begin the game dressed in a new suit of armour, which protects you against one attack by ghoulish opponents. Unfortunately, enemies spring up everywhere and home in on you, making it very difficult to avoid them, let alone send them screaming back to hell with a handy javelin throw.

All is not lost, however. Completing half a level means that when you die you start on the second half rather than having to go all the way back to the start.

Every so often you'll find a monster carrying a cauldron – kill it, and the cauldron will crack open to reveal its contents which can be one of two

Failing force

Product: Knight Force
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Titus, Unit 4 Stannets, Laindon North Trade Centre, Basildon, Essex SS15 6DJ.
Tel: 0268 541126

KNIGHT Force is a tale of heroes, villains, princesses and time travel. A story from the days of old when the Kingdom of Belloth was the crossroads of space and time and the valiant Knight of Thunder stood a steadfast vigil over five gateways to different ages.

Unfortunately the evil sorcerer Red-Sabbath has kidnapped the Princess Tanya and done a runner through one of the gateways. Red-Sabbath has discovered the secret of cloning and has sent his look-alikes through the gateways to rule over the unfortunate inhabitants.

Your objective is to confront and defeat five clones, zap the supreme sorcerer and free the helpless maiden from her bondage.

The manual babbles something about special amulets and magical powers, but it is so badly written that I never figured out what I was to do with the things once I had found them.

The graphics are very good – both the dragon slaying title screen and the sprites themselves are first rate. Unfortunately, the game itself fails to attain a similarly high standard as the combat routines aren't as good as they could have been.

The standard joystick waggle and fire button combinations elicit no more than a few feeble lunges and pokes – why can't we have the wonderful flourishes of swordplay that these same combinations initiated in Barbarian?

Even the unfortunates who are at the sharp end of your anger do little more than take one step back when dealt a blow by your mighty broadsword.

The five gateways are your routes to the Stone Age, New York today, a long time ago in Verseille, the space age and a mystical land of no fixed time. Each zone has physical traps to be avoided and numerous enemies to be defeated.

I was not impressed by Knight Force. It has good graphics and a fair smattering of sampled sound, but when it comes to gameplay there was more action at last year's SLD conference.

Nev Astley

Sound	7
Graphics	7
Playability	5
Value for money	6
Overall	6

SECOND Sight

Intrigued by the glossy adverts, I have been waiting for months to play this game. It looked like the kind of program that Psygnosis churns out, but bigger and better. Alas, how appearances can deceive. The game held my attention for about an hour, after which time the review became a chore rather than a pleasure.

James Riddell

Another one for the chop

special items. Firstly, there are cute, flashing mini-knights, which you can pick up for extra points. Secondly, and more important, there are weapons.

These come in different shapes and sizes, such as a rapid-firing dagger – handy when things get a bit hot– a short-range firebomb, a sword and an axe (a gratifying way of eliminating enemies, but not very useful). By far the best way of killing the undead is by using what looks like a set of mini flying saucers.

As you travel along each level your footsteps trigger the appearance of magical chests. Shoot one and you either get a suit of armour or a sorcerer. Kill the latter swiftly and you escape unharmed. However, let him unleash his mystical ring of stars and he'll turn you into a duck for a few seconds. You can't fire, but you can run away.

The second item you'll find in chests is the armour. If you've already got a suit this will give you extra protection and a handy superweapon to boot, varying according to the weapon already in use. Probably the best is an electric storm which zaps everything within range.

If you aren't already wearing armour – that is, if you're reduced to your knightly underpants – this item will put you back to normal armour level. It's a good idea to be as well protected as possible if you're going to defeat the end-of-level mega-monsters and progress to the next stage.

US Gold should be congratulated for such a graphically and sonically superb conversion of Capcom's coin-op. Some compromises have had to be made, but it has managed to capture the balance of addictive, unusual and extremely tough gameplay found in the original. One to look out for.

Gordon Houghton

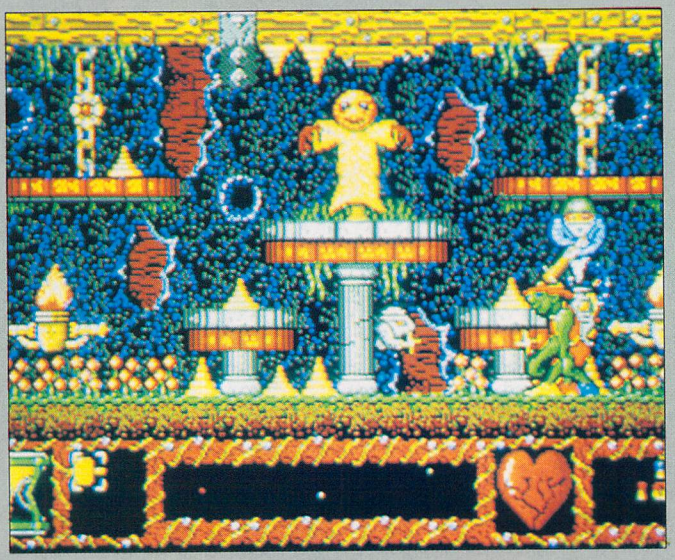
Sound	9
Graphics	9
Playability	8
Value for money	8
Overall	9

SECOND Sight

Ghouls 'n Ghosts is a superb game from US Gold. The graphics and sound are both top quality and the addictive gameplay will keep you glued to your monitor for hours. It's tough, but possible, which makes you try all the harder. Definitely one to add to your arcade collection.

Janice Murray

Best feet forward



Product: Verminator
Price: £24.99
Supplier: Microprose, Unit 1, Hampton Street, Tetbury, Glocester.
Tel: 0666 504326

SECOND Sight

Verminator was first advertised almost a year and a half ago and since then has been dogged by problems and delays. The game might now appear dated compared to recent releases, but it still manages to be fun and addictive. The music and graphics are both very good and the gameplay is good. Recommended.

Janice Murray

VERMINATOR from Microprose is set in the Treedom of Dendra. You are Jake – that's right, Rolf Harris fans – with three legs. Green ones to boot, or three boots, to be precise.

So there you are browsing through the Daily Leaf and wondering how you would fare in the three-legged race in the Green Olympic Games when you read about a plague of vermin about to eat its way through Dendra.

What can an honest, down-to-earth, out-of-work, green three-legged mutant do but take up the challenge – and earn a few shekels into the bargain.

Armed with your trusty hammer you set out to clobber the nasties. Each one has a price on its head (or heads). Collect enough heads, pick up your bounty and pop along to the general store to buy more sophisticated equipment to make life – and death – that little bit easier.

If you have any spare cash you can put it in the bank or carry it around with you, hopefully avoiding muggers.

If you are a bit short you can tap your friendly bank manager for a few bob. If he says No you can always slide down to the bottom of the tree and sniff out The Mob who will arrange a loan. It'll only cost you an arm and a leg or three.

If you don't pay up remember that it's bargain day at the local builders' merchants – three concrete wellies for the price of two. Or the boys may come around and break a leg. But never fear, you'll still have two good ones.

When you get clobbered an on-screen heart starts to crack. Get clobbered too much and it breaks, you disappear in a sparkle of stars and your hat floats to the ground.

Dendra is constructed from more than 250 whacky screens spread over four levels. Arrows point the way to various locations such as the store and the bank.

Control is from the keyboard or with a joystick and there's a save game feature. The program comes on two discs but once it has booted you don't have to swap. There may be a few disc whirrs as you move around, but it won't hold you up much.

An infuriatingly jolly David Whittaker tune bounces around as you try to do your job and put your best foot forward.

Verminator is an excellent ladders and platforms game. It's not wildly original but it is sufficiently different to make it interesting. If you like plants and acorny jokes report to the Tree Council straight away, and watch out for trailing tendrils.

Ian Waugh

Sound	*9*
Graphics	*9*
Playability	*8*
Value for money	*8*
Overall	*8*

QUICK PEEK

Roller Coaster Rumbler

Tynesoft (091-414 4611)

FOR some reason my mate Hughie has always hated roller coasters, but Roller Coaster Rumbler from Tynesoft is a totally different kettle of diced carrots. Strapped in the front car, you're hurtled around the twisting track at breakneck speeds, which nicely describes your probable fate.

Scattered along the track are hundreds of obstacles and targets, all of which have to be blasted away before you can progress to the next track. Another shoot 'em up? Well yes, RCR does involve shooting various targets, but that's where the similarity ends.

Since the car follows the track, all you have to worry about is getting the targets in your sights and hitting the fire button. Which is much easier said than done, as many of the targets are hanging from gates, swinging or bouncing up and down. Ramming is another way of obliterating moving objects, but this often throws you off the tracks.

Starting with 606 rounds of ammo and 3.5 minutes on the clock, you have to get rid of everything before either counts down to zero. The game's speed can be controlled with the keyboard, but everything else is done through the mouse.

In certain areas it's advisable to slow down to a crawl, shoot everything in sight and speed up again, but more than that I'm not telling.

The graphics and sound effects are quite nice, but if this isn't enough for you, the accompanying tape contains an audio soundtrack of a real roller coaster in full swing. At £19.99, Roller Coaster Rumbler won't be everyone's choice, but I'd recommend at least taking a good look at it.

Phil Lawson

CROSSBOW

The legend of William Tell

To his homeland —he is a symbol of hope.

To the Emperor he is a dangerous spark that must be extinguished before it can become a flame.

To the Resistance he is a figurehead, a powerful ally if they can only persuade him to adopt their cause.

To Gessler, the man who created him, he is Nemesis. Gessler pushed him beyond the limits of human endurance . . . and now he is back for revenge.

Available from all good computer software stockists. Should you experience any difficulty in obtaining the format of your choice, complete the order form and send along with a cheque or postal order made payable to: All Saints Developments Ltd to the address below.

ATARI ST	£19.99
AMIGA	£19.99
SPECTRUM	£9.99

OTHER VERSIONS COMING SOON!

Based on the exciting new T.V. series

NAME:

ADDRESS:

FORMAT:

QUANTITY:

All orders will be despatched on day of release.

SCREEN 7

SCREEN 7 IS A TRADEMARK OF ALL SAINTS DEVELOPMENTS LTD. Units 3-7 Baileygate Industrial Estate, Pontefract, West Yorkshire WF8 2LN.

This program and its packaging are protected by National and International copyright law. All rights reserved. Film stills reproduced with the kind permission of Robert Halmi INC/Crossbow Films Ltd. © 1986/89

Alien terror

Product: Xenophobe
Price: £24.99
Supplier: Microprose, Unit 1, Hampton Street, Tetbury, Gloucester.
Tel: 0666 504326

XENOPHOBIA is the hatred or fear of foreigners or strangers – in this case aliens – and this prompts the title of Microprose's latest arcade release.

Unable to spend their Saturday afternoons rampaging through city centres under the pretext of attending a football match, the Xenon hordes have to content themselves with ransacking peaceful space stations.

Your mission is to fly to these defenceless outposts and blast the little green creeps before the base is overrun and initiates its self-destruct sequence.

Your secondary objective is to collect as many valuable pieces of equipment as you can carry and stash them in your ship to be handed over to the appropriate authorities when the job is complete.

My first impressions of Xenophobe were mixed – the title screen picture of an alien baboon with indigestion was very impressive, but the background music was horrendous. I've heard some irritating rubbish in the past, but this was something else.

The comprehensive options screen offers the opportunity to disable the music and substitute sound effects, I suggest that this be done immediately if you are to retain your sanity. Other features allow you to determine the level of difficulty and the type of base you want to begin with. The only flaw with the options screen was the fact that you could only use it once – during the loading process. If you changed your mind while playing the game you had to re-boot to modify your selection.

One of Xenophobe's main features is the two player option. By splitting the display horizontally, the game allows two players to work as a team, each with their own mini display.

Operating independently of each other, they can wander off in different directions thus eliminating the alien intruders in double quick time.

The life expectancy of each player is determined by the status of his health read out – beginning with 2,000 units, these are consumed at varying rates depending on how many, and what species of aliens are attacking you at the time.

Collecting food and potions can help extend your life, so make the most of all the morsels you find.

Mission number one is to rid a space shuttle of alien life forms; this is the smallest of the bases that you will be requested to save. Success on the shuttle moves you on to the moon base, then a starship and finally a space station.

All of these bases are very similar in architectural design, but differ in the number of levels on which they are constructed. From the moon base onwards you will have to locate and activate the elevator if you are to descend safely to the lower levels – you can jump down the vacant elevator shaft, but this is not recommended.

On-screen information is limited to your health and score. Occasionally you will wander through a room and see a computer terminal displaying the time remaining to self-destruct. What would be valuable is an indication of the number of aliens still to be eliminated.

In its current form the first indication that you have cleared the base is when you are teleported back to your ship while the base is still intact – the place is still swarming with aliens, but that doesn't seem to matter.

Most of the alien population appear to be extras from the cast of the film Alien. The smallest crustacean variety emerge from pods and scuttle around nipping at your ankles. Be careful if you squat to pick up an object because you are very likely to get one wrapped around your face. These diminutive beasts can be destroyed with a single phasor blast.

At the opposite end of the spectrum are the huge lumbering aliens, which appear to be relatively harmless except for their filthy habit of spitting acid. To destroy a beast of this magnitude requires multiple phasor shots or just a couple of zapper blasts.

You can change your weapon whenever you find a new one on the floor. I wouldn't bother picking up the rifle, its range is short and effect minimal. On the other hand you can't go wrong with a zapper. It has a limited range, but its impact is awesome. Xenophobe's graphics are adequate, but not in the same class as those frequently seen in Psygnosis games. Similarly with the sound effects, they are OK, but not in the Xenon 2 league.

The program's gameplay is one of its weaker facets. Maybe I expect too much nowadays, but wandering from room to room, blasting everything that moves and picking up mostly useless objects just doesn't hold much appeal any more.

Xenophobe does everything fairly well, but not well enough to ensure its success.

Jon Revis

Sound	*6*
Graphics	*7*
Playability	*6*
Value for money	*7*
Overall	*6*

SECOND Sight

Xenophobe's only glimmering of originality is the simultaneous two player option and this makes for exciting gameplay. In the single player alien anihilation league I'm afraid that Xenophobe may be doomed to relegation.

Carol Barrow

Microsoft Write £49.95

MAIL ORDER

SOFTSELLERS

MAIL ORDER

V.I.P Professional £29.95

6 BOND STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK IP4 1JB

5A DOG'S HEAD STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK (RETAIL)

Access VISA

36A OSBORNE STREET, COLCHESTER, ESSEX (RETAIL)

24 HR. MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/210605 FAX NO. 0473 213457

5th Gear	13.99
3D Pool	15.99
Addidas Golden Show	13.99
Altered Beast	13.99
Astaroth	16.99
A.P.B.	13.99
Action Fighter	15.99
Action 1 or 2 (Compilation)	19.99
Ancient Art of War	16.99
Aquaventura	24.99
Asterix	16.99
Axels Majic Hammer	13.99
Balance of Power 1990	15.99
Barbarian II (Palace)	16.99
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	16.99
Bankok Knights	13.99
Battlechess	16.99
Batman (The Movie)	13.99
Betrayal	15.99
Beverley Hill Cops	15.99
Bismark	16.99
Bloodwych	16.99
Bloodwych Data Disks	12.99
Blood Money	16.99
Beach Volley	13.99
Battlevalley	15.99
Blade Warrior	15.99
Bad Company	12.99
Battle of Australitz	15.99
Bobo	12.99
Chase HQ	13.99
Chaos Strikes Back	13.99
Castle Warrior	16.99
California Games	13.99
Cabal	13.99
Conflict Europe	16.99
Continental Circuit	13.99
Chariots of Wrath	16.99
Carthage	15.99
Corvette	12.99
Chicago 90	12.99
Commando	12.99
Chambers of Shaolin	12.99
Chessmaster 2000	15.99
Damocles	15.99
Darkside	16.99
Day of the Tiger	15.99
Day of the Pharaoh	16.99
Die Hard	13.99
Dragon Ninja	13.99
Dragons of Flame	16.99
Dungeon Master	16.99
Dungeon Master Editor	9.99
Dreadnought	13.99
Demons Tomb	13.99
Dragon Spirit	13.99
Dark Fusion	13.99
Drakken	19.99
Dynamite Dux	13.99
Double Dragon II	13.99
Dogs of War	12.99
Dynamic Debugger	15.99
Elite	15.99
Epoch	15.99
Eye of Hercules	16.99
Eye of Horus	15.99
Flash Dragon	13.99
F29 Retaliator	13.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	15.99
F16 Combat Pilot	15.99
Falcon	16.99
Falcon Mission Disks	13.99
Ferrari Formula One	16.99
First Contact	15.99
Footballer of the Year	13.99
Forgotten Worlds	13.99
Fast Lane	12.99
Frankenstein	12.99
Future Wars	16.99
Fighting Soccer	13.99
Fiendish Freddy	19.99
Fighter Bomber	16.99
Gazzers Super Soccer	16.99
Gemini Wing	13.99
Giants (Compilation)	19.99
Goldregons Domain	12.99
Grand Monster Slam	13.99
Grim Blood	13.99
Grid Iron	16.99
Ghostbuster II	13.99
Gunship	15.99
Games Summer Edition	13.99
Greenpeace	15.99
Garry Lineker S. Skills	13.99
Gore	16.99
Galaxy Force	13.99
Ghouls and Ghosts	13.99
Highway Patrol	15.99
Hillsfar	16.99
Hard Driving	13.99
H.A.T.E.	13.99
Heavy Metal	13.99
Hound of Shadow	16.99
Hot Shot	13.99
Indiana Jones (Lucas Films)	16.99
Indiana Jones (US Gold)	13.99
Invanhoe	13.99
Infection	12.99
Iron Lord	19.99
Iron Tracker	12.99
Infestation	16.99
Interphase	15.99
International Athletics	12.99
Impossible Mission II	16.99
Jack Boot	16.99
Jack The Ripper	12.99
Kenny Dalglish Soccer Match	13.99
Kult	15.99
Kick Off	12.99
Kick Off Extra Time	9.99
Krystal	19.99
Killing Game Show	13.99
Knightforce	15.99
Laser Squad	12.99
Licence to Kill	13.99
Legend of Djel	16.99
Leisure Suit Larry II	19.99
Lightforce (Compilation)	16.99
Lombard R.A.C. Rally	16.99
Last Ninja II	16.99
Lost Patrol	13.99
Liverpool	15.99
Lancaster	12.99
Last Stuntman	12.99
Man Utd	13.99
Manic Mission	16.99
Microprose Soccer	15.99
Midwinter	15.99
Mr Heli	15.99
Majic Johnson	12.99
Moonwalker	13.99
Murder in Venice	15.99
Matrix Maruaders	16.99
Ninja Warrior	13.99
New Zealand Story	13.99
North and South	15.99
Nevermind	13.99
Omega	24.99
Operation Thunderbolt	13.99
Oriental	15.99
Onslaught	13.99
Ooze	15.99
Paperboy	12.99
Pinball Majic	13.99
Police Quest II	16.99
Pools of Radiance	16.99
Populous	16.99
Populous Data Disks	9.99
Powerdrome	16.99
Precious Metal (Compilation)	16.99
Premier Collection 1 or 2 (Compilation)	19.99
Personal Knightmare	19.99
Predator	13.99
Player Manager	12.99
P47	15.99
Powerdrift	13.99
Passing Shot	13.99
Pictionary	16.99
Panic Station	13.99
Pro Tournament Tennis	16.99
Quartz	15.99
Quarter Back	13.99
Quest for Time Bird	19.99
Red Heat	13.99
Renegade	13.99
Rick Dangerous	15.99
Robocop	13.99
Rocket Ranger	16.99
Run the Gauntlet	13.99
R.V.F. Honda	15.99
Red Storm Rising	15.99
Rainbow Islands	15.99
Risk	13.99
Rally Cross	12.99
Roadwars	13.99
Rock and Roll	13.99
S.E.U.C.K.	19.99
Skidz	13.99
Space Ace	29.99
Space Savage	13.99
Stryx	13.99
Strider	13.99
Silkworm	13.99
Skweek	13.99
Space Quest III	19.99
Speedball	16.99
Star Trek 5	24.99
Steve Davis Snooker	12.99
S.T.O.S.	19.99
Story So Far 1 (Compilation)	12.99
Story So Far 3 (Compilation)	12.99
Stunt Car	15.99
Shinobi	13.99
Street Fighting Man	13.99
Scroll	12.99
Switchblade	13.99
Starwars Compilation	16.99
Shufflepuck Cafe	13.998
Super Scramble Simulator	13.99
Super Wonderboy	13.99
Silpheed	19.99
Sleeping Gods Lie	15.99
Soldier 2000	12.99
Slayer	13.99
Stormlord	13.99
Shadow of the Beast	24.99
Star Blaze	13.99
Super Quintet	15.99
Super Cars	13.99
Sim City	19.99
Saint and Greavsie	13.99
Seven Gates of Jambala	12.99
Star Command	19.99
Super League Soccer	16.99
Survivor	15.99
Triad II (Compilation)	16.99
TV Sports Football	16.99
Trivial Pursuit (Family Edition)	16.99
Take Em Out	12.99
Tintin	12.99
The Gales	16.99
Thrill time Platinum (Compilation)	15.99
Terry's Big Adventure	12.99
Tower of Babel	15.99
Trivia	12.99
Track Attack	13.99
Turbo Outrun	13.99
Ultimate Golf	16.99
Ultimate Darts	13.99
Universe III	12.99
Untouchables	13.99
UMS II	15.99
Ultima V	15.99
Vigilante	10.99
Verminator	15.99
War In Middle Earth	13.99
Waterloo	15.99
W.E.C. Le Mans	13.99
Warp	12.99
Wings of Fury	13.99
Winners (Compilation)	19.99
Xenophobe	15.99
Xenon II	16.99
Xybots	13.99

HARDWARE

All our hardware includes VAT and Free Delivery. UK mainland only.
Next day delivery by arrangement most working days

ATARI 520 EXPLORER PACK
1 game, mouse, manuals, basic and language disc £269.95

ATARI 520 POWERPACK
20 games, business organiser, 1st basic, music maker and joystick £349.95

ATARI SC1224
Colour monitor £299.95

EXTERNAL DRIVE
Power 1 meg D.S. £79.95

ATARI MEGAFILE 30
Hard Drive £449.99

1040 STE
Enhanced 1040 £449.95

ATARI MEGAFILE 60
Hard Drive £599.95

ATARI SM124
Monochrome monitor £99.95

PRO SOUND DESIGNER GOLD
Sound sampler £49.95

VIDI
Realtime video digitizer £99.95

SEGA MEGA DRIVE
16 bit games machine £199.95

PC ENGINE
16 bit games machine scart or pal version £199.95

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SOFTSELLERS. POST AND PACKING FREE IN UK. OVERSEAS £1.50 per item. Subject to availability and price change without notice. Not all titles released at time of going to press. Shop prices may vary, but personal callers can claim advertised discounts on production of cut-off slip.

TITLE	COMP	COST
TOTAL COST £		

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Tel No. .....

Have you ordered from us before Yes ☐ No ☐

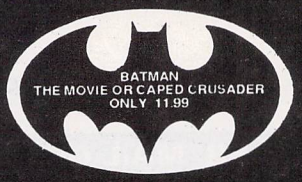
Superbase Personal £29.95

ST Basic £9.95

ASU February

BARGAIN SOFTWARE, 60 Boston Road, London W7 3TR

Other branches at: 309 Goldhawk Road, London W12 8EZ
18 Market Square, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.
★ Unit 33-34 Rumford Shopping Hall, Market Place, Romford Essex
★ 675 Holloway, Road, Archway, London, N19
★ Pitsea Market, Stand B13 1-2, Every Saturday



BUY BY PHONE
RING 01-741 1222
01-995 3652
0525 371884

PRICE PROMISE

If you wish to purchase any product from our list and find that you can buy the same product cheaper from another mail order company, simply enclose the lower amount, stating the name of the other company and where you saw the advert (it must be a current issue). Price Promise does not apply to other companies "Special Offers".

Crazy ST Saturday
2nd December at Boston Road Address
Prices from £1.99

ENQUIRIES RING
01-567 7621

CHART TOPPERS

	RRP	OUR PRICE
A.P.B	19.99	12.99
Addidas Soccer	19.99	11.99
Beach Volley	19.99	11.99
Blade Warrior	19.99	12.99
Blood Money	24.99	16.99
Bloodwych	24.99	15.99
Bloodwych Data Disc	14.99	10.99
Cabal	19.99	11.99
Chaos Strikes Back	14.99	10.99
Chase H.Q.	19.99	11.99
Conflicts in Europe	24.99	15.99
Continental Circus	19.99	12.99
Domocles	24.99	15.99
Dragon Spirit	19.99	12.99
Drakkhen	29.99	21.99
Dungeon Master	24.99	15.99
F16 Combat Pilot	24.99	15.99
F29 Retaliator	19.99	11.99
Ferrari Formula 1	24.99	17.99
Ghostbusters II	24.99	17.99
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	19.99	14.99
Hard Drivin	19.99	12.99
Hostages	24.99	11.99
Indiana Jones and The Last Crusade	19.99	14.99
Kenny Dalglish Soccer II	19.99	12.99
Knight Force	24.99	15.99
Last Ninja II	24.99	17.99
Maniac Mission	24.99	17.99
Microprose Soccer	24.99	15.99
Millenium 2.2	24.99	15.99
Moonwalker	19.99	14.95
New Zealand Story	19.99	11.99
Ninja Warrior	19.99	12.99
Operation Thunderbolt	19.99	11.99
P47	24.99	15.99
Paper Boy	19.99	12.99
Populous	24.99	17.99
Populous Promised Lands	9.99	7.99
Powerdrift	24.99	17.99
Pro Tennis Tour	19.99	14.99
Rainbow Island	24.99	15.99
Red Heat	19.99	11.99
Robo Cop	19.99	11.99
Rocket Ranger	24.99	15.99
Run The Gauntlet	19.99	11.99
Saint + Greavsie	19.99	12.99
Shinobi	19.99	12.99
Shuffle Puck Cafe	19.99	12.99
Slayer	19.99	12.99
Star Wars, Return Of The Jedi, Empire Strikes Back	24.99	15.99
Space Quest III	29.99	21.99
Stryx	19.99	12.99
Stunt Car	24.99	15.99
Super League Soccer	24.99	15.99
T.V. Sports Football	24.99	15.99
Toobin	19.99	12.99
Untouchables, The	19.99	11.99
Verminator	24.99	15.99
Vigilante	14.99	10.99
War In Middle Earth	19.99	12.99
WEC Le Mans	19.99	11.99
Xenon II – Megaglast	24.99	15.99
Xybots	19.99	12.99

FANTASTIC OFFERS

	RRP	OUR PRICE
Afterburner	19.99	8.99
Action Service	19.99	2.99
Archipelagos	24.99	5.99
Billiards	19.99	3.99
Bio Challenge	19.99	5.99
Brian Clough's Football Fortunes	24.99	5.99
Castle Warrior	19.99	5.99
Chariots of Wrath	24.99	6.99
Cosmic Pirates	19.99	5.99
Deja Vu	24.99	6.99
Dragon Scape	19.99	3.99
Exterser	4.99	4.99
Elemental	19.99	3.99
Fish	24.99	6.99
Gladiators	4.99	4.99
Gold Rush	29.99	14.99
Hot bell	19.99	5.99
Joe Blade	4.99	4.99
Joe Blade II	4.99	4.99
Kings Quest IV	29.99	14.99
Manhunters in NY	29.99	14.99
M Disk Plus	24.99	4.99
Mafdet	14.99	3.99
Make It Move	19.99	4.99
MI Print	24.99	4.99
No Excuses	19.99	3.99
Not A Penny More Nor Less	19.99	1.99
Operation Neptune	24.99	6.99
Pacland	19.99	6.99
Power Play	24.99	4.99
Quadralien	14.99	4.99
Sargon III	24.99	4.99
Spidertronic	19.99	2.99
Spy Vs Spy	9.99	6.50
Starquake	19.99	3.99
Teenage Queen	19.99	5.99
Wanted	19.99	2.99
War Machine	4.99	4.99
Zero Gravity	19.99	3.99

BEST OF THE REST

5th Gear	12.99	Lancaster	12.99
After the War	14.99	Lost Patrol	11.99
Barbarian	6.99	Mr. Heli	15.99
Barbarian II	12.99	North & South	15.99
Battle Chess	17.99	Omega	15.99
Centrefold Squares	12.99	Onslaught	15.99
Dominator	14.99	Pictionary	15.99
Dominion	15.99	Player Manager	12.99
Double Dragon II	12.99	R.A.C. Lombard Rally	15.99
Dragon Ninja	11.99	Renegade III	11.99
Dragons of Flame	17.99	Rock 'N' Roll	14.99
Dynamite Dux	14.99	S.T.O.S.	21.99
Eye of Horus	15.99	S.T.O.S. Compiler	16.99
Falcon	15.99	S.T.O.S. Maestro	16.99
Fighting Soccer	14.99	S.T.O.S. Sprite 600	10.99
First Contact	15.99	Silphed	17.99
Grand Prix Circuit	17.99	Sim City	21.99
Hound of Shadows	17.99	Strider	14.99
Infestation	15.99	Teenage Queen	6.99
Interphase	15.99	Tower of Babel	15.99
Kick Off	11.99	Ultimate Golf	17.99
		Xenomorph	15.99

TRIAD II
ONLY £9.99
Menace + Baal + Tetris

PREMIER COLLECTION
ONLY £18.99
Nebulus + Exolon + Netherworld + Zynaps

PRECIOUS METAL
ONLY £14.99
Captain Blood + Super Hang On + Arkanoid II + Xenon

TRIAD
ONLY £12.99
Starglider + Defender of Crown + Barbarian (Psygnosis)

COMPUTER HITS II
ONLY £9.99
Tetris + Tracker + Joe Blade + Tau Ceti

LIGHT FORCE
ONLY £14.99
IK + Batman + Voyager + R Type

PERIPHERALS

50 cps Storage Box	8.99	2.99
Cheetah 125+	8.99	6.99
Mouse Mats	7.99	2.99
Pro 5000 Joystick	15.99	11.99
Quickshot II	9.99	5.99
Starprobe	14.99	11.99

3 1/2" DISC

2 FOR 1 LIFETIME GUARANTEE

10 x 3.5" DS DD Discs	7.99
20 x 3.5" DS DD Discs	14.99
50 x 3.5" DS DD Discs + Free Storage Box	37.50
100 x 3.5" DS DD Discs + Free Storage Box	69.99
200 x 3.5" DS DD Discs + Free Storage Box	129.99
500 x 3.5" DS DD Discs + Free Storage Box	304.99

All Discs offered are supplied with labels & individually sleeved

BARGAIN SOFTWARE ORDER FORM

These are mail order prices only. Shop prices may vary. Orders under £5 please add 50p, over £5 P+P is FREE

Type of computer _____

Title:	Amount

★ Personal Callers Only

Total Enclosed £

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to **BARGAIN SOFTWARE**
Price includes P&P within the U.K. Europe please add £1.00 per disc. Elsewhere please add £1.50 extra per disk

ATARI ST USER, FEBRUARY

Name .....
Address .....
.....
.....
Postcode .....
Tel. No. .....

TIN TIN
Atari ST
Only £12.99

Product: Quartz
Price: £24.99
Supplier: Microprose, Unit 1, Hampton Street, Tetbury, Gloucester.
Tel: 0666 504326

Power play

QUARTZ, the latest game from Microprose, involves a spaceship pod. It can point in eight directions and the screen scrolls around it when you move. You begin in the Crystal Lattice, a neatly-designed screen in which one background slips behind another to produce an eye-smacking psychedelic effect.

Shooting hadrons (big balls) creates quarks (smaller balls), and shooting quarks releases neutrinos (even smaller balls with a ring around them).

You can collect neutrinos to build Powerups. But you have to be quick because the neutrinos don't hang around on screen forever and you even have to make your Powerup selection against the clock.

Powerups can be traded in for extra pods, bombs, repairs, extra armour and so on. You can accumulate up to three Powerups and change from one to the other by pressing the spacebar – that is if you can steel yourself to take your hand away from the joystick.

Just when you think you're getting the hang of it you'll be blown off-course into the Atomic Zone. Action here is of the horizontal scrolling variety. You have to dodge atomic windmill arms while fighting sweeping hoards of alien ships.

Scope for the accumulation of more Powerups here. If things don't work out you will be told to reliquish one of your hard-earned Powerups. I particularly resented this.

Quartz is a well-written game containing plenty of zap-'n'-blast-'em action. It is easy to play, but it's one of those games where the aliens have more control over the situation than you, and it's often frustrating because of it.

It is reminiscent of Meteors in which you blast meteors into increasingly smaller segments. But that game is so old it was in black and white. Quartz has developed the idea although not to any great degree.

For a full-price program it is short on variety of gameplay, yet I found it oddly addictive.

Ian Waugh

Sound	*6*
Graphics	*7*
Playability	*7*
Value for money	*6*
Overall	*7*

SECOND Sight

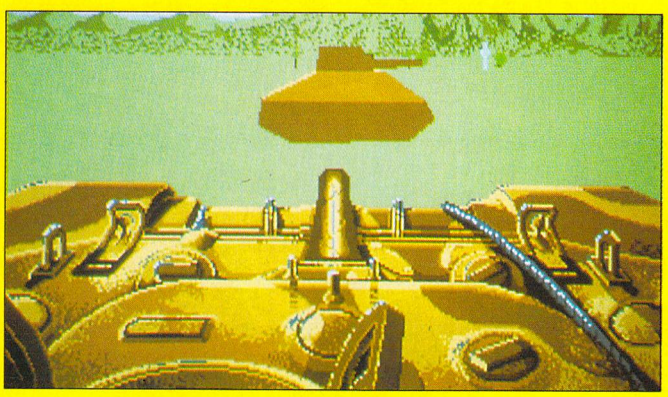
Quartz is a variation on that old classic arcade game Meteors. There are slight differences – such as the superb parallax scrolling graphic backgrounds, solid snooker ball-like meteors and various aliens in the sideways scrolling section, but the gameplay is very similar. Fun, but much too expensive.

Roland Waddilove

QUICK PEEK

Sherman M4

US Gold (021-625 3388)



OVER the past 18 months the market has been flooded with aerial combat games taking you back to the war years of the early '40s. Now, thanks to US Gold, it is the turn of the tanks in this exciting combination of blasting and strategy.

Step back into the past and choose from three campaigns, Africa, Normandy or the Ardennes. The main view is always looking straight ahead and can be from the driver's seat or the command hatch of the tank. The movements and firing, which the driver's hands mimic quite nicely, are controlled from the joystick, although some use of the keyboard is required for selecting various features.

Locating the enemy is child's play, just examine the map and head off towards them. The only feature lacking is a compass to show your direction, but you'll soon get the hang of moving around without one.

There are towns, villages, Allied positions and rivers to navigate around. Track down the opposition and destroy their emplacements and equipment.

The graphics and sound are good, as are some of the special features such as examining every type of enemy tank, scrolling the map to reveal other areas and positions and choosing which enemy leader to fight, including Rommel and Piper.

This is an excellent game for anyone looking for a little more strategy in their gratuitous slaughtering.

Henry Dee

Program: Fiendish Freddy's Big Top O'Fun
Price: £29.99
Supplier: Mindscape, PO Box 1019, Lewes, East Sussex BN8 4DW.
Tel: 0444 86545

Clowning around

FROM the moment you open the package and no fewer than five discs tumble out, you know Fiendish Freddy's Big Top O'Fun (let's just call it Freddy) is going to be something special. It marks a big move away from simulations for Mindscape, and promises better things in the future.

Freddy himself is an evil clown who looks from the box illustration rather like a demented version of Prince Charles. You are the circus owner, and your job is to avoid having your circus closed down by the Big Bank to which you owe loadsamoney. The only way you can do this is for your stars to perform perfect tricks for the fee-paying audience, but Freddy is out to stop you.

From the opening sequence of the limo drawing up and presenting you with the demand for cash, it's obvious that the game is somehow very American, with the concentration on marvellous graphics, sampled sound effects and magnificently decorative inter-game captions obscuring the fact that the six events are all rather simple.

From the opening menu you can select the number of players - up to five players can take part, each competing to make the largest amount of money. If you want to save the circus, one individual must make $10,000.

Each player chooses an animal character, and after each round a distinguished, if slightly barmy, panel of judges appears to award you cash for that event, and show your total so far. Alternatively, you can choose to practice any of the events, high diving, juggling, trapeze, knife throwing, tightrope and human cannonball.

Each event features marvellous animation and graphic design, with a good deal of slapstick humour which is funny the first time you see it, if not the tenth. The game music is rather monotonous, but that can be turned off, leaving you with the very effective sampled sound effects of whizzes, bangs, screams and honks - that's a sealion.

Taking the six events in turn, high diving is a matter of wiggling the joystick madly in order to keep in a straight line as the screen scrolls upwards past the plummeting figure of Horace the high diver.

To score points you push the joystick in the right direction to perform stunts specified on the screen. Leave it too long to respond to a task set, and Freddy pops up with his giant fan, blowing you off course and towards a sticky landing.

Juggling is possibly the best event. Staggering left and right on a unicycle, you must catch and toss more and more objects, keeping them in the air until a time limit expires, and getting rid of Freddy's bombs and missiles before they explode. I particularly like the sound effects when you drop the baby.

Trapeze is a bit monotonous. Swing left and right building up enough momentum to leap to the next trapeze, and watch out for obstacles such as paper hoops and Freddy with his jetpack and giant scissors.

Knife-throwing is a bit more entertaining. Line up your knife point and let fly at the rotating target, trying to pin the balloons and avoid your shrieking assistant Knancy Knife. Freddy's blinding smoke bombs make this more difficult than you'd expect.

Tightrope is remarkably difficult. Steer the tightrope walker along the diagonal line, balancing by moving the joystick right and left, and fending off Freddy's attacks with blows of the pole.

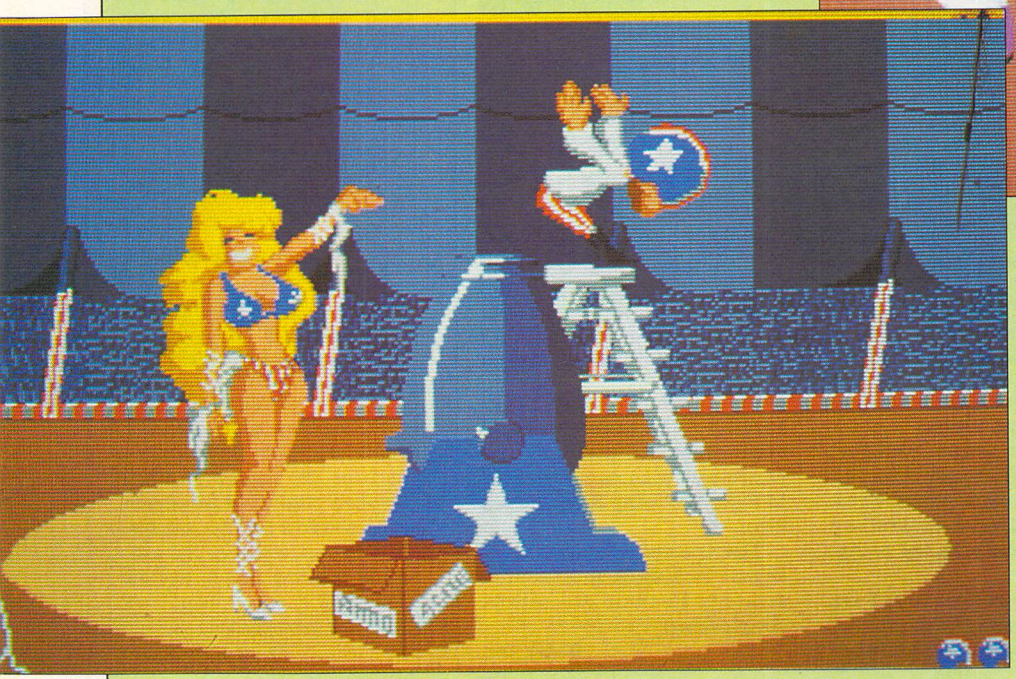
Lastly, Human Cannonball challenges you to place the target and choose the angle of your shot so that you land in the net rather than in a smoking crater.

Some excellent cartoon-style design and animations don't really make up for the fact that Freddy is basically six rather simple games strung together. Because there's a large amount of long-winded disc accessing involved, once you've practised all the events you might not want to go to the effort of playing through them all, particularly if more than one player is competing.

You can speed things up by transferring the game to a hard disc if you have one - it takes up 2.5Mb. You also have to bear in mind that at almost £30 you could go to the real circus six times for the cost of one game with Freddy.

Still, you can't deny that an enormous amount of time and effort has gone into the design and execution of the game, and I'm pleased to say it doesn't feature any cruelty to animals, though there's plenty of cruelty to humans.

Chris Jenkins



"Each event features marvellous animation and graphic design"

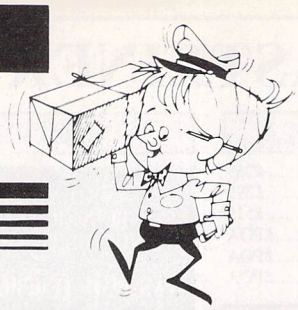
Sound	*9*
Graphics	*8*
Playability	*9*
Value for money	*8*
Overall	*8*

SECOND Sight

Fiendish Freddy is a graphic delight - the comical capers of the characters are superbly drawn and animated. However, once you have seen the graphics and laughed at the game, there's very little else left, the games being very simple.

Janice Murray

BYTEBACK



FAST DELIVERY SERVICE
. . . and the keenest prices

Ring us now! **0636-79097** we're programmed to help

NUMBER ONE FOR ATARI ST USERS – FIRST CLASS SERVICE BY FIRST CLASS POST

GAMES ONLY!

Action Fighter	13.90
Altered Beast	14.90
Balance of Power 1990	15.90
Bomber	19.90
Batman – The Movie	18.90
Battle Chess	18.90
Battle Tech	18.90
Beach Volley	15.90
Centrefold Squares	13.90
Colossus Chess X	15.90
Damocles	15.90
Continental Circus	15.90
Chuckie Egg (1 or 2)	13.90
Demons Winter	18.90
Dynamite Dux	15.90
Elite	15.90
Dungeon Master	18.90
* Dungeon Master Editor	8.90
* Chaos Strikes Back	15.90
Falcon	18.90
Falcon Mission Disk	15.90
Fiendish Freddy	15.90
First Person Pinball	13.90
F16 Combat Pilot	15.90
Galaxy Force	18.90
Ghostbusters II	18.90
Hard Drivin	18.90
Hillsfar	18.90
Infestation	15.90
Kenny Dalglish	13.90
Kick Off	13.90
* Extra Time	7.90
Kings Quest 4	18.90
Interphase	18.90
Laser Squad	13.90
Leisure Suit Larry	15.90
Leisure Suit Larry 2	22.90
Monopoly Deluxe	13.90
North and South	15.90
Omega	18.90
Outlands	13.90
Paperboy	13.90
Passing Shot (Tennis)	14.90
Pictionary	18.90
Populous	18.90
* Promised Lands	8.90
Player Manager	13.90
Power Drift	18.90
Pro Tennis Tour	18.90
Red Lightning	22.90
Red Storm Rising	15.90
Risk	13.90
Roller Coaster Rumbler	15.90
RVF Honda	15.90
Rainbow Islands	15.90
Scrabble Deluxe	13.90
Snoopy	15.90
Star Command	18.90
Stormlord	13.90
STOS – Games Galore	13.90
Stunt Car	15.90
Tin Tin on the Moon	13.90
Toobin	15.90
TV Sports Football	18.90
War in Middle Earth	13.90
Wayne Gretzky Hockey	22.90
Verminator	15.90
Space Ace	29.90
Untouchables	15.90
WEC Le Mans	13.90
Xenon II – Megablast	17.90
Xenophobe	15.90

COMPUTERS

520 STFM POWER PACK	369.00
520 STFM EXPLORER PACK	279.00
1040 STFM BUSINESS PACK	449.00

BUDGET GAMES
Only: 8.90 each! (2 for £16.90)

Action Service	Captain Blood
Macadam Bumper	Phoenix
Spidertronic	TNT
Trauma	Turbo GT
Wanted	Warlocks Quest
W.C. Leaderboard	Wild West
Bards Tale	Marble Madness

SALE – (FEW ONLY)
Only: 4.90 each! (5 for £19.90)

Super Cycle	Custodian
Trivia Trove	Xevious
Goldrunner	Prison
Super Ice Hockey	Skulldiggery
Speedboat Assassin	Roadwars

(Lots more – Ask for a list!)

COMPILATIONS ONLY!

PREMIER COLLECTION (2)	18.90
Mercenary, Backlash, Eliminator Custodian	
LIGHT FORCE	18.90
R-Type, Voyager, IK + Bio Challenge	
THRILL TIME (8 GAMES!)	15.90
Buggy Boy, Space Harrier Live & Let Die, Thundercats Battleships, Ikari Warriors Beyond The Ice Palace, Bombjack	
COMPUTER HITS (2)	9.90
Tetris, J. Blade, Tau Ceti, Tracker	
STAR WARS TRILOGY	18.90
Star Wars, Empire Strikes Back, Return of the Jedi	
MEGAPACK	15.90
Frostbyte, Mouse Trap, Seconds Out Winter Olympiad, Suicide Mission	
MEGAPACK II	15.90
Formula 1 Grand Prix, Elf, Summer Olympiad, Circus games	
ACTION ST (Vol. 2)	21.90
Cybernoid, Technocop, Artura, Motor Massacre, Deflector	
GIANTS	22.90
Outrun, Gauntlet II, 1943, Street Fighter	
THE STORY SO FAR (Vol. 1)	13.90
Ikari warriors, Battleships Beyond Ice Palace, Buggy Boy	
STORY SO FAR (Vol. 2)	13.90
Space Harrier, Thundercats, Live & Let Die, Bombjack	
PRECIOUS METAL	19.90
Captain Blood, Arkanoid II Super Hang On, Xenon	
HIT DISKS (Vol. 2)	15.90
Time Bandit, Major Motion Leathernecks, Tanglewood	
ACTION ST	15.90
Deflector, Trailblazer, Northstar 3D Galax, Masters of the Universe	
TRIAD 2	18.90
Menace, Tetris, BAAL	
5 STAR	15.90
Barbarian, Crazy Cars, Wizball Enduro Racer and Rampage	

LANGUAGES ONLY!

Power Basic	39.90
Hisoft Basic	63.90
Devpac ST (2)	44.90
Hisoft WERCS	22.50
Nevada Cobol	39.90
GFA Basic (3)	49.90
GFA Basic Compiler	22.90
GST Macro Assembler	16.90
GST C Compiler	16.90

EDUCATIONAL ONLY!

AB Zoo (3-6)	11.90
Algebra 1 (11+)	11.90
Postman Pat	8.90
Invasion	11.90
Fun School 2 (under 6)	13.90
Fun School 2 (6 to 8)	13.90
Fun School 2 (over 8)	13.90

ART & MUSIC ONLY!

Easy Draw 2 (Supercharged)	69.90
Easy Tools	29.90
Scan Art/Draw Art Pack	52.50
Degas Elite	18.90
CAD 3D (1)	16.90
Flair Paint	24.50
GST Fractal Generator	16.90
MASTERsound	39.90
Music Construction Set	8.90
ST Replay (4)	59.90

ANTIC CYBER SERIES ONLY!

Cyber Studio	59.90
Supplementary packages	
Cyber Paint (2)	49.90
Cyber Control	41.90
Cyber Sculpt	55.90
Microbot design	19.90
Architectural Designs	19.90
Cartoon Designs	19.90
Human Forms	19.90
3D Developers	19.90
Video Titling Designs	19.90
3D Fonts 2	19.90

BULK DISKS ONLY!
All 100% GUARANTEED!

DS/DD Disks (x 10)	9.90
DS/DD Disks (x 50)	39.90
DS/DD Disks (x 100)	74.90
Boxed and Branded (x 10)	12.90
Boxed and Branded (x 50)	59.90

HARDWARE ONLY!

1MB D/S Disk Drive	89.00
Star LC10 Printer (Mono)	199.00
Star LC10 Printer (Colour)	229.00
Star LC10 Black Ribbon	3.90

UTILITIES ONLY!

Word Writer	39.90
Home Accounts	22.90
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor	19.90
BLITZ Turbo – Copier (99.9% success! needs 2nd drive!)	24.90
BLITZ Turbo * Double Sided Disk Drive!	104.90
Protext (4)	69.90
First Word Plus (3.1)	59.90
Mini Office Spreadsheet	16.90
Mini Office Communications	16.90
Mini Office Graphics	16.90
Universal Item Selector	22.90
Flexcessory	22.90
Turbo ST (Software Blitter)	29.90
Utilities Plus	22.50

ACCESSORIES ONLY!

Locking Disk Box (Holds 50)	7.90
Locking Disk Box (Holds 100)	9.90
Media Box (Drawer holds 150)	19.90
Disk labels (200)	4.90
Furry Mouse Cover (Every Mouse should have one, complete with eyes and ears)	6.90
Mouse Bracket	3.90
Mouse Mat (BEST Quality)	5.90
ST Dust Cover	5.90
Monitor Cover	5.90
Mono/Colour Monitor switch	21.90
3.5" Disk Cleaner	4.90

JOYSTICKS ONLY!

Joystick Mouse extension	4.90
Joystick lead (3 metres!)	4.90
WIZ Card controller	3.90
Challenger	6.90
Cheetah 125	7.90
Quickshot II	7.90
Quickshot II TURBO	9.90
Micro Blaster	12.90
Cobra	12.90
Competition Pro 5000	14.90
Comp. Pro Extra (Clear)	15.90
Arcade	16.90

PUBLIC DOMAIN
1 = £3.00 4 = £9.90 10 = £19.90

This is just a small selection from our large Public Domain Library
Ask for our NEW catalogue!

BC.01-BC.10 Clip Art; Thousands of pictures for use with any Desktop Publishing package

BG.01 Games; Monopoly, Chess, Backgammon, American Football etc

BG.02 Games; Warzone, Connect 4, Haunted House, Daleks, Dragon etc

BG.03 Strategy Games; Larn, Ogre, Twixt, Nightcrawlers, Star Trek

BG.04 Space Games; Azarian, Firestorm and Space War.

BG.05 Games: Simon, Hanoi, Pente, Triple Yahtzee, Wheel of Fortune

BG.17 Games; Spook, Professional, Pac-man version plus Pipe Panic!

BG.20 Dungeon Master; Help disk, includes text files & level maps!

BG.27 Strip Breakout; Knock out bricks to reveal the pictures!

BG.34 Assassin; Excellent STAC produced Graphic Adventure.

BE.02 Educational; Superb Value, Kids Graph, Kids Grid, Kids Music, Kids Piano, Kids Notes . . .

BE.03 Educational; Kids ABC, Kid Potato, Kid Sketch and the extremely amusiing Kid Story . . .

BE.05 On screen colouring book; Great fun for the youngsters!

BE.10 Jigsaw; Use any Degas picture as a jigsaw puzzle . . .

MD.15 Snowman; Superb version of the cartoon film with digitsed sound (ST Replay used!) (D/S)

MD.21 Demo; The brilliant Union Demo! Good as any of those flashy Amiga demos! (Double sided)

BU.01 Neochrome; latest version of this excellent drawing package

BU.07 ST Writer Elite; Fully working GEM based word processor

BU.29 Label Printing accessories; Address, Disk and Music Cassette!

BU.32 Virus Checkers; Rattrap, Mono Emulator, Calculator etc.

BU.34 B-Boot; Boot from Drive B, Database, Text Editor, Fast mouse, Typing Tutor, Ram disk etc.

BU.39 Fractal Zoom; Superb Fractal generation program.

BU.44 IMG Utilities; Conver Neo, Degas, Tiny etc. to .IMG files!

BU.46 Mouse pointer designer; 50 shapes included! + much more

BU.50 GEM Font Master; Superb Font editing program . . .

MU.05 ST-Sheet (v.2); Powerful Spreadsheet 1280 x 280 (D/S)

BT.04; Shanghai, Fully playable first level of this board game

BT.35 Autoroute; The intelligent map, working routeplanner demo

BS.17 Sam Fox; Lots of pictures of the Sun readers favourite!

The above is just a small selection of our VAST range of 16 Bit software . . . Catalogue available!
All prices include VAT and FIRST CLASS POST! All stock items sent by return of post!

BYTEBACK

DEPT STU, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available

Access VISA

GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES LTD

COMPUTERS

Atari 520STFM	£269
Atari 1040STFM	£399
Atari Mega 1	£519
Atari Mega 2	£POA
Atari Mega 4	£POA
Atari 1040STE	£POA

MONITORS

SM124 (Atari)	£99
SM1224 (Atari)	£259
Philips 8833	£229
Philips 8852	£259

COMPUTER PACKS

Atari Power Pack	£349
Atari 1040 PRO	£439
Atari PC Pack	£499

DRIVES

AVAILABLE FROM GASTEINER TECHNOLOGY AND ALL GOOD STORES

GAS 40Mb 11 milliseconds . £599
GAS 50Mb 28 milliseconds . £479
GAS 85Mb 28 milliseconds . £679

Auto boot, auto park, 12 months guarantee, 12 partitions, full SCSI, DMA, in and out. Back up program

Supra 30Mb	£POA
Atari 30Mb	£POA
3.5" 1Mb	£85
5.25"	£POA

PRINTERS

Epson LX400	£POA
Epson LQ400	£POA
Epson LQ550	£POA
Citizen 1806	£POA
Citizen 1200	£POA
Citizen Swift 24	£285
NEC P2200	£249
NEC P7+	£POA
NEC P6+	£POA
Star LC10	£POA
Star LC10 Colour	£POA
Star LC24-10	£POA
Panasonic KXP1180	£POA
Panasonic KXP1124	£POA

Others please ring!

LASER

Atari SLM804	£POA
Star LP8	£1249
HP Laser II	£POA
HP Laser IID	£POA
Panasonic Laser	£POA

ACCESSORIES

Sony, TDK, Philips 3.5" DS/DD Box of 10	£10
Kempston Data Scan	£229
Mouse	£24.95
Vidi ST	£95
Midi Lead	£POA
Twin Joystick Extension	£POA
Mouse Mat	£5
Ribbons	£POA
Internal Clock	£POA
External Clock	£POA
Dust Covers	£POA
Toners	£POA
A-Magic Turbo Digitizer	£POA
Printer Cable	£6

UPGRADE FOR ATARI COMPUTERS UP TO 4MB
£99
Available form Gasteiner and all good stores

MS-DOS ON THE ST WITH THAT'S PC-SPEED – THE HARDWARE PC EMULATOR

Supports monochrome as well as colour monitors. Supports all hard disks and disk drives connected to the serial and parallel port of your ST. Mouse suppporting. IBM monochrome, CGA, Olivetti and Hercules graphic emulation.
Extensive test available in ST Magazine.

The Ultimate Challenge...PC compatibility for ATARI ST owners

1. PC SPEED is small but powerful measuring only 9.5 x 9.5 cm
2. PC SPEED is fast and compatible
3. PC SPEED does not require the ROM port therefore leaving it free to be used by other valuable programs
4. PC SPEED can be built into any ST including the 520
5. PC SPEED is easy to work with
6. PC SPEED runs MS-DOS software fast and bug free
7. PC SPEED supports all hard disks that rely on the DMA port and it also uses ATARI hard disk driver
8. PC SPEED supports all external 3.5 and 5.25 drives
9. PC SPEED supports the parallel and serial ports, can even use PC mouse
10. PC SPEED supports all sound capabilities
11. NORTON factor 4.0 (four times faster than 4.77 MHz XT)
12. PC SPEED provides the user with 704K ram (64K more than an XT)
13. PC SPEED emulates CGA and Hercules graphic cards
14. The processor in PC SPEED gains direct access to the RAM via the systemsbus, therefore requires no RAM and thereby does not lose speed, the known problem when accessing the ram via the serial port

ALL THIS FOR ONLY £249 inc. VAT
Further discount of £49 for people who own PC Ditto

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE "THAT'S SERIES" OF PROGRAMS

What the Press says ...

Guardian–*"It seemed to work well, and ran Dos software (in 704k of memory) at a reasonable speed"*. –Thursday, 6th Oct. '89.

ST Format–*"A hard act to follow"*.–Nov. '89.

ST World–*"It took Germany by storm"*.– Nov. '89.

Popular Computing Weekly – *"PC speed is capable of out performing an 80286 based PC when fitted to a 1040ST"*.–Oct. 5th, '89.

Micro Mart–*"There has been a lot of interest in it"*.–Issue 100.

SOFTWARE

THAT'S WRITE – THE ULTIMATE WORD PROCESSOR
Now down to £69 – Limited Stock

WORD PROCESSING

That's Write	£69
First Word+	£59
K-Word	£POA
Word Perfect	£199
Protext V4.2	£POA
Tempus II	£POA
Microsoft Write	£49
Word Writer	£69

DTP

Time Works DTP	£POA
Fleet ST Pub	£89
Easy Draw II	£POA
Easy Draw (Super)	£POA
Easy Tools	£POA
Scan Art	£POA
Draw Art	£POA
Borders	£POA
Partner ST	£POA

MUSIC

C-Lab Notator	£POA
C-Tab Creator	£POA
Steinberg Pro 24	£POA
Mastertracks Pro	£POA
GIST	£POA
Neo-Desk	£POA

GRAPHICS

CALAMUS £299

Cyber Studio	£POA
Cyber Paint	£POA
Cyber Sculpt	£POA
Cyber Texture	£POA
3D Developer's Disk	£POA
Architectural Design Disk	£POA
Cartoon Design Disk	£POA
Future Design Disk	£POA
Human Design Disk	£POA
Microbot Design	£POA
Video Titling	£POA
Sterotek	£POA
3D Font I + II	£POA

LETS MAKE

Greetings Cards	£POA
Sign + Banners	£POA
Calendars + Stationery	£POA
Art Library 1 + 2	£POA
Spectrum 512	£POA
CAD 3D	£POA
Plotter + Printer	£POA

THAT'S FUNFACE including THAT'S SWAPSHOT – £34.95

DATABASES

Data Manager Pro	£POA
Data Manager	£POA
Base II	£POA
Superbase	£POA
Superbase Pro	£POA

PROGRAMMING

Mark Williams	£POA
GSTC	£POA
Prospero C	£POA
Prospero Fortran	£POA
Prospero Pascal	£POA
Hi Soft Basic	£POA
68000	£POA
Genesis	£POA
Start	£POA
ST Basic	£5
C-Breeze	£POA
GFA Basic	£POA

SPREADSHEETS

K-Spread	£POA
VIP	£49
Swiftcalc	£POA
Saga	£POA
Mini Office	£POA

TIMEWORK DTP + EASY DRAW II – £95

GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Unit 12, Millmead Business Centre, Millmead Road, London N17
Telephone: 01-365 1151. Fax: 01-884 2418

An apple a day...

Product: Crossbow – The Legend of William Tell
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Intelligent Design, Second Floor, Phoenix Building, 32 West Street, Brighton, Sussex BN21 2RT.
Tel: 0273 27915

LEGENDARY heroes are a common source of inspiration in the weird and wonderful world of computer gaming. Now, courtesy of Mark Eason and Jonathan Howell of Intelligent Design, comes your chance to follow in the footsteps of the famous Swiss apple shootist William Tell.

As Tell, you continue the feud with arch enemy Gessler while attempting to rescue your son, who has been arrested by the Black Knights for refusing to bow down to the ducal hat placed on a pole in the marketplace by Gessler.

A simple enough task you might think, but in this difficult arcade adventure there are many stumbling blocks.

So far I've been attacked by wolves, eagles and castle guards and captured by warthogs. Even the monks and villagers are proving uncooperative. To cap it all, Gessler's Black Knights are on the lookout for Tell as a suspected subversive.

The action in this two-disc game takes place in the woods and mountains near Tell's village, the surrounding settlements, and the towers and dungeons of Gessler's castle. Graphics are bright and bold, and sample sounds abound.

Screen layout is simple and effective with the top two thirds depicting Tell and his location along with any characters or objects present.

Left of this is a golden sword indicating Tell's strength, the gradual disappearance of which signals his end. Happily any loss of energy, for example after a fight, may be replenished by eating some of the food found throughout the game.

A silver sword representing the vitality of his nearest opponent appears to the right when Tell is under attack. The bottom third of the screen is taken up by a control panel, split into three and operated via mouse or joystick.

The first section contains nine icons representing your possessions – valuables, keys, food, drink, manuscripts, shields and your quiver – along with the icons for combat mode and, of course, crossbow mode.

The icons are used to control William Tell's actions

The middle of this display performs a few functions. A picture of a crossbow and arrows with a text description of the current location may be replaced from time to time by messages from the various characters encountered, along with your own communications.

Also present is your score or status, any objects nearby, or a more specific description of an object carried, and finally, when crossbow mode is selected, a view down the crossbow's sights together with any targets.

The right-hand portion of the panel has a further nine icons to communicate with other characters, eat, move in one of the four available directions, halt, show or offer an object, pick up an object, and load an arrow.

When an icon is selected a further series of icons may appear relating to the specific mode. If the icon is coloured further action is possible, but black and white indicates that no option is available, for example, selecting the quiver when no arrows are being carried.

Tells' sprite shuffles about in an agreeable enough fashion, halting when near any objects or exits, and, upon reaching the edge of the screen the picture flips quickly to the next location without tiresome disc accessing.

Much of the gameplay involves bartering with the locals, many of whom are friendly, some ambivalent, and a few downright hostile. A softly softly approach is in order here, as quite a number of essential objects can be collected by this method.

Combat should only be used when all else fails, as useful items may only be obtained from living beings, and indiscriminate use of violence not only saps Tell's energy but also results in a trail of bodies should your efforts prove successful.

A variety of weapons have been carelessly left lying about for you to choose from, some short range, others long. Should you be unfortunate enough to lose them Tell will do his best with old-fashioned fisticuffs.

Perseverance will finally lead Tell to his son, where a spot of apple shooting occurs. Fortunately, you get three goes. And then there is a final confrontation with Gessler himself.

It is a nice production, enhanced by a comprehensive instruction manual, yet I have certain misgivings about the game's limited audience appeal. Neither traditional adventurers nor hardened joystick wagglers will find their lives greatly enriched by Crossbow in the post-Christmas doldrums, which is a pity as a great deal of thought seems to have gone into the program.

Phil Armstrong

Sound	5
Graphics	7
Playability	8
Value for money	7
Overall	7

Attempting to enter Gessler's castle

SECOND Sight

I thoroughly enjoyed this high-tech version of the classic William Tell tale. The graphics are excellent with well defined characters, fairly smooth movement and easy controls. The music at the start is instantly recognisable and the sound effects are good. It's not the best arcade adventure around, but will provide some light relief from blasting aliens.

Roland Waddilove

Watch TV on the move – and SAVE £20!

. . . with the unique CASIO Colour Pocket TV

Look what it offers:

- ★ 2" HQM LCD colour screen
- ★ Internal loudspeaker
- ★ Volume control
- ★ Brightness control
- ★ Colour control
- ★ Extendible aerial
- ★ External aerial socket
- ★ Earphone socket
- ★ Automatic tuning
- ★ External power supply socket
- ★ Takes four standard AA size batteries

Because of a breakthrough in technology you can now watch your favourite TV programmes anytime, anywhere – and in full colour with the new pocket-sized Colour TV400 which features a revolutionary high quality matrix LCD display – giving crisp, bright pictures.

Measuring just 5 x 3 x 1 inches, the TV400 sits snugly in the palm of your hand, or you can use the built-in rest to place it on most surfaces – at just the right angle for optimum viewing. The screen itself measures 2 inches diagonally.

When the TV400 was designed, part of the specification was that it should be useable virtually anywhere. As a consequence it has a built-in signal amplifier which can pick up some far away stations your ordinary TV can't! Plus it has automatic tuning, so at the touch of a button the TV400 scans through the band and quickly locks into all receivable broadcasts.

We have tested the pocket TV in trains, on buses, in cars, indoors and outdoors, and in most cases the picture remained sharp and clear. However, reception could vary depending on obstacles in the way of the signal like large buildings and hills.

Whether for yourself, a member of your family or friend, the TV400 makes an excellent present which will give entertainment and pleasure for many years to come.

Due to our purchasing power we can make the TV400 available to you at the exceptionally low price of just £94.95* – a saving of £20 off the normal price. We have not seen the TV as cheap as this anywhere else – including the High Street stores.

And remember, you can buy with complete confidence as the TV400 comes with a full one year guarantee for parts and labour (in normal use).

RRP £114.95

OUR PRICE £94.95*

* Plus £1.50 post and packing

Please note: The TV400 is tuned for UK PAL broadcasts. Therefore we can only accept orders from the UK

Save £'s on batteries for your TV, radio personal stereo . .

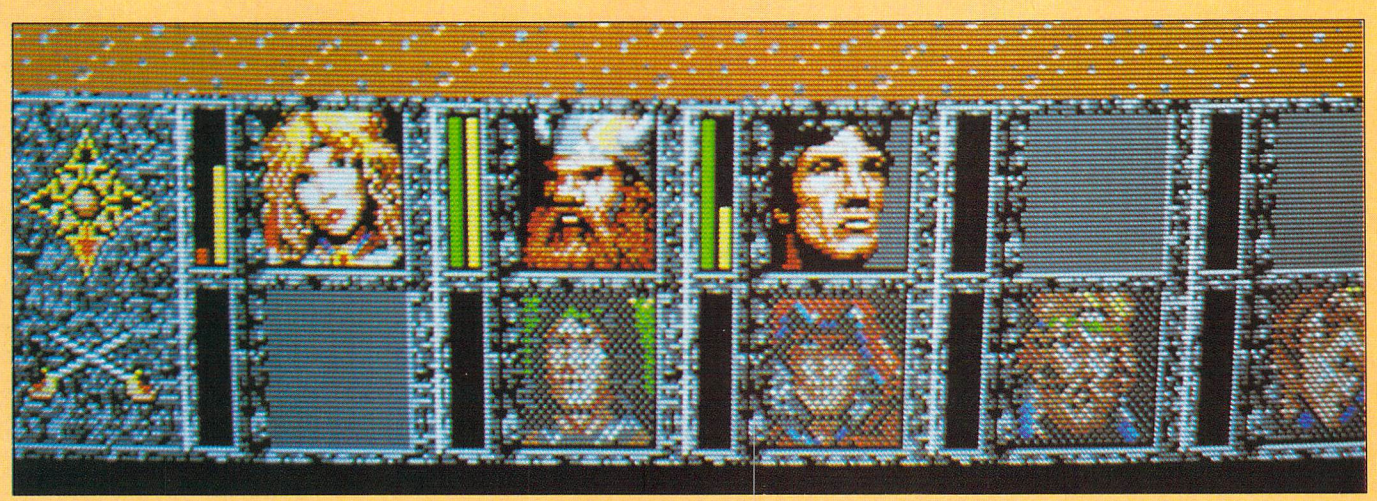
You know how expensive it is to replace your batteries when they run down. Even with rechargeable batteries and a charger you still have to wait 14 hours for a full charge.

We have solved the problem with the unique superfast powerpoint battery and charger kit.

This amazing device will completely charge four standard AA size rechargeable batteries in under 2 hours and each battery can be recharged at least 1,000 times.

Further, for a limited period we can sell the charger and four rechargeable batteries at the staggeringly low cost of £19.95 (plus £1.00 p&p). It will pay for itself within weeks.

Place your order today, using the form on Page 113



The members of your party

Product: Dragons of Flame
Price: £19.99
Supplier: SSI/US Gold, Units 2&3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX
Tel: 021-625-3388

THE sequel to the popular US Gold AD&D action game, Heroes of the Lance, follows from where the original left off. The eight Companions of the Lance – they're not classed as heroes until they succeed – have recovered the powerful Disks of Mishakal, but the land of Krynn is still under terrible threat from the Queen of Darkness.

Unless the Companions manage to free the slaves held in the fortress of Pax Tharkas and recover the Wyrmslayer, Krynn will be powerless to resist the Queen's Draconian forces and evil will engulf the land.

The quest begins in the middle of the wilderness. Your party is represented by a single icon in the centre of a large scale map and by eight separate head and shoulders icons at the base of the screen. A menu of available actions and an overall map showing the advance of the Draconian forces can be accessed at any time.

Whenever a non-player character comes within shouting distance, the viewpoint automatically switches to a horizontally scrolling combat mode with your party leader onscreen. Only a few characters give useful advice or offer to join your party (there's room for two extra). Goblins, wraiths, blood-sucking stirges and gully dwarves each have their own specialised way of giving adventurers pain and there's one thing they all have in common – they're extremely hard to beat.

Of the two fighting methods available, long range combat is preferable to short range, though there sometimes isn't room to use weapons such as spears and bows. All party members start out with at least one weapon and there's a fairly wide selection of fighting moves. Not that you have long to try them out – a weak companion can be destroyed quickly.

Any goodies you find along the way can be picked up and distributed among party members. You can search for secret doors, put items into chests, open doors, rest, examine a character's status and cast magic spells.

Each of the two magic users – Goldmoon and Raistlin – have a different repertoire of spells which include such occult specialities as finding traps, casting a magical war hammer, detecting magic, throwing a short range attack, healing serious wounds and even raising the dead.

Raistlin's staff absorbs any spells cast at the party for a limited time, but it is liable to explode if it gets overcharged. Any used spells are regenerated during a rest period.

With the exception of the more detailed combat sequences, the graphics are functional rather than exceptional, though that's not a significant disadvantage in this type of map-based game. The limited sound, on the other hand, is a major disappointment. A heavy rock-style title tune and a few walking and shouting effects are all you get.

The gameplay is well designed. The variety of opponents and the complexity of the environment gives the action a definite sense of depth. Survive to the later stages and you'll encounter a wealth of secret locations containing mazes, traps, chests, treasure, additional spells and extra ammunition.

Unfortunately, unless you've got enormous reserves of patience you're unlikely to get that far as some monsters are just too tough. Once you've been attacked by a particularly hard enemy, more and more start appearing from nowhere. In a matter of minutes your whole team can be wiped out.

With an extra escape option in combat mode or a more gradual increase in the difficulty level, Dragons of Flame would have been an excellent action-oriented RPG. As it stands, it is simply too tough.

Kati Hamza

Mission impossible

One heck of a mean dude

Sound	*3*
Graphics	*6*
Playability	*7*
Value for money	*8*
Overall	*7*

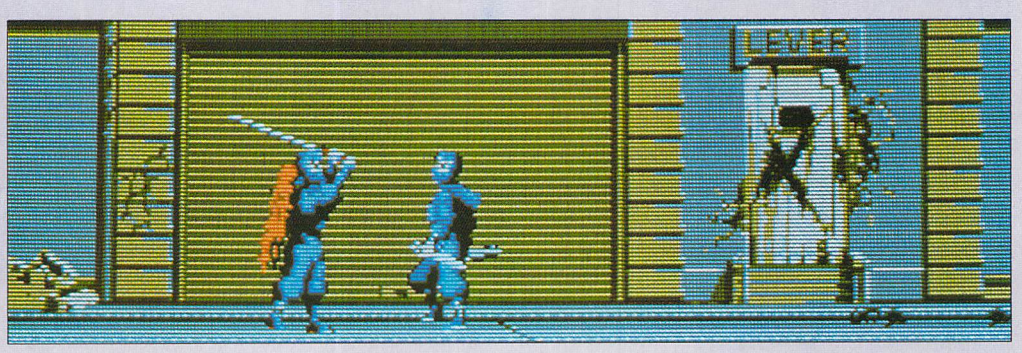
SECOND Sight

Dragons of Flame is an interesting role playing game, but the difficulty level is so high on the later levels that it spoilt my enjoyment. The graphics and sound are OK, but nothing to write home about. This game won't suite everyone so try before you buy.

Janice Murray

Chop-'em-up

Product: The Ninja Warriors
Price: £19.99
Supplier: Sales Curve/Virgin Mastertronic, 2 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London W11 2DX.
Tel: 01-727 8070



Here comes a chopper to chop off your head

IF you've been waiting for a good martial arts game for your ST here it is. The Ninja Warriors is a superb conversion of the Taito arcade game. It doesn't have the original's three monitors, but you can enlist a friend to fight alongside you.

In the year 1993 the world is ruled by an evil man called Bangler. This mad megalomaniac controls the army, the police, and even the criminals. However, Bangler doesn't have it all his own way; the resistance movement may not have the manpower to overthrow Bangler, but members certainly have the technology.

Mulk, leader of the revolutionaries, has created two assassination machines nicknamed The Ninja Warriors. Armed only with a pair of flashing blades and a pocket full of shuriken, the ninja warriors must attack and defeat Bangler's evil army. Only then can they reach the man himself and terminate his evil rule.

Striding purposefully through the slum scene our mechanical marauder begins level one. Running on-screen from both directions, Bangler's troops begin their first assault. Without breaking your stride you stab the fire button – Ssheesh! – a flash of steel, a spurt of blood, and the aggressor slumps.

In hand to hand combat you are invincible. Bangler soon realises this and changes his tactics. Emerging from a disused garage is a mean looking gangster with an even meaner looking shotgun. Dropping to the ground you launch two well aimed shuriken – a sampled scream signals the bad dude's demise. By this time I was beginning to think that the game was in the bag. With me in control of the ultimate fighting machine, who could stop us?

At this point the first of the mutant hunchback ground spiders lurched into view. A few seconds later I was in control of my second ninja.

Fans of the Arnold Schwarzenegger film, The Terminator, will recall the way the android creation was slowly relieved of its fleshy exterior as it suffered increasing degrees of damage. The ninja warriors suffer a similar fate. Direct hits from bullets and mortar fire result in the gradual loss of their human appearance – the damaged areas being stripped of flesh to reveal the mechanical skeleton.

At the end of every level there is a guardian. On level one this role is performed by a lady ninja. Armed with a healthy supply of shuriken and a sword the size of a broomstick, she is a mean opponent.

Level two is set in a US army base. Once again there is an ample supply of marines to mutilate, plus a circus freak who belches fire. I was slashing my way through the base, when suddenly the enemy left.

Seconds later I was surrounded by explosions coming from nowhere. A few more seconds passed and a loud mechanical rumbling began to shudder from my monitor. From the right hand side of the screen began to emerge the turret of an enormous tank, occupying more than half of the screen, it was impervious to shuriken or steel. But I soon found a way past it.

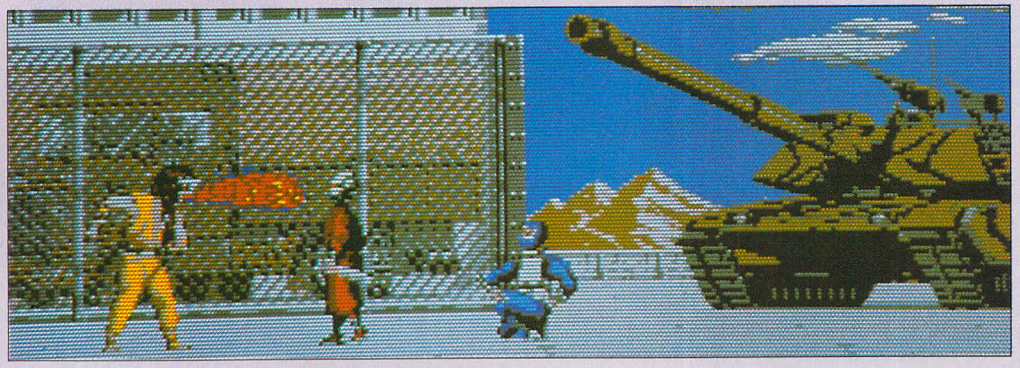
The Ninja Warriors is packed with surprises, weird and wonderful creatures, and some of the best sampled sound effects to emanate from your ST.

During loading the program determines the number of drives, whether they are double sided and how much ram you have. Double sided drive users get an extra level and more extensive use of sampled sound effects.

Ninja Warriors is a superb arcade game conversion, one I will return to long after completing this review.

Jon Revis

In hand to hand combat you are invincible



Tanks a lot

Sound	*9*
Graphics	*8*
Playability	*9*
Value for money	*8*
Overall	*8*

SECOND Sight

The Sales Curve has put a lot of time and effort into creating a superb arcade game.
Without the attention to detail that has been paid to the very imaginative graphics and the mega impressive sound, The Ninja Warriors would have been just another beat-'em-up.

Steve Brook

Castle Software

Access VISA

2 William Clowes Street
Burslem
Stoke-on-Trent
ST6 3AP
Tel: 0782 575043

All orders under £6 require 75p towards P&P. Over £6 P&P is free. Any game not released will be sent on day of release

ATARI ST TOP TITLES

Continental Circus	13.95
Power Drift	15.95
Rally Cross Challenge	14.95
Fighting Soccer	15.95
Bomber	16.95
Tusker	15.95
Trivia	15.95
Pictionary	16.95
Shuffle Puck Cafe	13.95
Player Manager	13.95
Stryx	14.95
Grand Prix Master	16.95
Days of the Pharaoh	16.95
Iron Lord	16.95
Maniac Mansion	16.99
Strider	14.99
Dragons of Flame	17.95
Hills Far	17.99
Star Command	21.99
Moonwalker	14.99
Turbo Outrun	14.99
Heavy Metal	14.99
Light Force	16.99
Ghouls and Ghosts	14.99
Red Storm Rising	15.95
Zombie	13.99
Knight Force	15.99
Demons Tomb	15.95
Dragons Lair	32.95
Highway Patrol	15.95
Lost Patrol	13.95
Infestation	15.95
Ivan Hoe	14.95
Quarter Back	15.95
Blade Warrior	15.95
Never Mind	13.95
Interphase	15.95
Cabal	13.95
Matrix Marauders	13.95
On Slaught	15.95
Ghost Busters 2	16.95
Fallen Angel	14.95
Targhan	9.99
Archipeligos	9.99
Chariots of Wrath	7.99
Sargon III Chess	9.99
Packland	6.99
Pacmania	6.99
Flintstones	6.99

ATARI ST TOP TITLES

Commando	14.95
Super Wonderboy	16.95
Ferrari Formula 1	16.95
Chaos Strikes Back	15.95
Lazer Squad	14.95
Xenon 2	15.95
Waterloo	15.95
Rocket Ranger	15.95
Robocop	13.95
Honda RVF	15.95
Blood Money	15.95
Stunt Car	15.95
Populous	17.95
Falcon	15.95
Silent Service	17.95
Funship	15.95
Altered Beast	15.95
Conflict Europe	16.95
Rick Dangerous	15.95
Space Quest 3	19.95
Dungeon Master	15.95
TV Sports Football	15.95
F16 Combat Pilot	15.95
Micropose Soccer	15.95
Forgotten Worlds	14.95
Lombard Rally RAC	14.95
Bloodwych	15.95
Shinobi	14.95
3D Pool	15.95
Paperboy	14.95
Red Lightning	18.95
Verminater	15.95
War in Middle Earth	15.95
Dynamite Dux	13.99
Red Heat	11.99
Operation Wolf	13.99
Chase HQ	14.99
Personal Nightmare	19.99
Vigilante	10.95
Fast Lane	9.99
Lancaster	13.99
Garfield II	12.99
R Type	7.99
Saint & Greavsie	6.99
Maria's Christmas Box	6.99
Hollywood Poker	4.99
Running Man	7.99
Rugby League Boss	6.99
Untouchables	13.99
Time Scanner	7.99

ATARI ST CLEARANCE

Human Killing Machine	5.99
Cybernoid 2	5.99
Custodian	5.99
Bermuda Project	4.99
SDI Cinemaware	6.99
SDI Activision	6.99
Shanghi	3.99
Tangle Wood	3.99
Jug	5.99
Golden Path	3.99
ISS	5.99
Turbo Cup (with Car)	8.99
Legend of the Sword	9.99
The Pawn	9.99
Fish	9.99
Corruption	9.99
Hell Raiser	4.99
Dragon Scape	6.99
Music Con Kit	7.99
Bards Tale	7.99
Flying Shark	7.99
Whirli Gig	5.99
Virus	7.99
D Thompsons Oly Chall	9.99
World Class Leaderboard	7.99
The Grale	4.99
Pandora	6.99
Wicked	6.99
Tracker	5.99
Foundations Waste	4.99
Hypre Drome	3.99
Phantsm	3.99
Soldier of Light	7.50
Alien Syndrome	7.50
Outrun	7.99
Return to Genesis	5.99
Football Manager 2	9.99
FM 2 Expansion Kit	5.99
Vixen	2.99
Hellfire Attack	2.99
Space Quest 1	9.99
Tailspin	10.99
Bombuzal	6.99
First Contact	15.99
Phobia	6.99
Future Wars	15.99
Thunderbirds	9.99
Space Ace	29.95
Eagles Nest	4.99
Omega	19.99

ATARI ST CLEARANCE

Police Quest 1	9.99
Super Sprint	4.99
Teenage Queen	7.99
Space Quest 2	11.99
Dega Vu	6.99
Uninvited	6.99
Manhunter in NY	9.99
Goldrush	9.99
Planet Fall	6.95
Bismark	8.95
Armegeddon Man	1.99
Catch 23	1.99
Power Struggle	3.99
Lands of Havoc	1.99
Nord and Bert	4.99
Hollywood Hyjinx	6.99
Skychase	3.99
Soccer Supremo	5.99
Super Hang On	7.95
Mini Golf	5.95
Fernandez Must Die	4.95
Nether World	5.99
Nebulous	5.99
Karate Kid 2	5.99
Postman Pat	7.99
Joe Blade I	4.99
Joe Blade II	4.99

OTHERS

STOS	18.95
STOS Sprites	9.95
STOS Compiler	13.95
STOS Maestro	13.95
STOS Maestro +	52.95
STOS Musician	9.95
STOS Games Galore	12.95
Fun School 2 Under 6	12.99
Fun School 2 6-8	12.99
Fun School 2 over 8	12.99
Postman Pat	7.99
Mini Office Communications	15.99
Mini Office Spreadsheet	15.99
Mini Office Presentation Graphics	15.99
Flair Paint	19.99
Mastersound (Virus Free)	24.95
3.5" Cleaning Kit	2.99

The above are mail order prices only, but special offers always available in the shops

NEW SHOP

69/70 Marsden Court
Arndale Centre
MANCHESTER

Other shops at:

6 Hope Street
Hanley
Stoke-on-Trent
Tel: 0782 267952

11 Newcastle St.
Burslem
Stoke-on-Trent
Tel: 0782 575523

Ladbroke Computing International

"The Country's Leading 16 Bit Specialist"

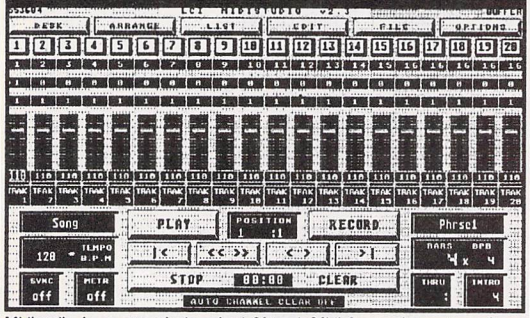
33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, PR1 2QP.
Open Mon. - Sat. 9:00 am to 5:00 pm
Dealer enquiries welcome.

Can You Afford to Shop Elsewhere ? All Prices Inc. VAT

This company has given years of full support to computer users from their premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this" second to none "service to users countrywide. All Software/Hardware is ex-stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras WYSIWYG. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, and DELIVERY on orders over, £100 (Mainland UK, next day delivery+£5). All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice.. Phone for latest prices, information, advice, we are always happy to help.

Phone us for best prices. We will try to match any price.

Midistudio Low Price £49.99



Midistudio is an attractively priced 20 track Midi Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase(pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a11-b88 or a01-b64. The desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Midistudio has step time note edit functions including copy, split, merge, append, and transpose, velocity editing(including a humanize function), full controller editing and quantizing. *****Demo disk £3.99*****

Midistudio Master 30 + new features £129.99

Quality 3.5" Disks

	Unbranded	Sony
Quantity	Loose	Boxed	Boxed
10	£6.99	£7.99	£9.99
100	£64.99	£74.99	£89.99

All disks are quality Sony, Maxcell or Kao products.
All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee.
Please add 60p P&P for each pack of ten disks.

A4 Flat bed Scanner £499.99

Ladbroke Computing's A4 Flat bed scanners, scan at 200 dpi. The mechanism includes a thermal printer which can be used in conjunction with the scanner to photo copy documents or as a stand alone printer. The scanner comes complete with scanning software which incorperates graphics editing software for touching up of scanned images. The software is available for the ST or Amiga. Ideal for DTP. Probably the most cost effective piece of office equipment you could own.

Limited offer ex-demo £349.99

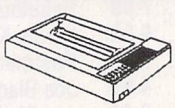
Low Price Quality Scanning

Demonstration disk (low res) £3.99 (£2.00 redeemable)

The IMG Scanner can provide high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other digitisers. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any Epson compatible printer. Images can be saved in raw data, Degas ,Neo and IMG formats. Best results are achieved with photo copies. The Software supports scanning resolutions of 75,150,216,300,360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. An example disk is available which contains a slide show of low resolution images scanned with this product. The cost of this disk is £3.99, £2.00 of which is redeemable on purchase of a scanner.

Scan at up to 1000 DPI for Only £59.99

Best Price Printers



Star LC-10	£159.99 *
Star LC-10 Mk II	£189.99 *
Star LC-10 Colour	£199.99 *
Star LC-24/10	£239.99 *
Epson LQ500	£319.99 *
Citizen 120D	£134.99 *

Professional Printers

Star FR-10 9 pin	£ 399.99 *
Star FR-15 15" 9 pin	£ 514.99 *
Star XB-24/10 24 pin	£ 514.99 *
Star XB-24/10 24 pin colour	£ 554.99 *
Star XB-24/15 15" 24 pin	£ 699.99 *
Star XB-24/15 15" 24 pin colour	£ 739.99 *
Star Laser printer 8, 1 Megabyte RAM	£1599.99 *
Atari SLM804 Laser with 90 days on site warranty	£1099.99

All printers are quality products for the UK , not cheap imports.
* All these printers carry a 12 months on site warranty and come complete with cable. On site warranty UK Mainland only.

Disk drives

Cumana slim 1Mb (ST)	£89.99
Ladbroke's 1Mb (ST)	£74.99
Cumana internal 1Mb (ST kit/fitted)	£74.99

Please note, ST's case needs cutting to accomodate the above internal drive.

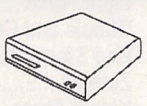
A/B boot switch (fitted)(ST)	£24.99
Cumana 1Mb slim , disable switch, through port(Amiga)	£74.99
Ladbroke's 1Mb, disable switch, through port(Amiga)	£69.99

Monitors & Peripherals

SM 124 Mono	£ 99.99	Joysticks from	£ 4.99
SC 1224 Colour	£ 269.99	PRO 5000 joystick	£ 8.99
Philips 8833 Colour	£ 249.99	Trak ball (ST-Amiga)	£24.99
Philips 15" FST remote, Scart input, Tv with 60 tuner presets timer and teletext.	£ 259.99	Mouse/jstick extension	£ 5.99
		Mouse Mats from	£ 5.99
		ST clock cartridge	£24.95
Hawk scanner	£1249.99	Amiga Modulator	£19.99

All monitors come with scart to ST/Amiga.

Hard drives



Vortex 40Mb(ST & Amiga)	£499.99
Megafile 30 (ST)	£474.99
Megafile 60 (ST)	£599.99
Supra 30Mb (ST)	£474.99
Third Coast 65 Mb (ST)	£599.99
(Amiga)	£659.99

We are offering a range of high quality ST hard drives at ridiculously low prices. All have the following specification. Full metal case-same size/colour as Mega ST, 60 watt PSU, room for second mechanism. The low power controller is full SCSI and allows up to 8 drives on one controller. The software includes Autopark, Autoboot from any partition, partition size up to 1 Gigabyte, any number of partitions, 100% AHDI 3.2 compatible driver, write protect any partition.

40HD 42 Mb formatted, 11Ms average access time, 64K on board cache memory. . . . . **£ 549.99**
50HD 48 Mb formatted, 30Ms. . . . . **£ 499.99**
85HD 83 Mb formatted, 28Ms. . . . . **£ 699.99**
180HD 180 Mb formatted, 20Ms. **£1299.99**

Repair Centre & Upgrades

UPGRADES EX-STOCK

512K RAM upgrade STFM (kit)	£ 69.99 *	512K RAM upgrade STFM (fitted)	£ 94.99 *
512K RAM upgrade STM (fitted)	£ 94.99 *	512K and 2Mb upgrade boards(fitted)(ST)	£ 59.99
Board + 512K RAM (fitted) (ST)	£129.99	Board + 2Mb RAM (kit) (ST)	£249.99
Board + 2Mb RAM (fitted) (ST)	£299.99	Board + 4Mb RAM (fitted) (ST)	£499.99
STFM Blitter chip (kit)	£ 39.99 *	STFM Blitter chip (fitted)	£ 49.99 *
512K RAM board (Amiga)	£ 19.99	512K RAM board populated (Amiga)	£ 89.99
512K RAM board+clock (Amiga)	£ 29.99	512K RAM board+clock populated (Amiga)	£ 99.99

* Please check configuration before ordering. Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, including Amigas, in minimum time at competetive prices. Fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

SGSnet Networking

* Network up to 32 ST's
* Up to 500 ft between ST's
* Supports up to 12 Hard disk or RAM disk partitions if present.
* Network permissions - node computers may be restricted from selected operations, such as file deletion, modification.
* Full data correction
* Uses Midi Ports

SGSnet Starter kit £149.95
SGSnet add-on kit £ 99.95

Spectre GCR Mac Emulation

* Turn your ST into a Mac
* Reads and Writes straight to Macintosh disks
* Supports 99% of all packages
* 128K Apple Macintosh ROM's available from stock

Spectre GCR without ROM's £299.99
Spectre GCR with 128K ROM's £399.99

Entertainment Packs

520 STFM	*Explorer Pack*	*£269.99*
520 STFM	*Power Pack*	*£349.99*
1040 STFM	*Power Pack*	*£459.99*
1040 STFM	*Hyper Pack*	*£439.99*
1040 STFM	*PRO 12 Pack*	*£439.99*
Amiga	*Batman Pack*	*£369.99*
Amiga Batman+Tenstar Pack		*£399.99*

Includes A500, mouse, mouse mat, joystick, modulator, Tenstar pack, Batman, Interceptor, New Zealand story, Deluxe Paint II.

The Power Pack consists of Organiser software, First BASIC, First Music, and games consisting of Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet II, Super Hangon, Space harrier, Overlander, Super huey, Starglider, Eliminator, Nebulus, Pacmania, Predator, Bombjack, Bombuzal, Xenon, Double Dragon, Blacklamp, Outrun, Stargoose, Starray.

Next Day Delivery only £5 extra

Business Packs

1040 STFM Business Pack	*£ 439.99*
Mega ST 1 + Mono Monitor	*£ 599.99*
Mega ST 2 + Mono Monitor	*£ 899.99*
Mega ST 4 + Mono Monitor	*£1199.99*
A2000+PC-XT+HD+Monitor	*£1584.99*

The 1040 STFM Business Pack and the Mega ST's all come complete with the Professional software pack consisting of Microsoft Write wordprocessor, VIP Professional spreadsheet, Superbase Personal database and Metacomco BASIC language.

Disk Boxes & Dustcovers

20 3.5" disk box	£4.99	Computer dustcover	£3.99
50 3.5" disk box	£6.99	Monitor dustcover	£4.99
80/100 3.5" disk box	£9.99	Printer dustcover	£7.99
3.5" disk care kit	£3.99	Hard disk cover	£4.99
Others	phone	Disk drive cover	£2.99

DTP and PC Systems

DTP Mega 2 Pack *£1765*
This pack consists of Mega 2, external 3.5"drive, SLM804 Laser printer, mono monitor, Professional software pack and 90 days on site maintenance (Mainland UK only). Phone for Mega 4 packs.

Atari Portfolio (pocket pc) *£225*
This amazing hand held computer is MS-DOS compatible and has resident software including address book, text editor, diary and a Lotus 123 file compatible spread-sheet. 128K free RAM, 256k ROM.

Atari PC 4 (80286) *£1349*
The PC 4 has an 80286 processor running at 8 or 12 MHz, 1 Mb of RAM, 60 Mb hard drive, 5 AT and 1 XT expansion slots. For mono (Amber) monitor add £100. Phone for VGA.

Atari PC 5 (80386) *£2069*
The PC 5 has a 16MHz 80386 processor, math co-processor socket, 64K cache memory, 2 Mb RAM, 60 Mb hard disk with high performance controller, 4 AT and 1 XT slots. Phone for VGA.

Access VISA

(0772)203166 Fax 561071

Ladbroke Computing International is a tradine name of Walton Marketing Limited.

To assist us in processing your order please quote this code. **SST1.7**

ATARI 520STFM POWER PACK

only £299

COMPUTER EXPRESS

TROTTER LONG TO OUR SHOWROOMS

with 1 Megabyte Drive and Free Software CX40 Joystick and Atari Basic.
Including Afterburner, Black Lamp, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Eliminator, Gaunlet II, Outrun, Pacmania, Predator, R-Type, Space Harrier, Star Goose, StarGlider, Super Hang-on, Super Huey, Xenon, Plus Business Software – Organiser, Hisoft First BASIC, and First Music.

Only £299.00 (£348.00 including VAT and next day delivery)

ATARI EXPLORER PACK

Atari 520STFM with 1Mb built-in Disk Drive, Mouse, Panarama, Tutorials, Atari ST BASIC. Special Low Price £233.75

ATARI 1040STFM

1Mb RAM and built-in 1Mb Disk Drive and TV Modulator.
Special Low Price £346.00
with Power Pack Games £411.25

ATARI 1040STFM PROFESSIONAL

As above with Business Software – Microsoft Write, Superbase Personal, VIP Professional, Atari BASIC and Manual. Perfect for and small business. Special Low Price £389.00

ATARI 1040 HYPER-PACK

Atari 1040 with Hyperpaint, HyperDraw, Organiser, First BASIC and £50 Voucher towards Atari Mind Games. £373.00

ATARI HARDWARE

Atari SM124 12" High Resolution Mono Monitor.	£119.00
Atari SC1224 12" Med Resolution Colour Monitor.	£239.00
Atari SF314 Double Sided External Drive.	£119.43
Cumana CS354 1Mb Double sided 3.5" Disk Drive.	£96.71
Philips 8833 Medium Res Colour Monitor	£199.99
Supra Drive 30Mb External Hard Disk – Auto Boot.	£469.00
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer – 8 Pages/min 300dpi	£1097.00
Supra 2400 Modem V21/v22/v22bis	£129.88
Pace Linnet Modem V21/V23 – Economy And Speed.	£104.77

ATARI MEGA ST

With 1Mb Drive, Mouse, and Professional Pack Software.
MEGA 1 – 1Mb RAM. £499.00 MEGA 2 – 2Mb RAM. £753.53
MEGA 4 – 4MB RAM. £979.48

PRINTERS

Star LC-10 – THE Number One Low Cost Printer.	£125.95
Star LC-10 Colour – Colour At Very Little Extra.	£169.99
Epson LX400 – Epson Quality But A Low Cost.	£139.99
Epson LQ550 – The Favourite For Letter Quality.	£279.87
Panasonic 1180 – 4 Fonts and Fast Printing.	£169.73
NEC P2200 – Never Beaten For Value For Money.	£289.00

ATARI SOFTWARE

First Word Plus – Word Processing for Everyone.	£125.95
Word Perfect for the Aatri.	£200.51
Mark Williams 'C' Compiler.	£127.00
Easy Draw II – And It is Easy Too.	£44.56
Flight Simulator – Ideal Xmas Present.	£36.00
Timeworks DTP – The Most Popular DTP.	£95.47

ACCESSORIES

Full range of Atari accessories available.

All PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY.
All goods guaranteed.
Next Day Delivery Service on most popular lines. All prices subject to change without notice. Official purchase orders accepted from Government, Local Authorities, Universities and PLCs. Prices/Specifications subject to change without notice. All special offers are subject to availability. Credit Cards not debited until despatch.

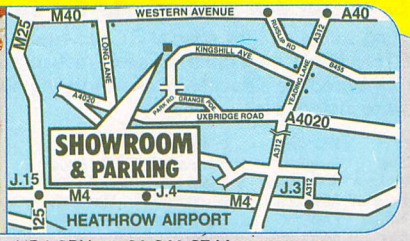
CALL FOR FULL PRICE LIST
EXPORT AND TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
CREDIT CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCH

SHOWROOM OPENING HOURS:
Monday-Friday 9am-6pm. Saturday 10am-5pm

CALL 0727 37451/47774

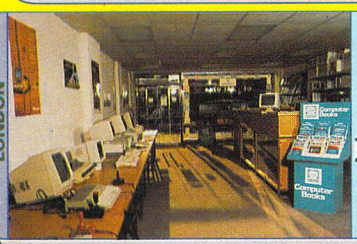
HEAD OFFICE: COMPUTER EXPRESS LTD
CAXTON CENTRE • PORTERS WOOD • ST ALBANS
HERTS • AL3 6XT • (0727) 37451 • FAX 0727 50819

WEST LONDON



304 Kingshill Ave, Hayes, Middlesex. UB4 8BX. ☎ 01-841 8744

NORTH LONDON

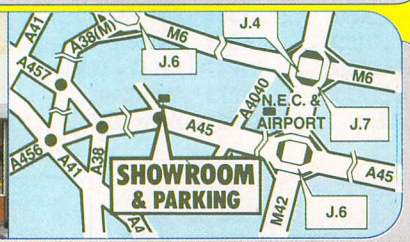


99 Park Street Lane, Bricket Wood, St Albans, Herts. AL2 2JA. ☎ 0727-72790

MANCHESTER

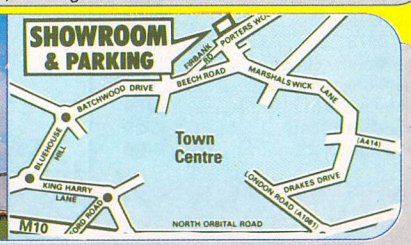
85 Washway Road (A56), Sale, Manchester. M33 1TQ. ☎ 061-962 0780

BIRMINGHAM



1046 Coventry Road (A45), Haymills, Birmingham. B25 8DP. ☎ 021-772 5212

HEAD OFFICE & SHOWROOM



Caxton Centre, Porters Wood, St Albans, Herts. AL3 6XT. ☎ 0727-37451/47774

SPECIAL OFFERS

STAR LC-10
Our Christmas Special Price £125.95
or with VAT & delivery £152.31
1st 100 callers only

PHILIPS 8833
Colour Monitor, Stereo Sound
Medium Resolution **£189.95**

Order in advance, collect on Sunday. Large stocks of Atari, Amiga and IBM compatibles and Printers, Accessories, Software etc, etc, etc

FIRST micro

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS
NEW! SHOWROOM
13 LANSDOWNE ROAD
BOURNEMOUTH DORSET

EXC. VAT ☎ (0202) 24927 VISA **£5 DELIVERY**

ATARI Hardware Offers

520 STFM POWER OFFER

Amazing value, all-new special ST package from Atari! Includes 520STFM with 1 meg drive, joystick, mouse and user guide.
Plus an incredible selection of chart topping software worth over £500!
Software included is:

R Type	Pacmania	Outrun	Nebulus
Afterburner	Starglider	Bombuzal	Star Goose
Double Dragon	Super Huey	Xenon	First Music
Super Hang-on	Aliminator	Gauntlet II	First Basic
Space Harrier	Predictor	Black Lamp	Organiser
Overlander	Bomb Jack	Staray	

All for **£339.00** *only* **inc VAT & delivery**

ATARI 520 STFM

520 STFM EXPLORER PACK INCLUDING:
MOUSE
BASIC, CABLES
£229

ATARI 520 STFM+

PHILIPS 8833
MONITOR
£429

ATARI 1040 STFM

1040 INCLUDING:
MOUSE
BASIC, CABLES
£359

ATARI 1040 STFM+

PHILIPS 8833
MONITOR
£559

PRINTERS

Citizen 120D	£108	HP Deskjet+	£544*
Citizen 180E	£126	CP2200	£254
Citizen MSP15E	£189	NECP8+	£419
Citizen HQP40	£289	NECP7+	£538
Citizen HQP45	£299	Panasonic KXP1081	£126
Epson LX400	£142	Panasonic KXP1180	£156
Epson LX850	£189	Panasonic KXP1124	£256
Epson FX1050	£379	Star LC10	£129
Epson LQ400	£205	Star NX15	£289
Epson LQ550	£272	Star LC2410	£257
Epson LQ850	£404	Star XB2410	£418
Epson LQ1050	£549	Star XB2415	£545
Epson LQ2550	£847	NECP7+ Colour	£823
Epson DFX5000	£1078	Star LC10	£184
HP Deskjet	£449*	Xerox 4020	£949

LC10 £129 — THE Star COMPUTER PRINTERS — LC10 COLOUR £169
LC24-10 £199

Colour Printers

Citizen HQP40	£349
Citizen MSP50	£350
Citizen MSP55	£400
Hewlett Packard Paint Jet	£589*
NECP8+	£504

Laser Printers

Brother HL-8e	£1409*
Epson GQ5000	Ring
Hewlett Packard	Ring
Laser Jet II	Ring
Star LPB	£1248*

*Inc 1yr on site maintenance

Only £137.00 LC10

Hugely successful 9 pin printer, the Star LC10 provides 4 NLQ fonts (with 96 print combinations) at 36cps and 144cps draft. Has a large 4K buffer and IBM/parallel interface built in, includes a comprehensive front panel operation and features paper parking, allowing single sheets to be used without removing tractor paper.

MONITORS FOR ATARI

Special Offer Colour Monitor	£189
Philips 8833	£189
Philips 8852	£226
Philips 9073	£369
Philips Monitor Green	£69
Philips Monitor Amber	£79
NEC Multisync II	£459
Commodore 1084S	£239
1124	£190

SUMMER SALE ON

ATARI 3.5 2nd Drive £89
MEGAFILE 30MB Hard Disk £439 inc
CHRISTMAS SPECIAL £89.99
ATARI SOFTWARE PRESENT
£500 WORTH OF SOFTWARE + JOYSTICK inc VAT

ATARI DRIVES

Atari SF354	£89
Atari SF314	£139
3.5" 1Mb Disk Drive	£76
5.25" 1Mb Disk Drive	£POA
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£389
Atari Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£POA

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

CREDIT CARD MAIL ORDER AND EXPORT HOTLINE
☎ (0202) 24927
OPEN MON-SAT 9am-5.30 pm
All prices and manufacturer's specifications subject to change without notice.

To: First Micro, 13 Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth, Dorset, BH1 1RZ
I wish to order _____
My computer is _____
I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____ inc VAT.
Or charge my Access/Visa No. _____ Exp. date _____
VISA
Name _____ Signature _____
Address _____
_____
Postcode _____ Tel No: _____

Digital Wisdom Cheap and Cheerful C COMPILER

Roland Waddilove tries a new C compiler and finds quality without the price

THERE are already several good C compilers for the ST – Laser C, Prospero C and Mark Williams C instantly spring to mind. Why then, would Digital Wisdom release its own version?

Well, every company believes that its own development system is best and that it provides several advantages or facilities not supplied by the opposition. So what makes Digital Wisdom C stand out from the crowd?

The first thing to catch your eye is the low price – £68.95 is cheap for a C development system. If you shop around you may be able to find a cut-price mail order firm that can supply Mark Williams and Prospero for about £100 and Laser for about £130.

Has Digital Wisdom cut corners to reduce the price? Not so. The package includes C-Breeze, a superb text editor designed to be incorporated into development systems such as this which costs £24.95 when bought on its own.

C-Breeze isn't as fast as Tempus, but is far more flexible, as you can alter almost every menu and command keystroke. Digital Wisdom has configured it to call the compiler and linker, separately or in sequence, to produce PRG or ACC files, to call a Make utility or the debugger.

It has comprehensive search and replace facilities, the ability to jump to a function by clicking on it with the mouse, up to six different files can be edited at once, three different sized character sets, a keypress record and replay facility, a comprehensive Undo facility that remembers a number of deletions, and much more. Read the full review in the September 1989 issue of *Atari ST User*.

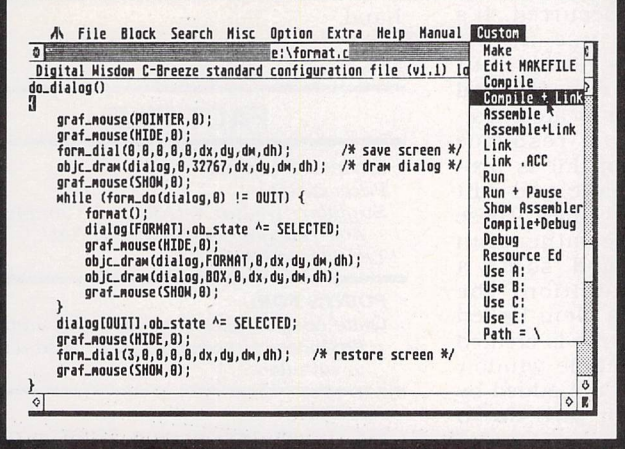
The compiler, capable of being called from the editor or the Make utility, takes C source code and in-line 68000 assembly language and produces either an object code file or an assembly language file. There is also an option to use the compiler as a pure assembler.

The linker will take a number of object code files and combine them with the supplied library functions to produce an executable program. It has an option to store the symbol information in a separate file for use by the debugger.

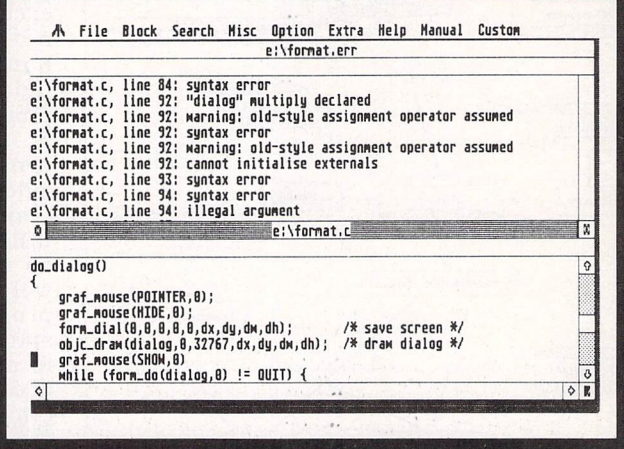
Compiling programs

I tried compiling several small C applications and discovered three minor problems. First, there isn't enough memory in a 520ST to call the compiler and linker from the C-Breeze editor, making the edit-compile-link-execute-edit development cycle tiresome. You must save the source code, quit the editor, invoke the Make utility, run the program, then reload the editor and source code.

No such problems existed with a Mega 2 ST and 40Mb hard disc – the whole process is extremely quick and easy. Compile and link times are com- ➤



The powerful C-Breeze editor has been customised for use with Digital Wisdom's compiler, linker and debugger



Miss out a single semi-colon from your source code and the compiler prints a screenful of error messages. Isn't it fun programming in C?

➤
mendably fast, and you can run the program and also the debugger straight from the editor. Compilation errors are reported in a separate editor window.

The second problem was discovered to be due to the fact that unlike many other ST C compilers, Digital Wisdom's considers the *int* type to be 32 bits long, the same as most other systems' *long*. Changing every occurrence of *int* to *short* solved the problem.

The third problem encountered was with the standard C functions to read and write data to a file. Normally, according to Kernhigan and Ritchie, a carriage return/line feed combination – Ascii 13/Ascii 10 – is converted to C's \n, newline, character.

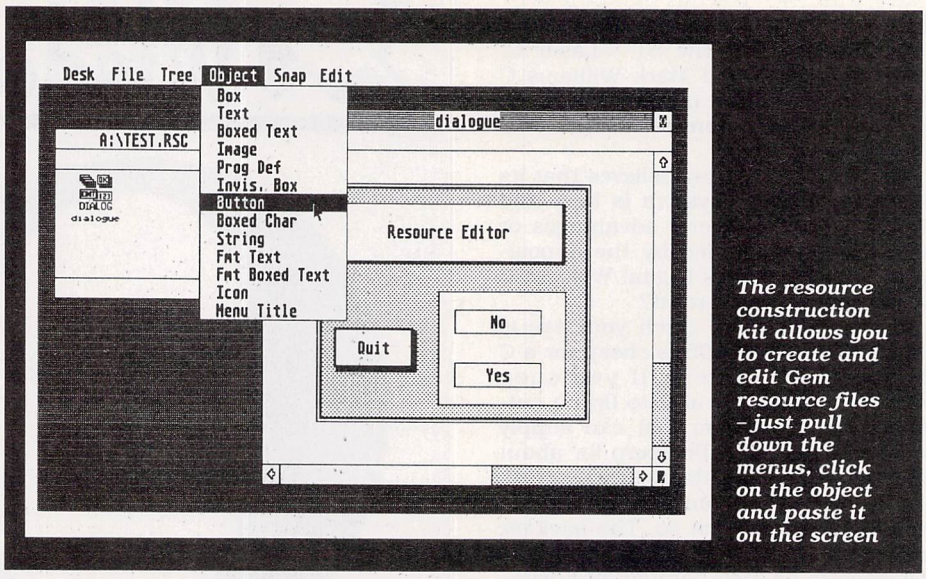
This is fine for reading text-based files, but it causes problems if you want to read a file into memory exactly as it is stored on disc. Other C compilers provide an extra option with the *fopen()* function to read a file without performing this conversion, but not Digital Wisdom.

The solution is to rewrite the program to make use of the much lower level functions *Fopen()*, *Fread()*, *Fwrite()* and *Fclose()*. It's not a major task, just mildly annoying.

The executable files produced are very small and compact, and there is only a small runtime overhead involved. The compiler seems to be capable of producing efficient code, for example, a formatter that compiles to 7,068 bytes using Laser C squashes down to 4,253 bytes with Digital Wisdom. And a 6,775 byte Laser C virus killer compiled to just 3,274 bytes.

MicroEmacs, a public domain text editor, is supplied, but as C-Breeze is so good it is redundant. Megaform is a formatter that produces special fast-format floppy discs, like the formatter on the January Cover Disc.

Maxidisc is a ram disc capable of surviving a reset and keeping the contents intact. It also performs data compression on the files so you can squeeze more on the ram disc than you normally could given its size.



The resource construction kit allows you to create and edit Gem resource files – just pull down the menus, click on the object and paste it on the screen

Utilities

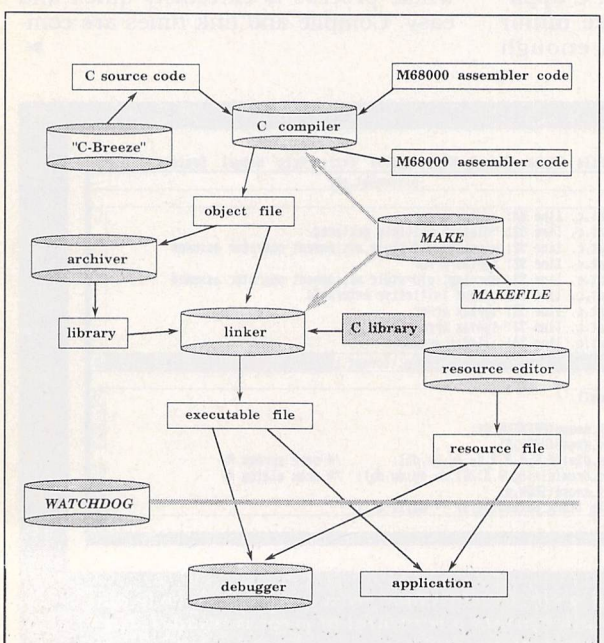
Make is a useful utility that keeps track of the source files that need to be compiled to make a program. If for instance a program requires three source files and you altered one file, then only that file would be recompiled and this then linked to the other two object files.

A library creator is also supplied which enables you to create a library from object files. The source-level debugger provided lets you set breakpoints and single step through programs.

Like all C debugers, it's not for the faint-hearted. Watchdog and Woofwoof will trap bombs and produce a 68000 disassembly of the source code around the address at which the exception occurred. It's not much use in the hands of a novice, but helps the experienced programmer locate bugs.

Finally a resource construction kit is provided to make and edit Gem resource files. These utilities are rather thin on the ground, so it's a welcome addition. The program is Gem-based and a new tree is created in a re-sizeable window and objects are added by clicking on pull-down menu options. Object states, flags and so on are set by clicking on radio buttons in a dialogue box. Digital Wisdom's Red is good, but even though Kuma's K-Resource is long in the tooth, I still prefer it over more recent offerings for ease of use and facilities.

The documentation consists of three manuals, one for C-Breeze, one for the compiler, linker, debugger and Make utilities and one listing the C library functions. These are all excellent and the only drawback is the almost complete lack of program examples and snippets of code. Theory is fine, but there is no substitue for seeing the various Gem functions used in practice.



A flowchart of the processes involved in developing a C program

Conclusion

Digital Wisdom has produced a good C development system. If you have only a 520ST then there are some restrictions as to what you can do from within the C-Breeze editor, but if you have 1Mb or more you'll find the package both fast and easy to use.

Which C package do I now use? It's Laser C on a 520ST with one double sided floppy disc and Digital Wisdom on a Mega 2 plus hard drive. Prospero's C documentation has never been bettered, so that is always at hand.

FACT FILE

Product: C Compiler
Price: £68.99
Supplier: Digital Wisdom, 3 Camphill Ave, Glasgow, Scotland G41 3AU.
Tel: 041-649 3965

POINTS FOR:
Quite easy to use. Very good text editor. Produces very compact files. Good documentation.

AGAINST:
Not enough memory on a 520ST to run the compiler or linker from the editor. Manuals need more program examples.

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

For the Atari ST

WORD PROCESSING

Protext *See Specials*	£64.95
First Word Plus	£58.95
K Word II	£29.95
K Spell	£13.95

FINANCIAL

Cashbook Controller	£37.95
Final Accounts (for above)	£21.95
Cashbook Combo (Cashbook+Final)	£54.95
K-Spread III (Spreadsheet)	£59.95
Mini Office Spreadsheet	£15.95
Digicalc (spreadsheet)	£28.95
Digita Home Accounts	£18.95
Personal Tax Planner	£28.95

DATABASES

K Data	£31.95
Data Manager Professional	£49.95
B.Base II (B.Ware)	£11.95
Base II (antic/catalogue)	£34.95
Pro Data by Arnor	Coming soon

GRAPHICS/ PRESENTATIONS

Timeworks DTP	£68.95
Easy Draw II	£49.95
Timeworks DTP & Easy Draw II	**£74.95**
Supercharged Easy Draw II	£74.95
K Graph III	£39.95
Mini Office Pres. Graphics	£15.95
Degas Elite	£18.95
Flair Paint	£25.95
Spectrum 512	£43.95
Cyber Studio	£59.95
Cyber Paint	£54.95
Cyber Sculpt	£59.95
VIDI-ST Digitiser	£79.95

PROGRAMMING

Tempus II – Programmers Editor	£29.95
Hisoft Power Basic	£28.95
Hisoft Basic (inc. GEM libs)	£58.95
GST C Compiler	£14.95
Hisoft C Interpreter	£39.95
Prospero C	£99.99
GST Macro Assembler	£19.95
K Seka	£32.95
Hisoft Devpac ST V2	£39.95
HiSoft Wercs	£21.95
Nevada Cobol (CP/M required)	£33.95
Prospero Pascal	£74.95
Hisoft/OSS Personal Pascal	£58.95
Prospero Fortran	£99.95
Hisoft Wercs (resource const)	£21.95
Hisoft Wercs Plus (inc. GDOS)	£33.95
STOS see specials for range	

BOOKS

ST for Beginners (Abacus)	£12.95
ST Tricks & Tips (Abacus)	£16.95
ST Internals (Abacus)	£14.95
C Programming Language (K&R)	£23.95
Pascal: A beginners guide	£6.50

SOUND SAMPLERS

Mastersound	£29.95
STOS Maestro Plus	£59.95
ST Replay 4	£69.95
Replay Professional	£114.95

SPECIALS

PROTEXT V.4.2

Our most popular word processor on our favourite machine. Very fast, non-GEM, and command based, it offers fast conversion routines to and from other versions of Protext as well as First Word, First Word Plus and Wordstar files. 70,000 word Spell checker and very powerful mail-merge commands included

R.R.P. £99.95

Our Price £64.95

Watch out for PRODATA. Coming soon!

The perfect combination

TIMEWORKS DESKTOP PUBLISHER

plus

EASY-DRAW II

R.R.P. £99.95 + £59.95

OUR PRICE JUST £74.95 THE PAIR

WHILE STOCKS LAST

VIDI ST

Grab 16 shade digitised images from your ordinary video and save as Neochrome or Degas format files for your graphics or DTP programs

R.R.P. £99.95

Our Price £79.95

STOS – THE GAME CREATOR

STOS Basic Program	£18.95
STOS Add-on Compiler	£11.95
STOS *Plus* **Compiler**	£28.95
STOS Games Galore	£13.95
STOS Sprites 600	£9.95
STOS Maestro Software	£14.95
STOS Maestro Plus	£59.95

Software and Sampler

MINI OFFICE

Spreadsheet
Presentation Graphics
Communications

Price £15.95
£30 for any two

EDUCATIONAL

Fun School 2 under 6's	£13.95
Fun School 2 6-8 yrs	£13.95
Fun School 2 8-12 yrs	£13.95
French Mistress (12-adult)	£14.95
German Master (12-adult)	£14.95
Spanish Tutor (12-adult)	£14.95
Italian Tutor (12-adult)	£14.95
Mavis Beacon Typing (12-adult)	£23.95
B. Spell (5-8)	£10.95
Schooltime Maths (5 and over)	£10.95
Play-Spell (7 and over)	£19.95

GAMES

Batman – The Movie	£17.95
Beach Volley	£14.95
Ferrari Formula One	£17.95
Fiendish Freddy's	£21.95
Galaxy Force	£17.95
Hard Drivin'	£14.95
Interphase	£17.95
Klck Off Plus Extra Time	£21.95
Lancaster	£14.95
North and South	£14.95
Rock 'n' Roll	£14.95
Star Wars Trilogy	£17.95
Stunt Car Racer	£17.95
Toobin	£14.95
Winners	£21.95

OTHER SOFTWARE

Day by Day (Electronic Diary)	£22.95
Michtron Utlities Plus	£23.95
Mini Office Communications	£15.95
K-Comm 2 (V2)	£32.95
Hi-Soft Twist	£28.95
Hi-Soft Turbo ST	£28.95

ACCESSORIES

3.5" Disc Head Cleaner	£6.95
ST-Parallel Printer Lead	£6.95
Neoprene Mouse Mat	£3.95
ST-FM Dust cover	£3.95
Philips CM 8833 Dust cover	£4.95
Star LC10 Dust cover	£4.95
Panasonic KXP-1081 Dust cover	£4.95
Citizen 120D Dust cover	£4.95
Quickshot 2 Turbo Joystick	£9.95
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick	£13.95
Replacement Mouse	£29.95
ST Joystick + Mouse extention	£5.95
Unbranded 3.5" Disks 10 off	£9.95
Unbranded 3.5" Disks 20 off	£18.95
Sony branded 3.5" DS Disks 10 off	£12.95
Sony branded 3.5" DS Disks 20 off	£24.95

PRINTERS

All printers listed have a ten inch 80 column carriage, and accept continuous or single sheet paper. They are Epson-compatible and have centronics parallel interface and are supplied with the cable required for your computer. Prices shown include VAT, delivery by Royal Mail Insured Parcel (which takes 7-10 days, and 12 month 'return to us' guarantee

For courier Despatch add £5.00
For on-site "call-out" Warranty, add £5.00

CITIZEN 120-D

A cheap Epson FX compatible giving a range of text sizes and effects in draft mode and limited range in Near Letter Quality

£139.95

PANASONIC KXP-1081

Well built and reliable, offers all the sizes and effects of the Citizen 120-D, but offers NLQ in all combinations

£159.95

STAR LC-10 Mk I

On a par with the Panasonic for build, speed and NLQ combinations, but offers 4 different NLQ styles and double height as well as double width text. Great value for money.

£179.95

STAR LC-10 Mk II

Identical to the Mk I but 25% faster

£199.95

STAR LC-10 COLOUR

Based on the LC-10 Mk I but offers seven basic text colours. With the correct printer driver (Epson JX-80) offers hundreds of shades from graphics programs.

£229.95

STAR LC 24-10

24 pin version of the LC-10, offering great text output in one of five Letter Quality styles, available in combination with all the usual sizes and effects. Two additional effects, Outline and Shadow, are also available.

£259.95

CITIZEN SWIFT 24

Fast 24-pin offering all the usual sizes and effects from four Letter Quality fonts. Easy to use control panel with LCD Display

£359.95

Please Note All prices include VAT and postage in the UK

We ONLY advertise products actually available at time of going to press.
We DO NOT advertise products "Due Shortly" as they rarely are!!!
Overseas orders welcome – Please write for prices
CALLERS WELCOME! MON-FRI 9.30am TO 5pm SAT 10am TO 4pm

M.J.C. SUPPLIES, (STU)

40a Queen Street, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 9TS.

VISA

Tel: (0462) 420847/421415/432897 for enquiries/Credit Card orders

Access

Prop. M.J. Cooper

Special Reserve

Can you afford not to join?

- Bi-monthly ***Buyer's Guide*** each with details of 40 games.
- Membership card, Release Schedule and a folder for the Buyer's Guides.
- ***24-hour despatch*** of stock items. Most lines in stock.
- Games sent individually by ***1st class post.*** Most fit through your letter-box.
- ***7-day hotline***, until 8pm weekdays, 10 to 5.30 Saturdays, 11 to 5 Sundays.
- ***Written notification*** of delays and instant refunds on request.
- ***No commitment***, no obligation to buy anything and no "minimum purchase".
- ***The best games, carefully selected, available at extraordinary prices.***

All for just **£5.00**

We're miles cheaper than elsewhere. Below are a selection of offers at prices you might not believe. You can buy games at the same time as joining - or join now and select from our full catalogue. All items advertised are only for sale to members and are subject to availability.
Note: Upgrade to Official Secrets is offered to members of Special Reserve

For the serious gamer!

Official Secrets

Members of Official Secrets get all the benefits of Special Reserve **plus:**

- ***Confidential.*** Our 32 page bi-monthly magazine is essential reading for those interested in adventures or role playing games. Written by experts, *Confidential* has covered everything from How to Host a Murder to Which F16 Flight Simulator? Our agents, led by the Master Spy known as "The Boss Upstairs", seek out the secrets of RPG's, FRP's, MUG's, PBM's, Leisure Suit Larry, The Russians, Elvira.....
- ***Myth.*** Written by Magnetic Scrolls, authors of The Pawn, exclusively for members of Official Secrets. Myth is a small adventure set in Ancient Greece. In it you'll meet The Ferryman, cheat Death and face the nine-headed Hydra. Myth includes the famous Magnetic Scrolls parser and graphics and is included in the price of membership.
- ***Help-Line.*** Manned weekdays until 8pm and Sundays. The Help-Line can help you solve most problems on most adventures.
- ***Gnome Ranger.*** Level 9's brilliant 3-part adventure or ***Shadowgate*** as an alternative.

UK Membership costs **£22.00**

including six issues of Confidential, Myth, the Help-Line, Gnome Ranger and membership of Special Reserve.

Myth Quotes

"An excellent adventure... witty, cunning and just plain good fun! If you liked Fish! you'll probably like this, because they're very similar in style: you may even prefer Myth, it's that good!"

Amiga Format

"Myth is destined to become a classic."

Crash Magazine

Myth Reviews

Crash Smash 91%, CU 90%, Amiga Format 87%, TGM 85%

Atari ST Software

3D POOL 15.49	FIFTH GEAR 15.99	MOONWALKER 16.99
A.P.B 12.99	FIRST CONTACT 16.49	MR HELI 15.99
ALTERED BEAST 12.99	FIRST WORD PLUS 58.99	NEVER MIND 12.49
AMERICAN ICE HOCKEY 15.49	FISH! (M/SCROLLS) 13.99	NINJA WARRIORS 12.99
AQUAVENTURA 19.99	FLASH DRAGON 12.49	NORTH AND SOUTH 15.99
ARCHIPELAGOS 15.49	FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2 ..... 25.49	OIL IMPERIUM 16.49
ASTAROTH 14.99	FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6 YRS) 12.49	OMEGA 17.49
BAD COMPANY 12.99	FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8 YRS) 12.49	ONSLAUGHT 15.49
BALANCE OF POWER 16.99	FUN SCHOOL 2 (8+ YRS) 12.49	OOZE 15.99
BANGKOK KNIGHTS 13.49	FUTURE WARS 16.49	OPERATION THUNDERBOLT 12.99
BARBARIAN 2 (PALACE) 15.49	FUTURESPORT 12.99	OPERATION WOLF 12.99
BARBARIAN 2 (PSYGNOSIS) 14.99	GALDREGON'S DOMAIN 12.49	OUTLANDS 12.49
BARDS TALE 1 ..... 7.99	GAUNTLET 2 ..... 13.49	P47 THUNDERBOLT 16.49
BATMANCAPED CRUSADER 12.99	GEMINI WING 12.99	PACLAND 11.99
BATMAN THE MOVIE 15.99	GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS 13.49	PAPERBOY 12.99
BATTLE OF AUSTERLITZ 16.49	GOLD RUSH! (SIERRA) 12.49	PAUL GASGOINE SUPER SOCCER 11.99
BATTLE VALLEY 12.99	GORE 15.49	PAWN (M/SCROLLS) 13.99
BATTLECHESS 16.49	GREG NORMAN'S ULTIMATE GOLF 16.99	PERSONAL NIGHTMARE 18.99
BATTLEHAWKS 1942 ..... 16.49	GRIDIRON (U.S FOOTBALL) 15.49	PHANTASIE 3 (SSI) 17.49
BATTLETECH (INFOCOM) 16.49	GUNSHIP 15.49	PHOBIA 12.49
BEACH VOLLEY 12.99	HARD DRIVIN' 12.99	PICTIONARY 16.49
BLADE WARRIOR 15.99	HEWSON PREMIER VOL1 ..... 17.99	PIRATES 15.99
BLOOD MONEY 14.49	HEWSON PREMIER VOL2 ..... 17.99	PLAYER MANAGER 12.99
BLOODWYCH 15.49	HILLSFAR (SSI) 17.49	PLUNDERED HEARTS 9.99
BLOODWYCH DATA DISK 9.99	HONDA RVF 750 ..... 15.49	POLICE QUEST 1 (SIERRA) 15.99
BOMBER 18.49	HOUND OF SHADOW 16.99	POLICE QUEST 2 (SIERRA) 16.49
BRIDGE PLAYER 2000 ..... 14.49	HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER 13.99	POPULOUS 16.49
CABAL 13.49	INDIANA JONES (ACTION) 11.99	POPULOUS PROMISED LANDS 7.99
CARRIER COMMAND 16.49	INDIANA JONES (ADV) 14.99	POWER DRIFT 15.99
CARTHAGE 15.49	INFESTATION 14.99	PRECIOUS METAL COLL 15.49
CASTLE WARRIOR 14.99	INTERPHASE 15.99	PRO TENNIS TOUR 16.49
CHAMBERS OF SHAOLIN 12.49	IRON LORD 16.49	PROTEXT W/P 47.99
CHAMP BASKETBALL 9.99	IRON TRACKER 12.49	PSION CHESS 16.49
CHAOS STRIKES BACK 12.49	IVANHOE 13.49	QUARTERBACK 12.99
CHASE H.Q 12.99	JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) 13.99	QUESTRON 2 (SSI) 17.49
CHESS PLAYER 2150 ..... 15.99	KENNY DALGLISH SOCCER MATCH 12.49	RALLY CROSS CHALLENGE 12.99
CHESSMASTER 2000 ..... 15.49	KICK OFF 11.99	RED LIGHTNING (SSI) 19.99
COLLOSUS CHESS X 15.49	KICK OFF EXPANSION DISK 7.49	RED STORM RISING 16.49
CONFLICT EUROPE 16.49	KILLING GAME SHOW 12.49	RICK DANGEROUS 15.49
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS 12.99	KINGS QUEST 1, 2 & 3 ..... 22.49	RISK 12.99
CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS) 13.99	KINGS QUEST 4 (SIERRA) 21.49	ROBOCOP 12.99
DAMOCLES 15.49	KNIGHTFORCE 14.99	ROCK 'N' ROLL 12.99
DARK SIDE 16.49	KRISTAL 17.49	SCAPEGHOST (LEVEL 9) 12.49
DAY OF THE VIPER 16.49	LANCELOT (LEVEL 9) 13.49	SHADOW OF THE BEAST 19.99
DEADLINE (INFOCOM) 16.49	LASER SQUAD 12.99	
DEJA VU 2 ..... 15.49	LEADERBOARD BIRDIE 13.49	
DEMONS TOMB 12.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 ..... 18.99	
DEMONS WINTER (SSI) 17.49	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2 ..... 18.99	
DOUBLE DRAGON 2 ..... 13.49	LEONARDO 11.99	
DR. DOOM'S REVENGE 16.49	LICENCE TO KILL 11.49	
DRAGON SPIRIT 12.99	LIGHT FORCE 15.99	
DRAGONS OF FLAME (SSI) 17.49	LIVERPOOL 11.99	
DRAKKHEN 16.99	LOMBARD RAC RALLY 14.99	
DRIVING FORCE 16.49	MANHUNTER NEW YORK 18.49	
DUNGEON MASTER 15.49	MANHUNTER SAN FRANCISCO (SIERRA) 18.49	
DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR 7.49	MANIAC MANSION 16.99	
DYNAMIC DEBUGGER 16.49	MATRIX MARAUDERS 12.49	
DYNAMITE DUX 13.49	MICROPROSE SOCCER 15.99	
ELVIRA - MISTRESS OF THE DARK 19.49	MILLENNIUM 2.2 ..... 15.99	
EMPEROR OF THE MINES 15.49	MINI OFFICE PROFESSIONAL PRESENTATION GRAPHICS 17.49	
EYE OF HORUS 15.99	MINI-OFFICE PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATIONS 17.49	
F16 COMBAT PILOT 15.99	MINI-OFFICE PROFESSIONAL SPREADSHEET 17.49	
F16 FALCON 15.49	MOONMIST (INFOCOM) 16.49	
F29 RETALIATOR 16.49		
FED OF FREE TRADERS 19.49		
FERRARI FORMULA 1 ..... 16.49		
FIENDISH FREDDIE'S BIG TOP OF FUN 17.49		

SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISK 79p

SHINOBI 12.99	STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER 12.49	
SHOOT 'EM-UP CONSTR KIT 18.49	STORMLORD 15.99	
SILKWORM 12.99	STOS GAMES CREATOR 17.49	
SORCERER (INFOCOM) 16.49	STOS COMPILER 12.49	
SPACE ACE 27.49	STOS GAMES GALORE (4 GAMES) 12.49	
SPACE QUEST 2 (SIERRA) 16.49	STOS MAESTRO 14.99	
SPACE QUEST 3 (SIERRA) 19.49	STOS MAESTRO PLUS (INC. HARDWARE) 47.49	
SPELL BOOK (4-6 YEARS) 13.49	STOS SPRITES 600 ..... 9.99	
SPELL BOOK (7+ YEARS) 13.49	STRIDER 13.49	
SPHERICAL 12.99	STRYX 12.49	
ST ADVENTURE CREATOR 26.99	STUNT CAR RACER 15.99	
STAR BLAZE 16.49	SUPER LEAGUE SOCCER 15.49	
STAR COMMAND (SSI) 19.99	SUPER WONDERBOY 12.99	
STAR WARS TRILOGY 15.99	SUSPENDED (INFOCOM) 16.49	
STARCROSS (INFOCOM) 16.49	SWITCHBLADE 16.99	
STARGLIDER 2 ..... 15.49	TALESPIN ADV CREATOR 10.99	
STEEL 12.99	THE LOST PATROL 12.99	
	THE NEW ZEALAND STORY 12.99	
	THE STORY SO FAR VOL. 3 ..... 12.99	
	THINGS TO DO WITH NUMBERS 13.49	
	THINGS TO DO WITH WORDS 13.49	
	TIME 17.49	
	TIME & MAGIK (LEVEL 9) 13.49	
	TIMES OF LORE 16.49	
	TIMEWORKS DTP 74.99	
	TINTIN ON THE MOON 12.99	
	TOWER OF BABEL 16.49	
	TRIAD VOL.2 ..... 14.99	
	TRINITY (INFOCOM) 16.49	
	TURBO OUTRUN 13.49	
	TV SPORTS FOOTBALL (USA) 15.49	
	UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIMULATOR 15.99	
	U.M.S. CIVIL WAR SCENARIO DISK 9.49	
	U.M.S. VIETNAM SCENARIO DISK 9.49	
	UNTOUCHABLES 12.99	
	VERMINATOR 15.99	
	WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH 15.49	
	WAR SHIP (SSI) 19.99	
	WARGAMES CONSTR SET 17.49	
	WATERLOO 15.99	
	WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY 15.99	
	WITNESS (INFOCOM) 16.49	
	XENOMORPH 15.49	
	XENON II, MEGABLAST 15.49	
	ZOMBIE 12.99	

Atari ST Specials

AFTERBURNER 8.49	NEBULUS 5.99	
BAAL 6.99	NIGEL MANSELL'S G.P. 4.99	
BALLISTIX 6.99	OIDS 7.49	
BALLYHOO (INFOCOM) 9.99	PACMANIA 5.99	
BEYOND ZORK (INFOCOM) 9.99	PANDORA 5.99	
BOMBUZAL 6.49	PASSING SHOT (TENNIS) 8.99	
CHAMP FOOTBALL (USA) 4.99	PURPLE SATURN DAY 8.49	
CHRONO QUEST 9.49	R-TYPE 7.49	
DEFNDR OF THE CROWN 8.49	REAL GHOSTBUSTERS 7.49	
DEGAS (ART) 14.49	RETURN OF THE JEDI 7.49	
DEJA VU 5.99	ROCKET RANGER 8.49	
DRAGON NINJA 8.99	RUNNING MAN 7.49	
EDDIE EDWARDS SPR SKI 6.49	SDI (ACTIVISION) 8.49	
ELIMINATOR 5.49	SENTINEL 7.99	
ELITE 11.49	SHADOWGATE 7.49	
EXOLON 5.49	SILICON DREAMS 5.99	
FALCON MISSION DISK 9.99	SKYCHASE 7.49	
FLYING SHARK 6.99	SPEEDBALL 8.99	
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 ..... 8.49	SPELLBREAKER 9.99	
FM2 EXPANSION KIT 6.99	STARGLIDER 6.49	
HELLFIRE ATTACK 3.49	STATIONFALL (INFOCOM) 9.99	
HITCH HIKERS GUIDE 9.99	SUPER HANG ON 8.49	
HOLLYWOOD HIJINX 9.99	TEENAGE QUEEN 8.49	
HOSTAGES 8.49	TESTDRIVE 8.49	
HYPERFORCE & ARTIFICIAL DREAMS TWIN PACK 7.99	THUNDERBIRDS 8.49	
INCR SHRINKING SPHERE 7.99	TIME BANDIT 5.99	
INFIDEL (INFOCOM) 9.99	TRIAD VOL1 ..... 9.49	
INGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99	UNINVITED 5.99	
INT KARATE + ... 8.49	VIRUS 5.99	
KNIGHT ORC (LEVEL 9) 5.99	VIXEN 4.49	
KULT 8.49	VOYAGER 8.99	
LEATHER GODDESSES 9.99	WHIRLIGIG 5.99	
LEGEND OF THE SWORD 5.99	WICKED 8.99	
LURKING HORROR 9.99	WISHBRINGER (INFOCOM) 9.99	
MENACE 6.99	ZORK 1 (INFOCOM) 9.99	
MICKEY MOUSE 5.99	ZORK 2 (INFOCOM) 9.99	
	ZORK 3 (INFOCOM) 9.99	

TURBO CUP WITH CAR 7.49

To order please write, or complete the coupon, or telephone us on **0279 600204.** Please note that there is a surcharge of 50p per game for orders placed by telephone.

Order Form

Non-members please add the membership fee

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Post Code _____ Phone No. _____

Computer _____ *5.25"/*3.5"/*3.0"/*TAPE

Payable to: Special Reserve or Official Secrets

P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH

Special Reserve membership £5 UK, £6 EEC or £7 World

or

Official Secrets membership £22 UK, £25 EEC or £30 World

with Gnome Ranger and Myth ☐ or with Shadowgate and Myth ☐

Item _____ STUSER £ _____

Item _____ £ _____

TOTAL £ _____

Credit card expiry date _____

*CHEQUE/*POSTAL ORDER/*ACCESS/*VISA
(Including Connect, Mastercard and Eurocard)
* Delete where applicable

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card
Prices include UK Postage and Packing
EEC orders please add 70p per item
World orders please add £1.50 per item

Special Reserve and Official Secrets are trading names of Inter-Mediates Ltd.
Reg. Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG.
Registered in England Number 2054713. VAT reg. no. 424 8532 51

Paul Overaa gets to grips with Atari's Stacy portable and grabs the opportunity to try everything from games and utilities to the C compilers and Midi sequencers. In this first instalment of a two-part review he gives some first impressions

Computing on the move

IT has already been predicted that the 1990s will be the decade where the portable computer really makes its mark and there's a race going on which, from an buyer's viewpoint, is well worth watching.

Atari's new offering, the Stacy, has arrived with an interesting mix of credentials: In the business world the ST range seems to get less attention than it deserves, so here the Stacy is going to have to battle it out with the competition unaided. Irrespective of how it fares as a business machine, the Stacy is destined to be a winner in the music world because of the ST's high profile in the Midi/music arena.

I must admit that this review nearly didn't get written. My Stacy arrived with no user documentation, no system or utility discs and no technical documentation. It turned out that the documentation had walked somewhere along the line.

To be fair, Atari organised fresh documention as soon as I contacted them, but I was still left with a Stacy and there was no way I intended to let it sit unused on my desk while I waited for the official words to arrive. Off I went to borrow not only a range of ST programs but a collection of general Gem/ST material.

By this time I'd hoped my troubles would be over, but another minor hiccup was in the offing. The hard disc auto-booted some demonstration games from which there was no obvious means of escape, and to make matters worse there appeared to be a drive fault on the review model's floppy drive, which resulted in not being able to boot from the floppy for the first 10 to 15 minutes after the machine was switched on.

The drive problem cleared itself within the first two days and, as it never recurred, I put it down to teething problems with the review machine. They do, incidentally, get thrown around, dismantled and generally interfered with in a manner which most people just wouldn't dream of.

This was obviously a far from ideal start, and you might think that the initial problems would have put me off. During the first few hours of attempted use it almost did, but now I'm very glad that I persevered. Despite the above gripes I am in fact going to say many nice things about this new machine. Firstly however, let's have a brief look at the hardware itself.

Specifications

Processor: Motorola 68C000
System clock: 8 MHz
Internal ram: Stacy 2 – 2Mb
Stacy 4 – 4Mb
Internal rom: 256k
Monitor: Supertwist backlit LCD monochrome
Resolution: 640 x 400 pixels
Keyboard: Full function ST-compatible with 10 function keys
Drives: 3.5in floppy, plus Stacy 2 – 20Mb hard disc, Stacy 4 – 40Mb
Power: Internal by batteries or DC input jack for use with external mains adapter (supplied)
Standard ports: Midi, monitor, serial, parallel, floppy, hard disc, two mouse/joystick, cartridge
Prices: Stacy 2 £1,494
Stacy 4 £2,068

STOP PRESS

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY! MERLIN ARE OFFERING A TRULY MAGIC ST STARTER PACK AT A WIZARD PRICE!

- ☆ 1 - MICROBLASTER JOYSTICK
- ☆ 10 - BLANK TDK DISKS (Plus one disk FREE!)
- ☆ 1 - LOCKABLE DISK BOX (100 Capacity)
- ☆ 1 - TAILORED DUST COVER
- 1 - MOUSE MAT

WORTH £48.85 — ONLY £36!

MERLIN

POWER ⚡ PACK

ATARI 520 STFM

Plus PLUS 23 GREAT SOFTWARE TITLES WORTH OVER £500!

- ❑ 512K RAM
- ❑ Internal Power Supply
- ❑ Built in 1 Meg D/S Drive
- ❑ Complete with FREE Mouse
- ❑ Built in TV Modulator...

Plus... Atari CX 40 Joystick

Plus... ST Basic Worth £24.99

AFTERBURNER	XENON	STAR GOOSE
BLACK LAMP	OUTRUN	STARGLIDER
BOMB JACK	OVERLANDER	STAR RAY
BOMBUZAL	PACMANIA	SUPER HANG-ON
DOUBLE DRAGON	PREDITOR	FIRST BASIC
ELIMINATOR	R-TYPE	MUSIC MAKER
GAUNTLET II	SPACE HARRIER	ORGANISER (Diary, Address File, Spreadsheet and W.P. Package)
NEBULUS	SUPER HUEY	

MONITORS

ATARI SM 124 £109
12" High Res. Mono Monitor

ATARI SC 1224 £264
12" Medium Res, Colour

PHILIPS CM8833 £239
14" Medium Res. Colour
Twin speakers, Green screen switch, with tliting stand.

ALL our monitors are supplied with FREE cables to connect to ST's

DISK DRIVES

ATARI SF 354	0.5Meg. Single, 3.5"	£115
ATARI SF 314	1 Meg. Single, 3.5"	£139
CUMANA CSA 354	1 Meg. 3.5" Single	£99
CUMANA CSA 1000S	1 Meg. 5.25", Single	£125
ATARI MEGAFILE 30	30Mb H/D	£449
ATARI MEGAFILE 60	60 Mb H/D	£609

PRINTERS

STAR LC 10 Mono	£189
STAR LC 10 Colour	£229
STAR LC 24 10	£249
STAR LC 10 MkII	£199
CITIZEN 120D	£139
PANASONIC 1180	£199
PANASONIC 1124	£299

FREE...ST Connector Leads - All Printers!

SUNDRIES

10 - TDK 3.5" BLANK DISKS (Plus one FREE TDK DISK)		£14.95
DISK STORAGE BOXES...	50 Capacity	£9.95
	100 Capacity	£10.95
MOUSE MATS		£4.00
STFM KEYBOARD DUST COVERS		£6.00

NOW HERE'S THE MERLIN BONUS!

BUT HURRY WHILST STOCKS LAST!

Not only do you get a FREE GIFT FROM MERLIN, but YOU CAN CHOOSE IT YOURSELF!

FREE HYPERPACK SOFTWARE — HYPERDRAW, HYPERPAINT, BORODINO & £50 DISCOUNT VOUCHER (Redeemable for Atari 'Mind Games' software) — WORTH A MASSIVE £129.97!

OR

FREE ATARI VCS2600 GAMES CONSOLE — IT'S TRUE - WE'LL GIVE YOU THE TOP SELLING ATARI VCS2600 GAMES CONSOLE, COMPLETE WITH GAMES CARTRIDGE AND A JOYSTICK FREE! — WORTH ALMOST £40!

You may claim ONE of the two FREE GIFTS above with every 520STFM Powerpack

£349
520 STFM POWER PACK

520 STFM POWER PACK & ATARI SM 124 MONO MONITOR... £449

520 STFM POWER PACK & ATARI SC 1224 COLOUR MONITOR £609

SAVE EVEN MORE WITH A MONITOR PACK!!!

OTHER GREAT STFM OFFERS...

All our STFM's can plug directly into a domestic TV via their built in modulators, have built in power supplies, a 1 Meg. internal disk drive and a FREE mouse.

Plus Free... ST BASIC ...with EVERY STFM supplied by Merlin including a 240 page manual! WORTH £24.99

- ❑ 520 STFM EXPLORER PACK...520 STFM supplied with Ranarama, an ST Tutorial & desktop accessory (on one disk, colour only) £269

^^^ FREE HYPERPACK WORTH £129.97 WITH EVERY 520 STFM EXPLORER! ^^^

- ❑ 1040 STFM BUSINESS PACK...1040 STFM with VIP Professional, Microsoft Write & Superbase Personal (Worth £359.85) £439
- ❑ 1040 STFM GAMES PACK...1040 STFM with 22 Great Games and an Atari CX 40 Joystick (Worth £458.97) £439

Phone for details of other packs at GREAT PRICES!

24 HOUR HOTLINE
0602 42-44-44
Access VISA

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE (UK Mainland)
FOR ADVERTISED PRODUCTS, SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY, E&OE.

ORDERING: Just phone our order line using your Access/Visa card, OR, send a cheque/ postal order with requirement details. (Cheques need clearance prior to despatch)

DELIVERY: You choose either, by post at no extra cost, or simply add £5 per large item for next working day courier service. (UK Mainland)

WARRANTY: Goods that prove faulty within 30 days will be EXCHANGED FOR NEW. After 30 days, but within 12 months, faults will be repaired AT OUR EXPENSE.

MERLIN EXPRESS LIMITED
DEPARTMENT AST/T3, 5 REDWOOD COURT
SALISBURY STREET, NOTTINGHAM NG7 2BQ
Telephone:0602 424444 (24 Hour Order Line)

GREAT VALUE, THAT'S THE MAGIC OF MERLIN

➤

The hardware

When closed the Stacy measures 37.5cm wide by 33cm deep by 8.2cm high. It weighs in (without batteries) at around 15 pounds, and although this puts it a bit on the heavy side as portables go, you get an immediate feeling that the unit has been well built.

The lid hinges about two-thirds of the way back and houses the monochrome 23.5cm x 14.5cm backlit LCD display. The screen offers a resolution of 640 x 400 pixels with blue and silver-grey screen colours.

It's a good display, easy on the eye, clear and, bearing in mind that you can also use an external monitor for conventional colour or black and white display, I don't think many users will find fault. The Stacy's lid does, incidentally, also house the brightness, contrast, speaker, volume control, and the drive/battery indicator lights.

Given the limited space available, one of the first things that strikes you about the keyboard layout is that Atari has got most things right. The Qwerty area of the keyboard, arguably the most important, is full size, so word processor users will find themselves at home with the Stacy after a few hours use (I've yet to find a keyboard yet that didn't have a strange feel for the first hour or so). Ten function keys in two rows of five are provided and again these are of reasonable size.

Cursing the cursor keys

I'm less happy with the cursor control keys; they're small and it's all too easy to hit the Clr-Home key instead of cursor-right by mistake during editing operations. The numeric keypad keys are even smaller – calculator style in fact.

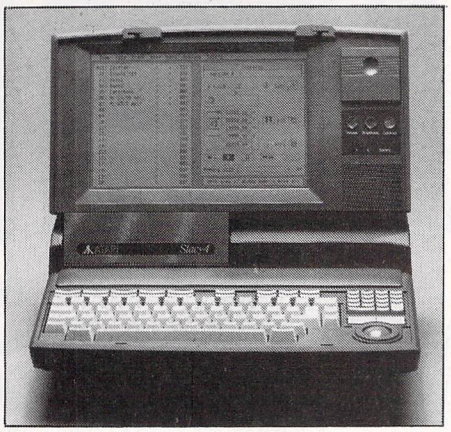
If you need to enter a lot of numerical data for spreadsheets and so on, then you might find the physical size of the keys a disadvantage.

I hated the numeric keypad at first, but once I had used it for a while I became a bit happier. Given that a choice had to be made, having the full size Querty keyboard and a cut down numeric pad was surely the best decision for the majority of potential users.

The Stacy's twin button trackball device is mounted in the bottom right hand corner of the keyboard. Trackball devices are not, in general, as convenient as mice and the Stacy unit is no exception.

There's no problem at all as far as menu operations go, but for cut and paste work or even simple drawing the trackball leaves a bit to be desired. Despite such drawbacks, there are many times when you'll need such a device on a portable.

I wasn't too keen on the trackball at



first, but by the time I'd finished this review I had developed quite a reasonable technique based on spinning and moving the trackball with the thumb while keeping the forefinger on the left button.

Up until this time much of my work had been done while sitting comfortably in an armchair with the Stacy on my lap, and I had begun to realize that perhaps there were some interesting advantages to be had after all. You are not, incidentally, restricted to only the trackball device – you can use a mouse if working space permits.

While we're talking about the hardware perhaps some other details are in order: The Stacy uses the cmos version of the Motorola 68000 microprocessor running at 8MHz. For mains operation there's a relatively unobtrusive external power supply measuring 16cm x 8cm x 5cm.

I suspect that for most users this will end up being the main (no pun intended) power source. Battery use is certainly possible, but it appears that standard alkaline batteries are not the answer. The projected continuous use figures of 5 to 35 hours look far too optimistic, and rumour has it that Atari have a NiCad cell pack in the pipeline, although as yet I have no official details.

As far as basic configurations go, you could in theory have one or two floppies or one floppy and a 20Mb or 40Mb hard disc coupled with a choice of 1, 2 or 4Mb of ram. At the moment the choice is limited to the single floppy/hard-drive combinations with either 2 or 4Mb of ram.

The Stacy's interface areas are spread around the sides and back of the case – a cartridge port, two mouse/joystick ports, one parallel, one serial, the external monitor connector, SASI(Atari SCSI), hard disc, floppy disc, and of course the Midi-In and Midi-Out ports. When not in use all connectors except the back panel can remain hidden behind clip-on covers.

Initially I thought that the back panel, which also houses the reset button, was permanently exposed, but it turns out that there should have been a fold-down flap to protect the connectors during transit. This presumably disappeared along with my documentation and so on. I'm beginning to suspect that someone is trying to build a Stacy out of pieces collected from review machines!

Musical Stacy

Put simply, the Atari ST is not just a Midi/music computer – it is *THE* Midi/music computer. Why? It comes down to the good old price/performance ratios: The Apple Macintosh has some great Midi software, but for many people both the hardware and the software are just too expensive.

The Amiga might be conceptually brilliant, but I've seen virtually every piece of Midi software available for the Amiga and, in general the ST to Amiga ports have been done rather badly. In this latter area I can't see things changing much in the near future because programmers, at least those involved with the Midi/music applications, are still having trouble with the complexity of the Amiga and its operating system.

The affordable ST on the other hand is now well understood. Programmers have had the advantage of Gem, and despite the inevitable gripes, this has allowed software houses to produce standardised and reliable programs quite easily.

Good Midi/music software attracts users and as the user base grows more software houses are pulled into the arena. This vicious circle has put the ST where it is today and to be honest there's little hope of the competition getting a look in.

For the serious Midi user then, the availability of an Mega ST packed into a box which is the size of a portable typewriter has got to be one of the most important contributions Atari have made to the music world since the birth of the ST itself.

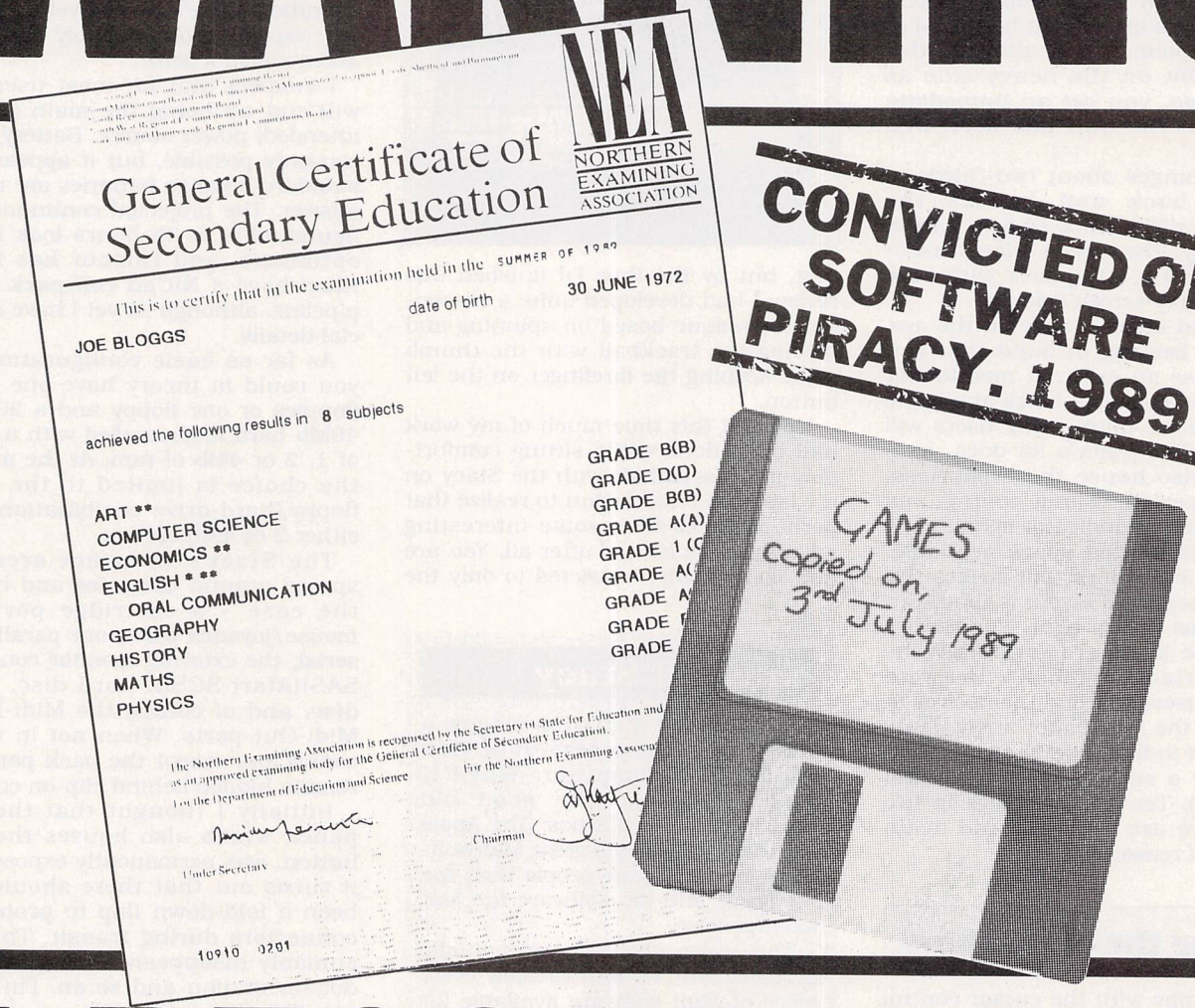
Good design

As far as the overall design goes the Stacy scores quite highly. The general design lines are good and the machine is both attractive and functional. There are only two things I would have liked to see: Firstly a locking device on the power socket (at the Stacy end) together with a coil-type stretchable power lead, and secondly connector covers that couldn't be lost – that is, ones which slid into the case as opposed to being physically taken off.

I've tried a range of software – games, utilities, Megamax's Laser C compiler, Dr T's KCS sequencer and so on, and so far there doesn't seem to have been any compatability problems. But there is plenty more software still to be tried, including the very latest Trackman and Midiman software.

● ***Next month: How the Stacy shapes up to the pressures of serious use.***

WARNING



A RECORD TO BE PROUD OF?

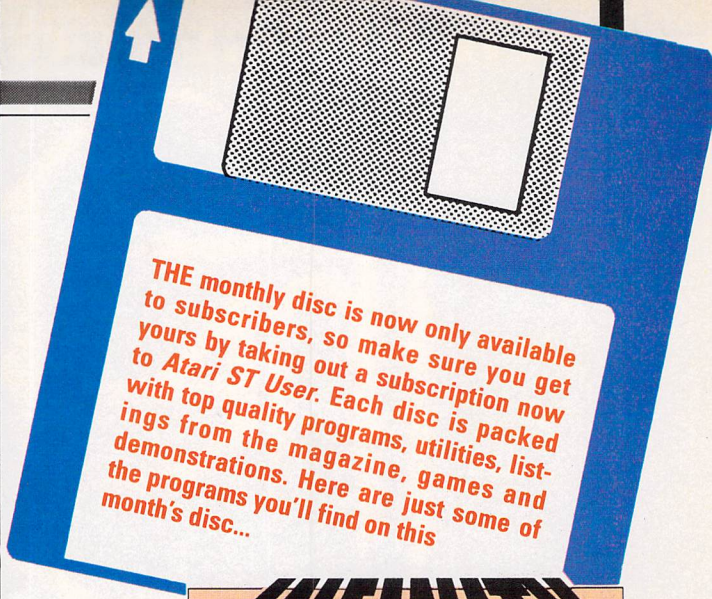
If you pirate software you are a thief. Thieves will be prosecuted

THIS CAMPAIGN IS ORGANISED BY
ELSPA
EUROPEAN LEISURE SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

Any information on piracy should be passed to The Federation Against Software Theft. Telephone 01-240 6756

PIRACY IS THEFT

Don't miss out on our latest disc!



THE monthly disc is now only available to subscribers, so make sure you get yours by taking out a subscription now to *Atari ST User*. Each disc is packed with top quality programs, utilities, listings from the magazine, games and demonstrations. Here are just some of the programs you'll find on this month's disc...

Sound sampler

LOAD and replay sampled sounds through the ST's monitor or TV speaker with this demonstration replay/editor from 2-Bit Systems. Press L to bring up the Gem file selector and then load the sample on the disc. Function keys f1 to f5 set the speed and f10 replays the sample. To select a small portion of the sample use the left and right cursor keys to move the left pointer and up and down cursor keys to move the right pointer.

The keys 1, 2 and 3 alter their speed. Press f7 to magnify the selection portion or f10 to replay it.

Infinity

IN this arcade adventure from White Panther you have crash landed on the planet Infinity. Your aim is to summon help by repairing a disused radio telescope to send a message back to Earth.

You control an athletic character dressed in a green suit, siver boots and peaked cap. He can walk left or right, jump and climb trees – all under joystick control.

A variety of useful objects can be found if you search hard enough – you'll discover a pickaxe on the first screen. Press the Return key to pick it up then travel East as far as you can, until you come to a rockface. Standing just in front of it, Press Return again and your man will use the pickaxe to hack through the rock.

This is the procedure for all the objects: Use Return to pick it up and Return again to use it. However, unless you are standing in the right position on the right screen the object will have no effect.

Crisslefridge

ON side two of the disc is a superb arcade game written in STOS by A.J. Cook. The most undemanding job in Crisslefridge, a solar system somewhere on the edge of the universe, was nuclear waste disposal. That was until the Cribblewerts invaded with the intention of dumping all their nuclear waste.

You must dispose of the radiation canisters by pushing them into man-eating plants, clear all the radioactive earth, collect the anti-radiation crystals and defuse the time bomb.

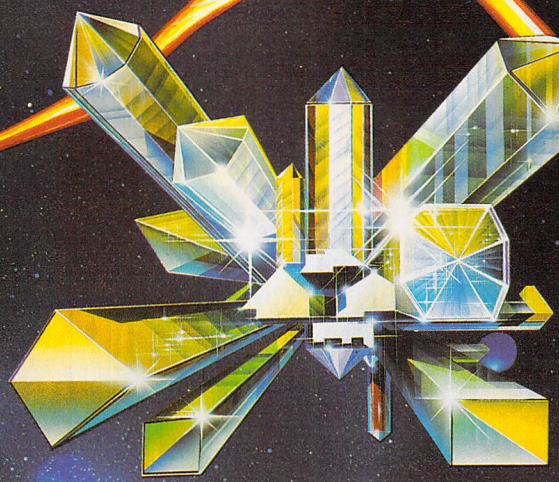
The bars up the sides of the screen represent your energy and the time left until the bomb explodes. You can only push one boulder at a time, but can manage to move several radiation canisters. The spinning anti-radiation crystals give you more energy.

A Cribblewert is killed by exposing it to excessive radiation, achieved by surrounding it with four radiation canisters. The time bomb is made safe by surrounding it with four boulders.

Now turn to Page 121 to take out a subscription

"THE BIGGEST GAME EVER" GAMES MACHINE

the Kristal



"The most impressive looking backgrounds, action areas and character sprites that have been created for home screens." "Hauntingly realistic..." Amiga User International.

"Animation, authentic sword fights, beautiful digitised speech, an original sound track, the feel of a professional and successful stage production." ST User.

An epic arcade and adventure game. Strategy, sword fights and space shoot 'em-ups all feature in this unique fantasy of pirates and princesses, a far-away universe and a quest for the mysterious KRISTAL of Konos.

The KRISTAL is the first of its kind...

"An experience once played never forgotten."

"The biggest game ever... exquisite backdrops." Games Machine.

"An epic game with a style and content not yet matched in breadth of vision and development." "Mind blowing." PREVIEW C & VG

"Complex game play, stunning graphics, nice sound and sense of humour. What more could you wish for?" Computer Games Week.

SCORESHEET: THE KRISTAL (AMIGA)	
Computer Games Week	92%
Commodore User	86%
The One	88%
C & V G	79%
Games Machine	90%
Zzap	91%

"£29.95 AND WELL WORTH IT TOO" GAMES MACHINE

"THE PHENOMENAL AMIGA BEST-SELLER *NOW* AVAILABLE FOR ATARI ST & COMPATIBLE PC'S."

SCREEN SHOTS FROM ATARI ST & AMIGA VERSIONS.

Contains FREE poster and novella.

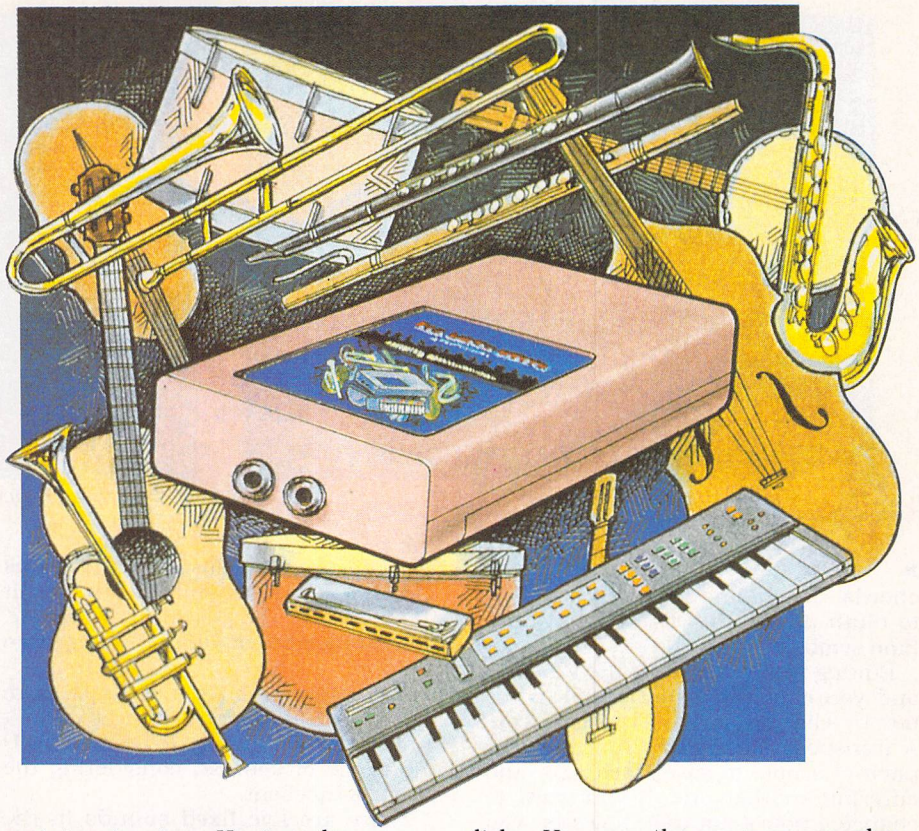
Addictive LIVE THAT DREAM

ILLUSTRATION: PETER ANDREW JONES, COPYRIGHT SOLAR WIND LTD.

PRISM LEISURE CORPORATION PLC, UNIT 1 BAIRD ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX EN1 1SJ.

MUSIC ON THE ST

By Ian Waugh



Easy as doh, ray, me

Ian Waugh conducts a tour of a package that lets you make music without Midi

THE trouble with making music on your ST is that it can be so expensive. You need a Midi keyboard costing a few hundred pounds to put the music in and/or a Midi sound expander, costing several hundred more, to play it back.

If cost has prevented you from making ST music then take a look at FM Melody Maker, an all-in-one music package. It contains an FM sound chip plus sequencing software.

You don't have to be a musical whizz to use it, as the program will relieve you of many awkward musical decisions. All you have to do is enter a melody line and chord names and the program will respond with a full accompaniment including bass, chords and drum track.

The sounds come from an FM sound chip housed in a cartridge which plugs into the ST's cartridge port. It has two phono sockets which you connect to an amplifier and speaker or a hi-fi system. The program will run with a colour or monochrome monitor.

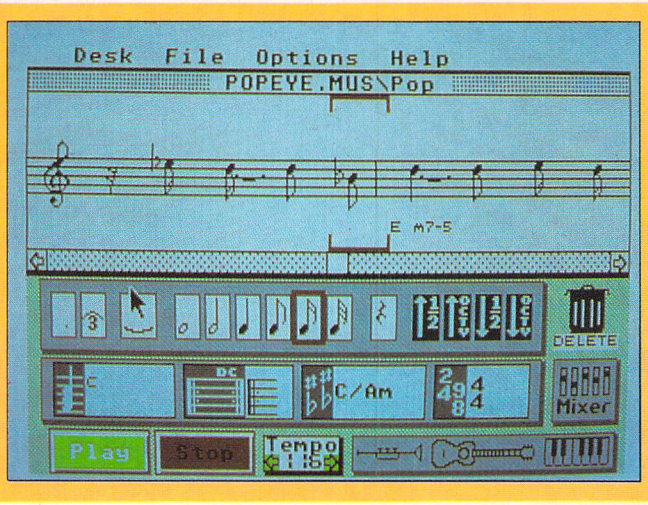
The main composition screen shows a music stave in the upper half while the lower half is used to select note durations, chords and a variety of other musical functions. To enter music you simply click on the required note, move to the Edit Box on the stave and click it into place. The note name is shown in the Edit Box. After entry, the stave scrolls ready for the next note. Easy.

Even the bar lines are plonked in for you automatically, although it won't split a note which is too long for a bar into the following bar, it simply draws three bar lines – new musical notation? – and ignores the discrepancy.

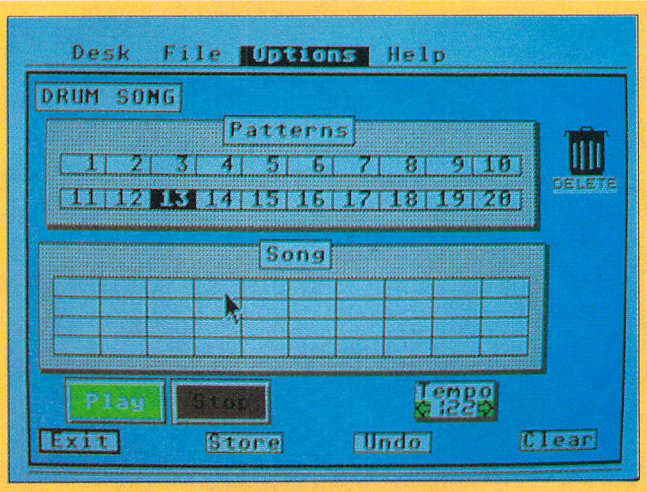
Chords are selected from a separate screen or half screen, the stave always remaining in view. Having chosen a chord you place it by clicking on the unshaded section of the chord box. This inserts it into the music at the position of the Edit Box.

Selecting a new chord and placing in the stave can require up to five mouse clicks. However, the program can play 13 different chord types, which is enough to satisfy all but the most ardent jazz fan.

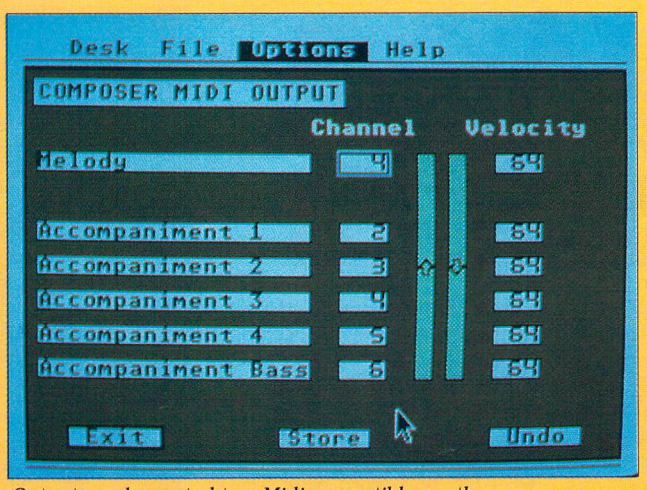
New time and key signatures can inserted at any point in the music. These are selected in a similar way to chords – from a half-screen – and inserted in a similar way at the Edit Box. There are many repeat options – again, selected and inserted like the ➤



Enter a melody line and chord names and the program will respond with a full accompanyment



You can create 20 drum patterns



Output can be routed to a Midi-compatible synth

➤
chords – including repeat signs, first to ninth time bars, DC, DS, Coda and Fine symbols.

Editing revolves around the Edit Box and you can trash the symbol in the box by clicking on the Trashcan icon. A transpose facility lets you alter the pitch of a note to save trashing it and entering another one. If you want to change a note's duration however, you have to trash and replace it.

There are no cut, copy or paste operations, so if you can't do it with repeat bars, DC and DS signs you may have to enter a repetitive section of music more than once. However, there is nothing confusing about the editing procedure, so that has to be a plus.

After entering some music and chords, the next step is to select an accompaniment pattern, of which there are 16 ranging from pop, disco, soul and rock to Latin, swing, big band and bluegrass. Each has six parts – four accompaniment sections, bass and drums.

You can alter the volume of each section, including the melody line, in the Mixer half-screen and you can assign each section its own sounds in the Voice Selector (half) screen.

There are 78 presets for the melody line and 15 to choose from for the four accompaniment parts and the bass. You can change volume and voices as the piece is playing and hear the result immediately. You cannot, however, program a voice or volume change into a piece.

The sound chip uses a simple form of FM synthesis, so while you don't quite get DX7 quality (or even DX21) the range of sounds, considering the price, is excellent.

There are five fixed sounds in the drum section. This is probably the weakest area of the program sonically, although when the accompaniments are playing the overall effect is quite impressive. Six demonstration tunes on the disc show off the unit very well indeed.

The features discussed so far can all be programmed and played using just the program and cartridge. If you also have a Midi-compatible synth or expander you can route the sounds to it by assigning them their own Midi channel number and velocity (volume) value. You can also assign the five drums to an external instrument, thereby greatly improving the quality of the rhythm track.

You can also create your own drum patterns but unfortunately they can not be accessed from the sequencer part of the program. Composition takes place on a grid and is very easy – simply a matter of clicking hits into a box. You can also create 20 patterns and chain up to 20 of them together to form a song.

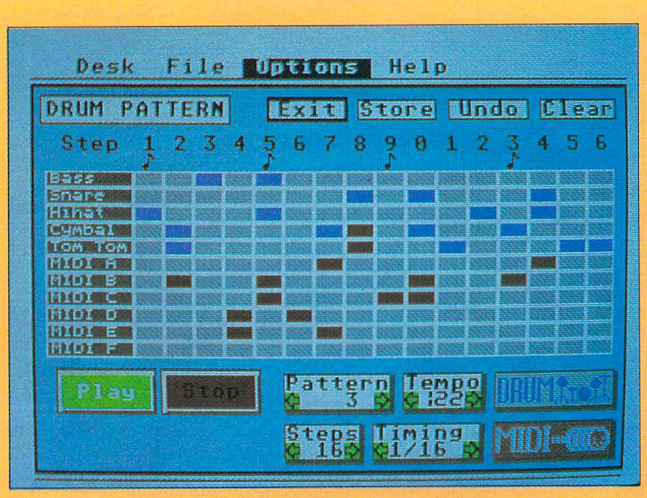
This will repeat on playback but the 20 patterns – effectively bars – is a pretty severe limitation. The drum grid also allows another six drums to be programmed which will only play via Midi.

If you have external Midi equipment you can also make use of the one-track Midi recorder to record and play back from an external keyboard, although this can't be transferred to the sequencer part of the program.

You can also play the Melody Maker's sounds from an external Midi keyboard, effectively turning it into an expander, although this does tie up your ST in the process.

Hybrid Arts want game developers to include Melody Maker music routines in their programs to add a new dimension to those zap-'n'-blast shoot-'em-ups.

Quibbles aside, the program is fun. It is powerful and easy enough to use to allow a musical novice to produce impressive results. Enter your favourite pieces from sheet music, or let the program play your own compositions. FM Melody Maker is an excellent introduction to computer-assisted music making for ST owners on a budget.



Creating a drum pattern is simply a matter of clicking on the boxes in the grid

FACT FILE

Product: FM Melody Maker
Price £69.95
Supplier: Hybrid Arts (UK) Ltd., 24/26 Avenue Mews, Muswell Hill, London N10 3NP
Tel: 01-444 9126/7

POINTS FOR:
Self-contained music system. Produces auto accompaniments for your tunes. Easy to use. May be compatible with some games software. Fun.

AGAINST:
Basic music and editing facilities. Real-time input and drum grid patterns not integrated with the sequencer.

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

SPELLBOOK

Simple to use. Mouse controlled spelling game. Forget the keyboard. Improves hand/eye co-ord. Extremely effective and entertaining educational program. Two age ranges – 4-6 and 7+ **£19.95**
New Puzzlebook 1 **£15.95**
Puzzle Books 2 & 3 coming soon.

THINGS TO DO WITH WORDS

3 programs to consolidate spelling word and sentence structure. Anagrams:- rearrange the words. Word Hunt:-discover words within words. Jumbled Sentences:- make sense from sentences. Mouse controlled with no keyboard distraction **£19.95**

THINGS TO DO WITH NUMBERS

Maths from a different angle!
Time Teller:- Tell the time using the mouse 12 hour and 24 hour clock.
All Aboard:- multiplication and division needed to answer these.
Book Search:- subtraction and addition - handling small numbers. **£19.95**

SEE US ON STAND 20 AT THE 16 BIT FAIR

SPELLING PACKS

4-6 or 7+. Two complete alphabets of words and pictures on 2 disks. Expand the words on offer through 'Spellbook! Gain inspiration to design your own pictures with Alphabet Creator **£14.95**

SOFTSTUFF PACK

Atari 520 STFM
- Things to do with numbers
- Things to do with words
- Hyperpack
- 10 Blank Discs
- Mouse Mat

Only **£289.00**

SPELLBOOK ALPHABET CREATOR

compatible with Degas & Neochrome – allows the creation of unlimited words and pictures – comes with P.D. Neo on disk **£9.95**

HARDWARE

Atari 520 STFM Powerpack + Ed
- 22 Games
- Organiser Suite
- 1Mb Disc Drive
- Joystick
- ST Source Book with Free Mouse Mat
- Lockable disc box
- Hyperpack
- 10 Blank Discs
- Mouse Mat
- £40 worth of Softstuff Software

Only **£389.00**

STOS **£24.95**
(create games quickly)
1ST WORD PLUS 3.0 ..... **£69.95**
(11+ word processor)
TIME WORKS DTP **£69.95**
(11+ desk top publishing)
ATARI ROBOKIT in stock .. **£99.00**
AMIGA SOFTSTUFF PACK
Batman Pack + Things to do with Numbers + Things to do with Words **£399.00**

EDUCATION

FUN SCHOOL 2 under 6 ..... **£15.95**
(shape snap, find the mole, teddy count, write a letter, colour train, spell a word, teddys picnic, pick a letter)
FUN SCHOOL 2 6-8 .... **£15.95**
(number train, shopping, maths maze, treasure hunt, bounce, packing, caterpillar number jump)
FUN SCHOOL 2 over 8 ..... **£15.95**
(build a bridge, passage of guardians, unicorn, escape, souvenirs, mystery machine, code boxes, logic doors)
PERFECT MATCH 8+ ... **£9.95**
(match the answer to the question)
PRE-SCHOOL KIDS PROGS 2-6 years **£14.95**
(3 programs using mouse)
AB ZOO 3-6 years **£14.95**
(letter recognition)
INVASION 7+ years .. **£14.95**
(Typing Tutor with tuition and test files + make own)

ALGEBRA 1 ..... **£14.95**
(linear equations, verbal problems)
MAPS AND LEGENDS **£29.95**
(powerful map creation with data of entire world and projections)
DATA MAP COLLECTION 1
(maps and graphic overlays) for use with Maps And Legends **£19.95**
DATA MAP COLLECTION 2
(includes rivers of the world, major highways, Great Wall of China, Orient Express and more. Requires Maps and Legends ... **£19.95**
FIRST PAINT **£12.95**
(ideal for children 2-6)
STAGE II **£14.95**
(first paint with extra functions)
COLOURS **£19.95**
(a printer colour correction utility)

JIGSPELL **£14.95**
(a spelling program)
JIGSPELL PLUS 1 ..... **£19.95**
plus First Paint
JIGSPELL PLUS 2 ..... **£24.95**
plus First Paint & First Type
ADD WITH OSCAR **£12.99**
4-10 years (add, subtract, multiply, divide)
SPELL WITH OSCAR . **£12.99**
3-6 years (makes spelling fun)
LET'S MAKE SIGNS AND BANNERS **£8.95**
(design and print banners, signs, newsletters)
LET'S MAKE GREETING CARDS **£8.95**
(create and print cards)
LET'S MAKE STATIONERY AND CALENDARS **£8.95**
ART LIBRARY 1 ..... **£8.95**
(extra clip art for above)
ART LIBRARY 2 ..... **£8.95**
(extra clip art for above)

LANGUAGES

All programs can take you from beginner through O'Level, CSE, GCSE and beyond. Teaching and testing modes also lesson creation for homework lists.

THE SPANISH TUTOR **£19.95**
THE FRENCH MISTRESS **£19.95**
THE GERMAN MASTER **£19.95**
THE ITALIAN TUTOR **£19.95**

COMPUTER CROSSWORDS

Each of these programs contain 60 puzzles, 4 levels of play and a new team play mode.

THE TIMES Computer Crosswords Vol. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
Price £19.95 per Volume.

THE TIMES Jubilee puzzles 1932 - 1987 **£19.95**

Akom Appointed Dealer.

The Sun Computer Crosswords Vol 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
Price per Volume £18.95

NEW SHOP NOW OPEN

£10 carriage charge on all Hardware

AVAILABLE NOW

STOS Compiler
STOS Maestro
STOS Sprites
All Hi-Soft Products
GFA Basic
GFA Compiler
K-Data
K-Graph
K-Spread
K-Work
Cyber Studio
Cyber Paint
Easy Draw
Easy Draw II
Timeworks Desk-top Publisher
Please phone for details

ACCESSORIES & CONSUMABLES

Printer Leads, Printer Ribbons, Paper, Floppy Discs, Disk Drives, Joysticks, Mice, Printer Stands, Disk Boxes and Books are all available from our shop.

All prices include VAT
First Class postage
Blank disk for backup copy

RiseTime Computers
19 Quarry Hill Road,
Tonbridge, Kent TN9 2RN
0732-351234
Come and see us now at our shop in the South East just off the M25

PLEASE SEND ME: (State Amiga or ST)

NAME:
ADDRESS:
TOWN:
COUNTY:
POSTCODE:
CARD NUMBER: □□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□
Expiry Date /

Please make cheques and PO's payable to Softstuff and send to **19 Quarry Hill Road, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 2RN. Tel: 0732 351234**

Bring this advert when you visit our shop to claim extra discount

SOFT STUFF
SOFTWARE
0732 770234
Dealer, Government & Overseas orders welcome
(Distributors: HBM and SDL)

A COMPLETE SERVICE IN COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE

GAMES

3D Pool	14.95
Altered Beast	16.95
A.P.B.	16.95
Bloodwych	19.95
California Games	16.95
Chase H.Q.	16.95
Chambers of Shaolin	16.95
Conflict Europe	19.95
Continental Circus	16.95
Dragon Ninja	16.95
F-16 Combat Pilot	18.95
Falcon	18.95
Falcon Mission Disk	14.95
Flight Sim II	27.95
Forgotten Worlds	16.95
Galaxy Force	19.95
Ghostbusters II	19.95
Hard Drivin	16.95
Indi – the action game	16.95
Interphase	19.95
Kick Off	14.95
Kings Quest – triple Pack	24.95
Lombard RAC Rally	18.95
Microprose Soccer	18.95
Moonwalker	16.95
New Zealand Story	16.95
Pacland	14.95
Pacmania	14.95
Paperboy	14.95
Passing Shot	16.95
Pirates	18.95
Play & Read Part 1	22.95
Populas	19.95
Populous – the promised land	8.95
Postman Pat	8.95
Powerdrift	18.95
Quartz	18.95
Quest for the Time Bird	25.95
Rick Dangerous	19.95
Robocop	15.95
RVF	18.95
Shinobi	16.95
Shufflepuck Cafe	16.95
Silkworm	15.95
Snoopy	18.95
Stunt Car	18.95
Switchblade	16.95
Super Wonderboy	16.95
Targhan	18.95
Terry's Big Adventure	16.95
The Games Summer Edition	18.95
The Story So Far Vol. 3	16.95
TV Sports Football	19.95
Verminator	18.95
Xenon II	18.95

ADVENTURE/STRATEGY

Balance of Power 1990	19.95
Battlechess	19.95
Demons Winter	19.95
Indi – The Graphic Adventure	19.95
Leisure Suit Larry 2	22.95
Manhunter II	22.95
Oil Imperium	19.95
STAC	29.95
Colossus Chess X	18.95
Scape Ghost	16.95
Sorcerer Lord	19.95
Spacequest 3	24.95
Tank Attack	19.95
Waterloo	16.95
Hero's of the Lance	19.95
Borodino	24.95
Federation of Free Traders	22.95
Weird Dreams	18.95

UTILITIES/BUSINESS

Wordup	59.00
Prospero Pascal	85.00
GFA Basic Version 3	45.00
Superbase Personal 2	79.00
Superbase Professional	149.00
Mark Williams C	95.00
First Word Plus V.3	59.95
Master Sound	29.95
Protext	79.95
Assempro	29.95
C-Breeze	19.95
STOS Compiler	16.95
STOS Maestro Plus	62.95
ST Replay 4	64.95
Utilities Plus	24.95
Word Perfect 4.0	185.00
Signum II	184.00
Swift Calc	39.00
Datamanager Professional	55.95
Power Basic	32.95
DevpacST v2	49.00
Logistix	90.00
STOS	23.95

WHY NOT CALL IN AND SEE ALL THATS NEW IN COMPUTERS
All prices are correct at time of going to press. Access or Visa orders welcome. Please add £1 per item for overseas orders. Please make cheques or postal orders payable to: "MILES BETTER SOFTWARE"
Phone or write for comprehensive stock list for Atari and ST software + hardware
WHILE STOCKS LAST

VISA

GRAPHIC DESIGN/CAD

Cyber Texture	42.95
Cyber Sculpt	59.95
Cartoon Disk	22.95
Video Titling Disk	22.95
Quantum Paint Pro	24.95
Spectrum 512	45.00
Supercharged Easy Draw	79.95
GFA Draft Plus	99.95
Cyber Studio	59.00
Cyber Paint	55.00
Cyber Controller	45.00

ACCESSORIES

ST to Scart	11.99
ST to Composite (2 phono)	6.45
ST to Centronics	10.99
Mouse Mat (hard)	5.95
Joystick/Mouse extension	5.95
ST to Midi (2 leads)	7.95
Mouse Bracket	2.75
Trackball	27.95
ST-Open ended lead	5.95
3M Mouse Extension	3.99
Mouse Lead-Open Ended	2.99
Original Mouse Lead	4.95

HARDWARE

Philips 8833 Monitor	230.00
Philips 8852 Monitor	299.00
Star LC10 Printer inc. lead	175.00
Star LC24-10 Printer	339.00
NEC P2200 Printer	325.00
NEC 1Meg Internal Drive	79.95
Epson LX800 Printer	219.00
Star LC10 Colour Printer	225.00

Miles Better Compuware

219/221 Cannock Road, Chadsmoor, Cannock, Staffs WS11 2DD. Tel: (0543) 466577/8/9
Add 50p to orders less than £5.00

ROMANTIC ROBOT *present*

The MULTIFACE ST - the true MULTIpurpose interFACE comprising of *3 major parts:*

BACK-UP Facilities

1) **FREEZE** action by **MAGIC** button
2) **SAVE** to drives **A/B** or to **RAM**
3) Save PROGRAM or **SCREEN**
4) Saving is **FULLY AUTOMATIC**
5) **MULTIPLE SAVING** possible
6) **FORMAT** disks up to **410/820K**
7) Powerful, fast **COMPRESSING**

MULTI - TOOLKIT

1) *INSPECT/ALTER* memory (*POKE* infinite lives, etc.)
2) *INSPECT/ALTER* registers
3) *HEX/DEC/ASCII* display
4) *FIND/REPLACE* a string
5) *FILL/SAVE/LOAD/PRINT* a block of memory

DISK ORGANIZER (Optional)

1) Non-GEM, fast, easy, user-friendly *file/folder* **copying/deleting/renaming** - all **using RAM**
2) Far **LESS** (if any) **DISK SWAPPING** on single drives during copying - all copied via RAM
3) **TAGGING** of files/folders (**incl. wild cards**) for *mass copying* or *mass deleting*
4) **COMPACTING** of disks for faster loading

All this, and much more!, at a TOUCH of a BUTTON for ~~£59.95~~ £49.95 or ~~£49.95~~ £44.95 without the Disk Organizer.

MULTIFACE has ALL its tricks in a *64K ROM* - no need to load any other software: **MULTIFACE** is always there and ready. **MULTIFACE** is *menu-driven* with *one-touch commands* and *on-screen instructions*, fully **AUTOMATIC** - so **EASY to USE!** Pressing the **MAGIC BUTTON** will **FREEZE** a program enabling you to **SAVE** or to use the **MULTI-TOOLKIT** to study/modify it. The *frozen* (or *saved & re-loaded*) *program* continues from where *stopped - save as you progress* to avoid playing from the start. **MULTIFACE a)** *compresses* **b)** *formats* more *effectively* **c)** can save onto *several disks* to back-up programs of **ANY** length! **MULTI-TOOLKIT** lets you *inspect* and *change* (in *hex/dec/ASCII*) simply everything - **POKE** infinite lives, *customize* programs, etc. **All in all, the MULTIFACE ST can be used - and is SO USEFUL - in *so many ways*, that it is the ESSENTIAL ST COMPANION.**

****
MULTIFACE must not be used to copy, reproduce or infringe in any way any copyright material without the clear permission of the copyright owner. **ROMANTIC ROBOT** neither condones nor authorises the use of the **MULTIFACE ST** for the reproduction of copyright material - to do so is ILLEGAL. However, to prevent any piracy, the **MULTIFACE ST MUST** be attached to the cartridge port to run the programs it saved.
****

I order a **MULTIFACE** at ~~£49.95~~ *£44.95* or ~~£59.95~~ **£49.95** (incl. DISK ORGANIZER) + p&p: UK **£1**, Europe **£2**, Overseas **£3**.

I enclose a **cheque/PO/cash** for **£**..... or debit my **Access/Visa** No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Card Exp.....

Name/address.....

The above reduced prices apply strictly only to MAIL ORDERS received by 31/1/90

ROMANTIC ROBOT UK LTD 54 Deanscruft Ave, London NW9 8EN 24 hrs 01-200 8870 STU

Model of a program

Bob Sidwick looks at a flight simulator with a difference

RC AEROCHOPPER from RC Simulations should not be confused with other flight simulators which appear with constant regularity. This one is unique in that it simulates the flying of radio controlled model aircraft, both fixed wing and helicopters. More importantly, it does it very accurately. Not many programs have grabbed me in the way this one has, it's so much like the real thing that it's all but impossible to stop.

It is well known in the aviation world that helicopters are more difficult to fly than fixed wing aircraft. This is also true of the model variety, and what Aerochopper does is help the budding model flyer to come to grips with his hobby that much quicker. Learning to fly a model can be a very expensive pastime, particularly if – or more likely when – you crash. Not so with this program. When you crash, you wait a couple of seconds and begin again.

As a long time model helicopter flyer I was particularly interested in the helicopter options built into the program, and after about five minutes "on the sticks" I placed my order and awaited delivery impatiently. It isn't cheap, but one crash with my model can cost that much in repair bills, so in relative terms it isn't expensive either.

What you get for your money is a thick manual to delve into when you want to change the flight characteristics of your chosen model and a Futaba radio control transmitter which plugs directly into the program cartridge, which in turn sits in the cartridge slot of the micro.

You can save all altered parameters to disc so the next time you want to fly a particular model it's a simple procedure to load up and take off.

That's the hardware side of things, now all you have to do is sit down, plug in and learn.

When the simulation is up and running you are presented with a model, in my case helicopter, in front of you facing north, with rotors turning waiting for you to do something. Increase the power and the chopper lifts off.

Hovering a model chopper is not the easiest thing in the world, as the program demonstrates. As this is a simulation, there is little gameplay, the fun comes from a constant battle trying to keep the chopper in one place.

As you progress it is possible to fly around the field, around yourself, shoot missiles at the target, drop bombs on the bomb target and if you're really good you can even fly into yourself. Progress further and you can try aerobatics, with loops, rolls, inverted flight and autorotation (engine off) landings.

Gaining experience

Those without model flying experience will not be able to buy the program and be able to fly all the manoeuvres with all the planes within the first few hours – that takes lots of practice. Model flying is a skill which has to be learnt, usually the hard way, which can be very expensive, so be prepared to crash more than you fly, at least for a while.

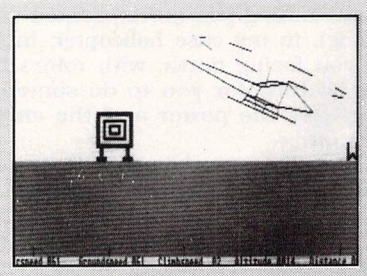
The program allows for novices and you can choose a block of parameters which slow everything down to give you time to figure out what the differ- ➤

➤ ent stick movements on the transmitter do to the models.

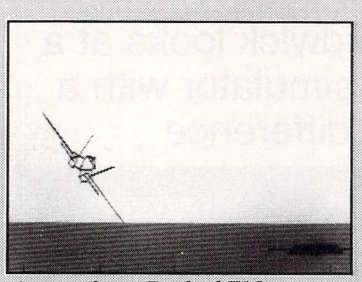
Three different choppers and four different airplanes are selectable along with 131 adjustable parameters for model, wind and weather, so you can tailor the model or the conditions to suit your style of flying, from mild to wild. The aircraft are all depicted as line drawings and the scenery is basic indeed, consisting of a plain green field with the four points of the compass to show you which direction you're heading. That said, the artistic quality isn't important, but the simulated flying is.

There is an element of gameplay in the program which comes as you progress up the learning curve. Apart from the fixed missile and bomb targets, there is a tower which ejects moving targets which you have to shoot. Not easy, but good fun and this exercise serves to relieve the pressure of trying to get a particular manoeuvre right.

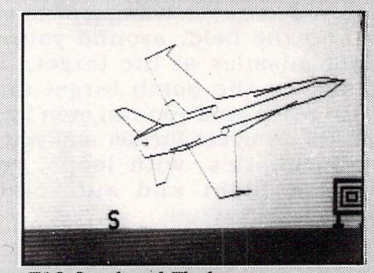
I've always been more happy with a simulator than with a pure game, although I still enjoy a good shoot-'em-up. I have not been impressed by the majority of simulators currently on the market, not that is, until Aerochopper came along. Even seasoned model helicopter flyers have sat in front of the screen shaking with concentration.



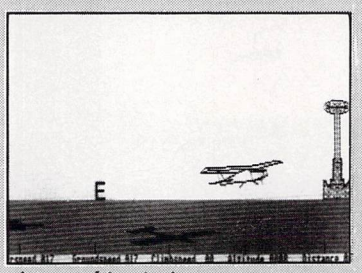
Helicopter Fly-by



Approaching, Banked F18



F18 Overhead Fly-by



Approaching trainer

FACT FILE

Product: RC Aerochopper
Price: £199.99
Supplier: RC Simulations, Beehive Trading Estate, Unit 7, Drews Hole Road, St. George, Bristol B5J 8AY.
Tel: 0272 550900

ATARI ST USER

READER OFFERS

BINDERS

Using a system of strengthened steel rods these handsome binders will hold 12 issues of your favourite magazine securely in place. Why rummage through cupboards and book cases for dog-eared back issues when you can keep them safely together in one place?

ONLY £4.95

DUST COVERS

Keep your ST free from dirt and dust with these smart dust covers. Made from rugged PVC, bound with strong cotton and sporting the distinctive *Atari ST User* logo, these are the perfect way to protect your micro.

ONLY £3.95

GET YOURSELF ORGANISED WITH THESE EXCLUSIVE ITEMS FROM ATARI ST USER

DISC BOXES

These sturdy closeable boxes will protect your discs from damaging dust particles. Each one also features the *Atari St User* logo and can hold up to 50 discs.

ONLY £4.95

PUBLIC APOLOGY

M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all its competitors. We shall with immediate effect supply direct to the public, **Computer discs, Storage boxes,** etc. AT BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES

CHECK OUT OUR NEW LOW LOW PRICES

3½ 3.5" DISCS & BOXES 3½

25 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £20.95
35 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £30.95
45 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £34.95
55 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £40.95
65 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £44.95
75 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £49.95
150 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 2, 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES £89.95

*OUR 3.5" DISCS ARE **VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED** TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS*

5¼ 5.25" DISCS & BOXES 5¼

25 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £11.50
50 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £16.50
75 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £22.50
100 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £28.50
200 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES £52.99

*OUR 5.25" DISCS ARE **VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED** TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS*

HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISCS

10 DS HD 3.5" DISCS £18.99
30 DS HD 3.5" DISCS WITH 50 CAPACITY BOX £52.99
50 DS HD 3.5" DISCS WITH 100 CAPACITY BOX £81.99
100 DS HD 3.5" DISCS WITH 100 CAPACITY BOX ... £139.99
150 DS HD 3.5" DISCS WITH 100 CAPACITY BOX ... £174.99

HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISCS

25 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 50 BOX £19.99
50 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 BOX £37.99
75 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 BOX £53.99
100 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 BOX £69.99
150 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 2,100 BOX £94.99
200 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 2,100 BOX £119.99

STOP PRESS – STOP PRESS – STOP PRESS

For all you bulk buyers out there we have some unrepeatable
FIRST COME – FIRST SERVED OFFERS
3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI 100% error free top quality discs

100 DS DD 135 TPI £59.99
200 DS DD 135 TPI £100.00
250 DS DD 135 TPI £120.00
350 DS DD 135 TPI £158.00
500 DS DD 135 TPI £210.00
1000 DS DD 135 TPI £425.00

ACCESSORIES

Do you also know we sell, DISC DRIVES, DATA SWITCHES, U.P.S Power Supplies, Printer Buffers all at incredibly cheap prices. For more details and to save yourself LOADSAMONEE
RING US NOW!!

PRICE & QUALITY GUARANTEE

We pride ourselves on offering you the very Highest Quality products at the best possible prices. If you should ever see a comparible product offered cheaper in this magazine DO NOT HESITATE give us a call because we won't match it.
WE WILL BEAT IT – GUARANTEED

VISA

M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS
TELESALES HOTLINES: 0689-61400

Access

Trade Accounts Welcome — *All prices include VAT and Delivery UK* — Education Orders Welcome

DISK DRIVES

ATARI EXTERNAL DRIVES

★ 3 1/2" 1 Meg. 720k Format
★ Super Slim
★ Very Quiet
★ Teac Drive Mechanism

SPECIAL PRICE £78.99

★ 5 1/4" Half Height
★ Very Quiet
★ Teac Drive Mechanism

SPECIAL PRICE £99.99

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

★ 3 1/2" 1 Meg. 880k Format
★ As above plus
★ On-Off Switch
★ Through Port

SPECIAL PRICE £74.99

★ 5 1/4" Half Height
★ Spec as above

SPECIAL PRICE £95.99

3½" BENCHMARK DISKS AND BOX OFFER

20 3 1/2" DS/DD 135TPI
+ 80 Cap. Box £20.00
40 3 1/2" DS/DD 135TPI
+ 80 Cap. Box £34.50
50 3 1/2" DS/DD 135TPI
+ 80 Cap. Box £40.00
70 3 1/2" DS/DD 135TPI
+ 80 Cap. Box £54.00
All disks 100% certified & guaranteed 135TPI
All boxes inc Lock & Dividers

3½" BENCHMARK DISKS AND DS/DD 135TPI

25 ..... £17.80
50 ..... £34.80
100 ..... £63.25
200 ..... £117.88
400 ..... £223.68
600 ..... £319.13
1000 ..... £503.13

DISK BOXES (lockable)

3 1/2" – 50 Capacity £5.25
3 1/2" – 100 Capacity £6.95

ACCESSORIES

3 1/2" Head Cleaner £1.50
Mouse Mat Rigid £4.50
Above prices only with other purchases

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P. UK & BFPO ORDERS ONLY

Cheques and Postal Orders to: VISA Access 24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0597 87784

MCS **Manor Court Supplies Ltd** Tel: 0597 87792
Dept. STU1, Glen Celyn House, Penybont, Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5SY

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

BEST PRICES!

ST MIDI SOFTWARE

C-Lab Creator
C-Lab Notator
C-Lab Unitor/Notator
Steinberg Cubase
Steinberg Pro 24 Ver.III
Hybrid Arts EZ Track Plus
Dr.T KCS 1.7 MPE
Virtuoso
all other top packages available.

Phone for Best Prices !!
If we print 'em, you won't believe 'em !!

Steinberg C-LAB SOFTWARE Notator

MANNESMANN TALLY MT81 Printer

★ 9 Pin Dot Matrix
★ Parallel Interface
★ 130 cps draft
★ 26 cps NLQ
★ Epson/IBM compatible
★ Tractor feed
★ Single Sheet feed
★ Paper parking
★ Includes cable
★ 1 Year On Site Warranty – FREE !

£129.95
inc vat + delivery

BLANK DISKS

Our disks are unbranded double sided double density (1 meg) 3.5" disks with labels.

Quantity x 10	£6.85
Quantity x 20	£12.99
Quantity x 30	£18.99
Quantity x 50	£29.99
Quantity x 100	£56.99
Quantity x 200	£108.99
Quantity x 500	£264.99
Quantity x 1000	£529.99

star LC10 MONO

includes printer cable and 1 year on site warranty FREE!
£169.00
inc vat

star LC10 COLOUR

includes printer cable and 1 year on site warranty FREE!
£229.95
inc vat

star RIBBONS

1 x Black	£3.50
5 x Black	£16.95
10 x Black	£32.95
1 x Colour	£5.20
5 x Colour	£24.95
10 x Colour	£47.95

MEGAFILE 30

30 megabyte hard disk drive for all Atari St computers. Mega styled case. DMA thru port. Includes VAT and delivery.
£429.95

ST Monitor Switch Box (mono/colour)

£14.95

Pair of 2.5 metre coiled Midi leads
£6.95

Parallel Cable for ST, Amiga or PC
£3.99

ST GAMES SOFTWARE

Damocles	£15.95
Power Drift	£16.95
Strider	£16.95
Space Ace	£28.95
Moonwalker	£13.95
Corvette	£20.95
Oliver	£12.95
Chase HQ	£13.95
P 47	£15.95
Liverpool FC	£12.95

ST GAMES SOFTWARE

Altered Beast	£16.95
Chambers of Shaolin	£15.95
Turbo Outrun	£13.95
F29	£13.95
Ghostbusters II	£16.95

First Word Plus £56.99
DataManager Pro £49.99
Cyber Studio £56.99
Cyber Paint £56.99
Timeworks DTP £69.99

ATARI SM124

HIGH RES MONO MONITOR
£99.99
INC VAT & DELIVERY

Panasonic KX-P1081

★ 9 Pin Dot Matrix
★ Parallel Interface
★ 120 cps draft
★ 102 cps condensed
★ 24 cps NLQ
★ Epson compatible
★ IBM compatible
★ Tractor feed
★ Single sheet feed
★ Includes cable

★ 1 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY FREE ★

£159.95
INC VAT + DELIVERY

THE ATARI PORTFOLIO

A full-featured personal computer in the palm of your hand.

- MS-DOS Compatible
- LOTUS spreadsheet
- Full text editor
- Address book
- Tone dialing
- Appointments diary
- 128K Ram

A pocket sized PC at a pocket sized price....

NEW LOW PRICES !!

Atari Portfolio	£229.95
Smart Parallel Interface	£38.95
Smart Parallel Interface – with IBM Parallel cable	£41.95
32K Memory Card	£46.95
64K Memory Card	£94.95
128K Memory Card	£118.95

BEST PRICES

(Dept STU), Unit A, Grafton Place, Worthing, West Sussex. BN11 1QX
Tel: (0903) 700714

24 hour answering
All prices include VAT & delivery
Goods usually despatched same day
Prices are subject to change without notice and goods are subject to availability. Mail order only – no callers please

VISA Access

The mains way to communicate

Grahame Cohen goes live wire with the Verran AC Datalink

COMMUNICATING through the mains is nothing new. For a number of years now, intercoms have been available which plug into ordinary three pin wall sockets using the AC ring main to transmit information. However, this was only possible because the signal was clear enough for us humans to understand, even if a little interference was encountered.

Computers require more accuracy and the ring main is hardly an ideal environment, although convenient, to send data as it is prone to voltage spikes, surges, fluctuations and interference.

The Verran AC Datalink has been designed to cope with all these problems by transmitting packets of information using frequency modulation (FM) which is bandwidth efficient and resistant to noise. This, combined with error detection of each packet of data, prevents almost all errors.

The AC Datalink cuts out the need for extensive cabling. It can transmit and receive either parallel Centronics or serial RS232 standards, which means it is compatible with nearly all computers and can be used for shared connection to printers, plotters, modems or other computers with appropriate communications software.

The Datalink is solidly constructed in black plastic, with 11 LEDs vertically aligned on the semi-circular front. Lifting a flap at the rear reveals a power socket, a thoughtful inclusion to reduce the need for mains adaptors. Below the socket are two rows of DIP switches, to allow configuration of the unit to most peripherals.

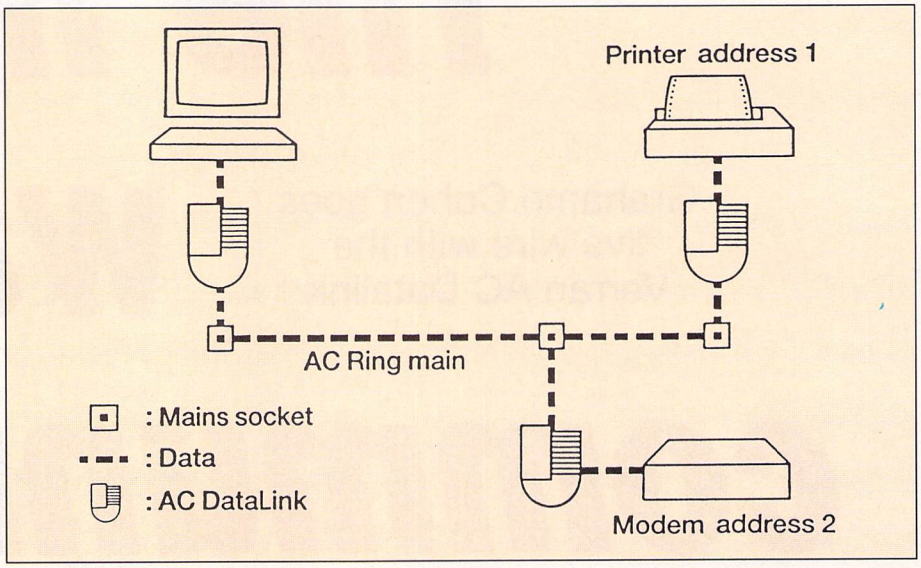
Two cables of generous length run from the back of the unit, one plugs into a wall socket for power and data transmission, the other has a male RS232 connector. Also supplied are an RS232 gender changer, Datalink to Centronics and Datalink to parallel port. These connect to the male RS232 ➤

lead and between them will allow connection to most peripherals and computers. The unit itself is fairly small and will sit neatly on the floor beside the peripheral.

Each Datalink is individually boxed with its own well written and concise manual. Two are required, one unit to connect to the computer and the other to the peripheral. As you increase the number of Datalinks on a single ring main a fall off in performance is experienced. Verran recommends up to five pairs per ring main.

In practice it is possible to have many more, as a fall off in performance only occurs when all five are transmitting at the same time, which is unlikely, especially if you are sharing less than five peripherals.

For instance, 10 STs can share one printer and modem. In this situation the printer and modem would each be given a separate address by use of the DIP switches. In order to send data to the printer or modem you must select its address on the Datalink attached to the computer. This means that switching from one peripheral to another involves fiddling with DIP switches – tedious if you often swap over.



AC Datalinks in action

Another problem is that of queueing. If two computer operators send data to the printer at the same time, out will come garbage – you must check that the printer is not in use before printing. The more machines connected in the network, the more confusing this can become.

Setting up the Datalink is quick and easy – it took me under 15 minutes. First I moved my printer to another room and attached an AC Datalink to both my ST and printer, configured the DIP switches and then sent a screen

dump across the ring main.

It was exciting hearing the printer jump into action as I remotely controlled it. The screen dump was perfect – the Datalink certainly works well. Information is transmitted at about 800 characters per second (16,000 Baud) which is roughly an A4 page every three seconds – certainly fast enough for any printer.

If the Datalink is used in an office where confidential information may be transmitted, it could be easy for unauthorised persons to tap into it with a similar Datalink. To stop this you can set a security code of up to four million combinations using the DIP switches; only Datalinks using this code can transmit and receive from each other.

Another very useful function is that of standards conversion. Say you had a serial printer and want to control it from your Centronics port. No problem, simply configure the Datalink on the printer end to transmit to the printer in serial standard. This has great advantages, as it ensures compatibility between almost any pair of machines you have or are likely to aquire.

For ad-hoc cabling Datalink certainly captures the market. Just imagine how much easier it makes exhibitions and demonstrations – no need for expensive temporary cabling. It is also much more flexible, letting you change a display without rewiring. When the exhibition is over simply unplug and go.

The Datalink has been primarily designed for office and business use. Despite its high price of £201.25 I am sure some will find their way into homes and schools, especially if there is little space or more than one computer, or if the lady of the house banishes a noisy printer to the cupboard under the stairs.

The AC Datalink cannot replace traditional cabling, particularly when it involves a large number of permanent machines, but if you require a network set up quickly, or if office moves are expected, it would no doubt be a cost effective and convenient solution.

> "It was exciting hearing the printer jump into action as I remotely controlled it"

FACT FILE

Product: AC Datalink
Price: £201.25
Supplier: Verran Electronics, Cedarwood, Chineham Business Park, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG24 OWD.
Tel: 0256 816555

POINTS FOR:
Well constructed and innovative British made and designed product. Excellent for quick installation of ad-hoc cabling using the ring main. Allows compatibility between machines with different connection standards.

AGAINST:
Fiddly DIP switches when changing from one peripheral to another. Can become confusing when too many users are sharing the same peripheral. Price quite high.

SOFTMACHINE

ATARI HARDWARE

520ST-FM Explorer Pack £274.99
520ST-FM Power Pack ... £349.99
1040STE £436.99
MEGA 1 ST Prof Pack £514.99
MEGA 2 ST Prof Pack £811.99
MEGA 4 ST Prof Pack ... £1109.99
Stacy Portable ..... Ring
TT Workstation ..... Ring
SM124 Mono Monitor £134.99
SC1224 Colour Monitor .. £264.99
SF354 Disk Drive £109.99
SF314 Disk Drive £134.99
MEGAFILE 30 Hard Drive £436.99
MEGAFILE 44 Hard Drive £798.99
MEGAFILE 60 Hard Drive £599.99
SLM804 Laser Printer .. £1195.99
STM-1 Mouse £23.99

SOFTMACHINE STARTER PACK
Mouse Mat
Mouse Bracket
10 TDK MF2DD Disks
40 Capacity Disk Storage Box
3.5" Head Cleaner
520/1040 Dust Cover
Twin Mouse/Joystick Extension
ONLY £25*
* When purchased with any ST computer . . . Offer limited to 1 starter pack per ST purchased!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T AND DELIVERY (U.K. ONLY)
Courier/Overseas rates on request

SEE OUR ADVERTISEMENT IN NEXT OR LAST MONTH'S ST USER FOR PERIPHERALS/ ACCESSORIES/BOOKS

MEGA ST LASER PACK 1
MEGA 2 ST
STM-1 Mouse
SM124 Mono Monitor
SLM804 Laser Printer
SLMC804 Controller Interface
Professional Pack Software
£1599.99

MEGA ST LASER PACK 2
MEGA 2 ST
STM-1 Mouse
SM124 Mono Monitor
MEGAFILE 30 Hard Drive
SLM 804 Laser Printer
SLM804 Controller Interface
Professional Pack Software
DTP Pack Software
£2169.99

PROFESSIONAL PACK SOFTWARE:
VIP Professional
+ Microsoft Write
+ Superbase Personal
+ ST Basic c/w Sourcebook & Tutorial
DTP PACK SOFTWARE:
Timeworks Publisher
+ Draw Art
+ Scan Art
+ Borders

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING
1st Word Plus £57.90
K-Word 2 ..... £28.80
Protext £69.95
Protext Filer £18.75
Protext Office £24.95
Word Perfect £177.40
Word Up £47.75
Word Writer £37.25

DATABASES
Data Manager Professional £51.00
K-Data £35.50
Superbase Personal £42.20
Superbase Personal 2 ..... £69.95
Superbase Professional £170.55

SPREADSHEETS
K-Spread £18.75
K-Spread 2 ..... £43.20
K-Spread 3 ..... £63.30
Logistix £77.45
Mini Office Spreadsheet £18.75

LANGUAGES/COMPILERS ETC.
APL 68000 ..... £99.95
Assempro £38.35
Aztec C Developer £137.15
Aztec C Professional £99.65
Aztec C scd £61.25
Devpac 2 ..... £43.60
Fast ASM Assembler £16.70
Fast Basic (Disk) £35.65
Fast Basic (Rom) £69.45
FTL Modula 2 ..... £50.50
FTL Modula 2 Developer £70.95
FTL Editor Toolkit £36.35
FTL Tools £29.50
GFA Basic V3 ..... £48.80
GFA Basic Companion £21.65
GST C £15.75
GST Macro Assembler £15.75
Hisoft Basic £57.35
Hisoft C £36.35
Hisoft Forth £29.50
Hisoft Power Basic £36.35
K-Seka Assembler £35.50
K-Occam £43.20
Lattice CV5.0 ..... £70.95
Mark Williams C £91.60
Mark Williams csd £43.25
Nevada Cobol £36.35
Personal Pascal 2 ..... £57.35
Prospero C £92.25
Prospero Fortran £92.25
Prospero Pascal £71.65

UTILITIES
Back Pack £38.75
C Breeze Editor £18.75
Craft 2 ..... £36.35
Fontz £21.00
K-Graph 3 ..... £35.50
Knife ST £22.60
K-Resource 2 ..... £28.80
K-Roget £35.50
Mailshot Plus £35.50
PC Ditto £64.95
Saved 2 ..... £22.60
ST Doctor £16.70
Tempus 2 ..... £29.50
Timeworks Partner £37.25
Turbo Kit £25.95
Turbo ST £25.95
Twist £18.95
Utilities Plus £21.95
WERCS £22.60
WERCS Plus £36.35

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Fleet St Publisher £86.80
Pagestream ..... RING
Timeworks DTP £71.00

CAD/GRAPHICS/ANIMATION
3D Developers Disk £22.60
3D Fonts II £22.60
Aegis Animator £45.85
Architectural Design £22.60
Art Director £34.80
CAD 3D V1.0 ..... £19.15
Cartoon Design £22.60
Cyber Control £44.15
Cyber Paint £51.00
Cyber Sculpt £57.90
Cyber Studio £57.90
Cyber Texture £36.35
Degas Elite £20.75
Draw Art £36.35
Easy Draw 2 ..... £44.15
Easy Draw 2 Supercharged £71.00
Easy Tools £29.50
Film Director £41.35
Flair Paint £24.95
Future Design £19.15
Human Design £22.60
K-Rikki £15.40
Microbot Design £22.60
Quantum Paint £18.40
Quantum Paint Prof £24.95
Scan Art £29.50
Spectrum 512 ..... £44.15
Video Titling Design £22.60

MUSIC
Big Band £169.95
C-Lab Creator ..... RING
C-Lab Notator ..... RING
K-Minstrel 2 ..... £21.95
Master Score £307.60
Midi Recording Studio £45.70
Pro 24 ..... £270.10
Studio 24 ..... £155.00
Track 24 ..... £75.00

COMMUNICATIONS
220-ST £21.95
BBS £35.50
Flash £19.15
Kermit & Remote £15.75
K-Comm 2 ..... £35.50
Mini Office Comms £18.75

ACCOUNTS
Accountant £128.30
Accountant Plus £212.40
Bookkeeper £86.25
Financial Controller £338.55
Home Accounts £18.75
Michtron Payroll £69.95
Personal Finance Manager £21.95
Small Business Accounts ..... RING

EDUCATIONAL
AB Zoo £14.95
Fun School 2 Under 6 ..... £19.95
Fun School 2 6-8 ..... £19.95
Fun School 2 8+ £19.95
Invasion £14.95
Pre School Kids £14.95
Spellbook 4-6 ..... £19.95
Spellbook 7+ £19.95
Spellbook Alphabet Creator .. £9.95
Spellbook Spellpack 4-6 ..... £14.95
Spellbook Spellpack 7+ £14.95
Things to do with Numbers £19.95
Things to do with Words £19.95

Please ring for prices/availability on any hardware/software/peripherals not listed. (Full price list on request)

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SOFTMACHINE. All prices are inclusive of V.A.T.
All prices subject to change without notice. All items subject to availability. E & OE.

Access VISA

SOFTMACHINE
Dept. STU2, 36 Guernsey Road, Sunderland SR4 9RR. Telephone: 091-385 7426

Everything the Programmer Needs

Assembler - included in the Developers Toolkit.

Batch files - a command-line interpreter is included in the Toolkit.

C - Prospero C is the first implementation of the ANSI draft standard for the Atari ST, and costs just £113 + VAT.

Documentation - over 750 pages with each compiler.

Extensions - we provide lots of useful extensions in each compiler.

Fortran - Prospero Fortran for GEM is a full implementation of the ANSI Fortran-77 standard, and costs just £113 + VAT.

GEM bindings - with 500 pages of documentation.

Hot-line - unlimited technical support is included in the price.

Interlinkable - you can mix our Fortran, Pascal, C and Assembler.

Judge for yourself - send for a free demo disk.

Kitchen sink - about the only thing NOT in the Toolkit.

Languages - are our speciality, for a wide range of computers.

Make - included in the Developers Toolkit.

Newsletter - distributed free to all registered users.

Optimization - peephole optimization gives improved code.

Pascal - Prospero Pascal for GEM conforms fully to the ISO standard, with many extensions, and costs just £86.91 + VAT.

Quality - our compilers are reliable and dependable.

Resource editor - included in the Developers Toolkit.

Source level debugger - included with each compiler.

Toolkit - the Developers Toolkit includes a macro assembler, resource editor, a CLI and other tools, yet costs just £60 + VAT.

Unlimited - programs can be as big as memory will allow.

Value for money - comes free with all our products.

Workbench - a multi-window editor designed for programmers.

X-reference generator - one with each compiler.

Yourself - our customers are very important to Prospero.

Zany adverts - like this one!

Prospero Software

7 LANGUAGES FOR MICROCOMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

190 CASTELNAU, LONDON SW13 9DH, ENGLAND TEL: 01-741 8531 FAX: 01-748 9344

PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES

are all the same - aren't they?

Same day despatch - GUARANTEED (no more waiting)
Knowledgable staff on hand - ring any time for advice.
Three years experience collecting/distributing PD disks.
Huge range of programs sent on Branded, Unbranded media, or your own disks, the CHOICE is yours.

OVER 800 DISKS FULL!

Britains No.1 PD & Shareware Service

SAME DAY SERVICE

**** Below is a small selection ****

★ ACCESSORIES/UTILITIES

ACC1 - Over 50 files of desk accessories and utilities on one disk, great selection!
ACC3 - T159 scientific calculator, 2 format progs, GOODIES accessory (the best around)
ACC16 - Mono Emulator, makes your TV think it's high rez - CODER, set up your printer
ACC24 - PRIVATE EYE, see what's going on, RAMDISK, STARTUP (3in1 utility, very good).
ACC26 - DATABASE, very good GEM driven program, all you'll ever need.
ACC31 - ST-SHEET, gem driven SPREADSHEET program, very comprehensive indeed.
ACC69 - MOUSE POINTER, re-design your mouse picnter, over 50 on disk already, good!
ACC70 - STICKER, design and print your own disk labels (high-res only). Loads on disk.
ACC76 - OPUS200, SPREADSHEET with built in charting, the BEST around. 1meg needed.

★ ART-DRAWING PROGRAMS

ART1 - NEOCHROME, the standard drawing package, create your masterpiece now!
ART4 - MASTERPAINTER, works in all resolutions and supports multiple screens.
ART8 - LANDSCAPE, a Fractal Generator for those interested in this facinating world.
ART19 - PEARLE, Ray Tracing program and BLASTRAM, animator/show prorgam to use.

★ GAMES & EDUCATION

GAME11 - KIDGRAPH, KIDGRID, KIDNOTE2, mouse driven colourful games for youngsters.
GAME62 - KIDSONG, GO-ROUND, NUMBER MAZE as above, great for the younger ST'ers
GAME63 - KIDPUBLISHER, desk-top publishing for kids, (plus instructions for adults), great.
GAME38 - MISTER POTATO HEAD (kidpotato), JIGSAW, QUIZWIZ, STARCHART.
GAME19 - PICKPOCKET, BARNYARD, (for youngsters) and CRIBBAGE, the classic game.

SO, YOU COLLECT DEMO'S DO YOU?

DEM116- THE UNION DEMO, simply the BEST demo available on the ST.
DEM155- UNION DEMO No.2, the legend continues, prepare to be amazed by this one.
DEM143- THE DEFINITIVE DEMO by The Lost Boys, 1meg memory needed (but worth it).
DEM144- GHOSTBUSTERS DEMO from the ST Squad, the longest scroll in the world?
DEM145- SWEDISH NEW YEAR DEMO by the Care Bares, one of the very best around.
DEM156- THE SKUZZ, brilliant AVS video animation and music, fabulous (1meg needed).
DEM158- CALIFORNIA RAISINS, THE cutest animation produced so far, (1meg needed).
DEM164- WHATAHECK DEMO, another brilliant display from the Care Bares (D/Sided)

CLIP ART & WORD PROCESSORS

We have over 15 disks FULL of clip art, this is a selection
WP12 - V3.0 of STWriter Elite, the best PD Word Pro' available.
WP23 - EDIMAX, a fast text editor, fully GEM'd, V.Good.
WP24 - 144 trade marks from the 1920's
WP26 - 17 screens of MAC clip art (includes Picswitch/Tinyview)
WP31 - 21 Screens of 'Whimsical animals and Figures'
WP32 - 14 screens of 'Office Humour'
WP37 - 22 screens of 'Foods'
WP39 - 14 screens of 'Sports'
WP41 - 15 screens of 'Christmas Designs'

MUSIC & MIDI

MUS5 - 32 TRACK sequencer, SYNTHI PATCH GENERATOR ETC.
MUS23 - MIDIMIKE, MIDISAVE, EZ0-SEQuencer, EZQ-1 , FB01 ED'
PLUS we have hundreds of EZ-Track songs, Voice editors, Librarians etc. Over 30 disks full of the best programs for the ST musician.

plus LANGUAGES, BASIC programs, COMMS/HAM RADIO, GAMES, INFORMATION, ASTRONOMY PICTURES compilations, etc. etc. etc.

If you want to know more about the BEST
Send S.A.E. (28p stamp) and state ST for your FREE 60 page catalogue

DISK PRICES
1 to 5 disks - £3.00 each
6 to 9 disks - £2.75 each
10 or more disks - £2.50 each
Prices include Disks, 1st Class P&P, spare label.
Mail and phone orders received before noon despatched same day, GUARANTEED
Deduct £1 from above prices if sending your own blank disks

SOFTViLLE

Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Ave, Waterlooville, Hants PO7 7XN.
24hr Orderline on
0705 266509
Fax 0705 251884

Access VISA

Into the goblin zone

Phil Lawson continues his tutorial on how to write games in STOS

AFTER sorting out some of your programming problems this regular STOS column is now exploring the different effects and techniques used in writing whizz-bang arcade games. STOS is an ideal language for this task and has a whole host of essential commands and functions. The hard part is not coming up with the game idea, it's stringing together those commands to make the sprites and graphics mesh to make the game work.

Last month we wrote the basics of a Bomber game and the program was included on the cover disc. I challenged you to find a way of detecting when a goblin caught an egg. Extra brownie points if you thought about using zones to solve this problem.

Zones are a simple way of detecting when a sprite enters a pre-selected area of the screen. They let us check for collisions with stationary objects without having to know the sprite's coordinates. Up to 128 separate zones can be created, each identified by a number in the range 1 to 128.

To check if the egg has been caught we have to place a zone around each goblin and use the command:

```
t=ZONE(sprite)
```

The variable *sprite* can range from 0 to 15, with the mouse being indicated by zero. If a sprite is in a particular zone, the returned value of *t* is that zone's number. Otherwise, the sprite is not in a zone and *t* will be zero. That's got the theory out of the way, so lets get down to programming.

Every time a goblin catches an egg, it has to vanish from the screen, taking the egg with it. Therefore when they have all gone, the screen is empty and that level has been finished. The simplest way to check if all the goblins have gone is to use a variable which holds the number of goblins on the screen. It should come as no surprise that this variable is called *goblins*.

Change line 9010 and add line 9025:

```
9010 goblins=0 : FOR a=1 TO 6 : b=RND
(lev+1)+1 : FOR c=1 to b : scr(a,c)=1
9025 INC goblins : SET ZONE goblins,3
2*a+32,180-(26*c) to 32*a+64,206-(26*
c)
```

Initially we set *goblins* to zero and every time a goblin is drawn on the screen (line 9020) the variable is increased by one and a zone is set up around it. The syntax of the SET ZONE command is:

```
SET ZONE n,x1,y1 TO x2,y2
```

The zone number to be created is given by *n* and the rectangular screen area covered by the zone is defined by the top left and bottom right coordinates *x1,y1* and *x2,y2*.

We have now achieved two objectives – setting a rectangular zone around each goblin, and calculating the number of goblins.

Last month we set up the variable *egg*, which has three possible values:

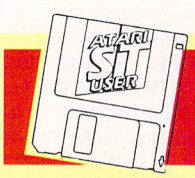
```
egg=0 - No egg dropped
egg=1 - Egg dropped on target
egg=2 - Egg dropped but not on target
```

Add the following lines to last month's program to make sure the egg is on target before branching to the routine where the goblin catches it:

```
1056 IF egg=1 THEN GOSUB 3000
3000 REM Check if egg hits goblin
3001 REM ************************
```

Before we write the routine we'd bet-

➤



MONTHLY DISC SIDE 1

ON the monthly disc available to subscribers you'll find the program we developed last month, so all you have to do is enter the lines given here. As the object of this series is to help you become more confident at programming, feel free to alter any of the graphics and screen effect routines, but do keep a backup copy or you won't be able to follow these articles.

No More 'Out Of Memory' Headaches

With Frontier Software's XTRA-RAM, you can do away with those nasty 'Out Of Memory' messages which seem to come up just when you are in a hurry to finish your latest creation - whether it's a page of desktop published brilliance, a piece of superb artwork or a spreadsheet which contains all of the information which your bank manager has been demanding since last week.

• No Need To Send Your ST Away

Upgrading the RAM memory of your Atari ST (whether it's a 520ST, 520STM, 520STFM, 1040STF, 1040STFM, Mega 1ST or Mega 2ST) usually means sending your ST away or doing a large amount of delicate nerve-racking soldering yourself. Frontier's XTRA-RAM is installed by you, in your own home or office *without* the need for any soldering whatsoever (The XTRA-RAM even fits STs with surface-mounted MMU°° or RAM chips)

• Easy To Install - No Soldering

The installation process takes around an hour (the XTRA-RAM simply plugs into two places inside your ST) and is carefully explained in a detailed 32 page manual which is written with the non-technical ST user in mind. If you have any problems during the installation process, Frontier's technical staff are always available on the phone to offer assistance.

• No Need To Stop At 1MB

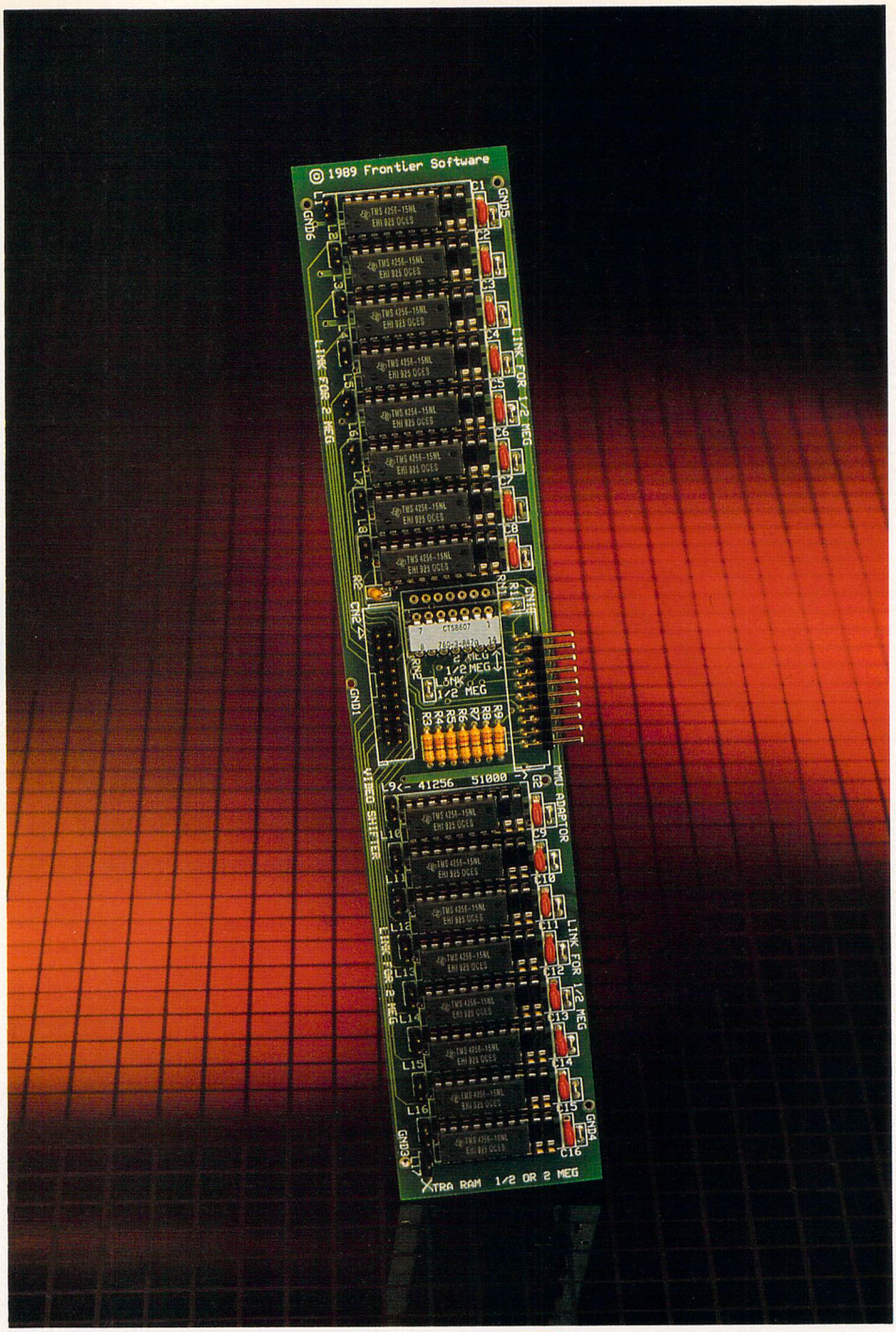
Most RAM upgrades leave you with your $^1/_2$MB ST upgraded to 1MB and that's it! If you need any extra memory at a later date you are expected to go out and buy a Mega ST - Not so with the XTRA-RAM. The XTRA-RAM has been designed to take two sizes of industry-standard RAM memory chips. With sixteen 256Kbit RAM chips the XTRA-RAM will upgrade your $^1/_2$MB Atari ST to 1MB, making it totally memory compatible with the 1040ST and Mega 1ST. When you decide that you need more memory you can change those sixteen RAM chips for sixteen 1Megabit chips (again with no soldering whatsoever) in around ten minutes and your ST will be expanded to $2^1/_2$MB (520ST, 520STM, 520STFM, 1040STF, 1040STFM and Mega 1ST will be expanded to $2^1/_2$MB, Mega 2ST will be expanded to 4MB).

• Totally Compatible

The extra RAM memory that the XTRA-RAM gives you is totally compatible with all of your Atari ST programs. The ST's memory controller chip 'logs' in the extra memory and makes it available for your programs. You will automatically get more memory for DTP, word processing, MIDI, running the Atari Laser printer and everything else that you use your ST for.

• Software Included

Every XTRA-RAM upgrade is supplied with a free RAM testing program (so that you know *with certainty* that your installation has worked), RAM disk and printer spooler software.



• Satisfaction Guaranteed

The XTRA-RAM is supplied under Frontier's ten day money back guarantee, which means that if you don't like the XTRA-RAM, for any reason, you can return it for a full refund within ten days of purchase. The XTRA-RAM also carries a full twelve months' guarantee.

• Available With Or Without RAM Chips

Frontier supply the XTRA-RAM in three ways:

(1) Unpopulated (with no RAM memory chips, so that you can purchase your own),
(2) Populated with 16 256Kbit RAM chips (taking any $^1/_2$MB ST to 1MB. This, of course, can take your ST to $2^1/_2$MB whenever you wish simply by changing to 1Megabit RAM chips)
(3) Populated with 16 1Megabit RAM chips (to take any keyboard ST or Mega 1ST to $2^1/_2$MB or any Mega 2ST to 4MB).

• Prices

XTRA-RAM Unpopulated	£69.99
XTRA-RAM Populated to upgrade a $^1/_2$MB ST to 1MB (can later upgrade to $2^1/_2$MB simply by changing RAM chips)	£99.99
XTRA-RAM Populated with 16 1Megabit RAM chips to upgrade keyboard STs and Mega 1STs to $2^1/_2$MB and Mega 2STs to 4MB	£299.99

All prices include VAT. Please add £2.30 postage and packing to all orders under £120.00. Frontier accepts payment by Visa or Access.

Available from your local dealer, or direct from:

Frontier Software

P.O. Box 113, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG2 OBE.
Telephone (0423) 567140/530577. Fax (0423) 522874.

°°The XTRA-RAM must be fitted to STs with surface-mounted MMU chips by Frontier Software. You can fit the XTRA-RAM to STs with surface mounted RAM chips with no soldering as long as the MMU and Video Shifter chips are in sockets. Call Frontier for more details.

ter decide exactly what it has to do.

```
1) Check if egg has been caught
2) Remove the egg and goblin from the
   screen
3) Decrease the number of goblins
4) Update the scr(x,y) array
5) Set the variable 'egg' to zero
```

Enter the following lines and try to match the various commands with the five points above:

```
3010 z=ZONE(2) : IF z=0 THEN RETURN
3020 yb=(200-YSPRITE(2))/26 : SPRITE
OFF 2
3030 SCREEN COPY 6,xb*32+32,180-(26*y
b),xb*32+64,206-(26*yb) to PHYSIC,xb*
32+32,180-(26*yb)
3040 SCREEN COPY 6,xb*32+32,180-(26*y
b),xb*32+64,206-(26*yb) to BACK,xb*32
+32,180-(26*yb)
3050 DEC goblins
3060 BELL : WAIT VBL : scr(xb,yb)=0 :
 egg=0
3070 RESET ZONE z:RETURN
```

Line 3010 checks if the egg is in a zone and has therefore been caught. If it isn't the program returns to line 1060.

When we wrote the "drop egg" routine last month, the variable *xb* was set as the column number. We now need to find the row number of the goblin surrounded by zone z, so we can use both values to remove the goblin from the screen. Line 3020 puts this number into *yb* and turns off the egg sprite.

According to point two, the next stage is to remove the goblin. Since the game has a background picture, it would seem reasonable to copy part of this image, stored in bank six, to the physical and background screens as done in lines 3030 and 3040.

Decreasing the number of goblins and reseting the values of *egg* and *scr(x,y)* is accomplished with lines 3050 and 3060, with a little sound effect thrown in for good measure. As the goblin has been removed, there's no need to have its zone still functioning, so line 3070 resets it and returns back to line 1060.

Bug hunting

Check everything works OK by running the program. You should find that several goblins are drawn, the plane moves from left to right and pressing the spacebar will drop an egg. If the egg is on target, when it reaches a goblin both should disappear from the screen, otherwise it will continue until it reaches the bottom.

When the egg misses the goblins and falls to the bottom of the screen the program doesn't allow any more eggs to be dropped from the plane, because the value of *egg* is still two. When we first set the egg sprite falling, we specified the sprite should stop moving when it reached Y coordinate 200. Break into the program and add the following line:

```
1057 IF MOVON(2)=0 AND egg=2 THEN egg =0
: BOOM
```

If *egg* is two, the dropped egg will miss the goblins and eventually stop moving when it goes off the bottom of the screen. The command MOVON tests the state of a given sprite, in this case number two and reports whether it is moving or not. If the returned value is -1 the sprite is still moving, but a value of zero means it has stopped so we can now reset the value of *egg* and produce an appropriate sound effect.

You may have spotted another slight bug when playing the game. If you clear a column of goblins and drop an egg in this column, the value of *egg* will be set to one, meaning that it is on target. However, as there are no goblins in this column, it is definitely not on target and *egg* should be two instead.

If we alter the minimum X coordinate for a column once it has been emptied, any egg dropped in that column will be outside the maximum and minimum values, and so set to a type two egg rather than type one.

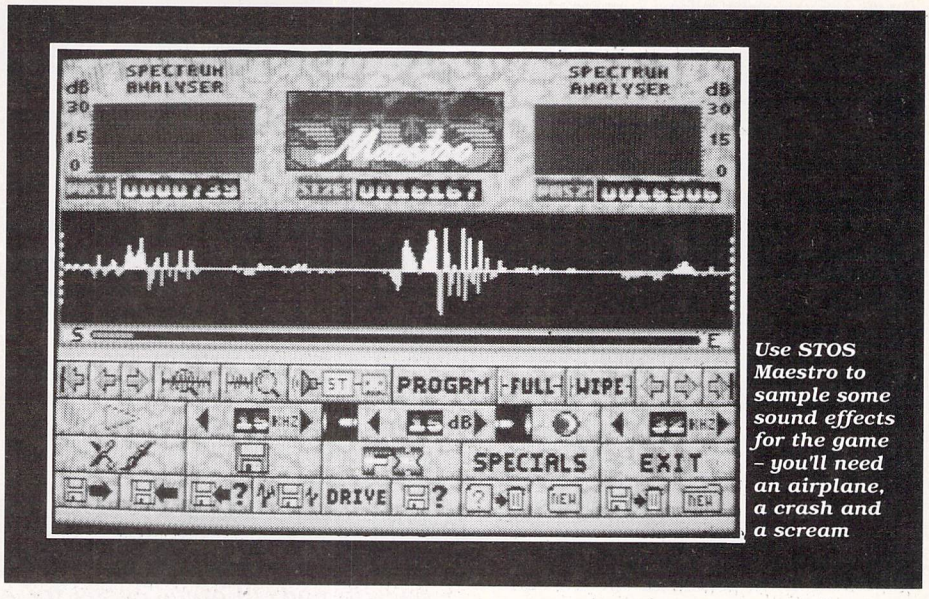
To do this alter line 3060 to:

```
3060 BELL : WAIT VBL : scr(xb,yb)=0 :
egg=0 : IF yb=1 THEN mi(xb)=260
```

The final bug only appears when a level is finished and you start the next one. The *scr(x,y)* array and the value of egg aren't reset between levels, so may not be able to drop any bombs, and even if you did the zones and array indicate the goblins are in different positions.

Add the following lines to get around these irritating problems:

```
70 GOSUB 540
9002 FOR a=1 TO 6 : FOR b=1 TO 6 : scr
(a,b)=0 : NEXT b : NEXT a
9003 RESET ZONE : SPRITE OFF
```



Use STOS Maestro to sample some sound effects for the game – you'll need an airplane, a crash and a scream

End games

We have now written all the routines to handle the flying plane, falling eggs and removing the goblins. All that remains for this month is to add the different levels and lives. To do this make the following changes:

```
45 WHILE livesgtr0
90 WEND
99 STOP
520 lev=1 : lives=3
1005 done=0
1010 WHILE done=0
1058 IF ZONE(1)ltngtr0 THEN done=2 :
ANIM OFF : MOVE OFF : DEC lives
3050 DEC goblins : IF goblins=0 THEN
done=1
```

In the above lines you'll see the variable *done* which can be one of three values:

```
done=0 Still playing the game
done=1 Every goblin has been removed
done=2 The plane crashed into a goblin
```

In the original program line 1010 used the plane's Y position to control the WHILE...WEND loop. We have now changed this so the loop will continue until either the plane crashes or all the goblins have gone.

Line 1058 uses the ZONE command to see if the plane has hit a goblin. If it has, the variable *done* is set to 2 and the number of lives is decreased. The program will now return to line 90 and if the player has any remaining lives the game will start again at the current level, otherwise it's "Game Over" time.

The actual crashing and Game Over messages will be tackled next month, but when a level has been completed we'll make the plane land on the runway. This is simply achieved by putting the plane at the bottom-left side of the screen, make it fly right for a bit and then gently lower it onto the

tarmac. Since this routine will only be used when a level has been completed, it's a good idea to include the section of code which increases the level number, as done in line 1570.

```
1080 IF done=1 THEN GOSUB 1500 ELSE DE
C lives
1090 RETURN
1500 REM Land the plane
1501 REM ***************
1510 ypos=170 : SPRITE 1,0,ypos : MOV
E X 1,"(1,1,100)" : MOVE ON 1
1520 WHILE MOVON(1) : WEND
1530 MOVE X 1,"(1,1,50)" : MOVE Y 1,"
(2,1,25)" : MOVE ON 1
1540 WHILE MOVON(1) : WEND
1550 MOVE X 1,"(1,1,50)" : MOVE ON 1
1560 WHILE MOVON(1) : WEND : ANIM OFF
1570 IF levltn4 THEN INC lev
1580 RETURN
```

To finish off this month we'll include a few commands to make the screen fade in and out.

```
1580 FADE 5 : WAIT 35 : CLW : SPRITE
OFF
1590 RETURN
9001 FADE 5 : WAIT 35 : CLW : SPRITE
OFF
9005 SCREEN COPY 6,0,0,320,200 TO PHY
SIC,0,0 : WAIT VBL : SCREEN COPY PHYS
IC TO BACK : WAIT VBL
9030 NEXT c : NEXT a : WAIT 50 : FADE
5 TO 6 : WAIT 35 : RETURN
```

Hints and tips

This month's selection of hints and tips comes from Ian Hayes.

After using the Play command to produce a sound, the note can often still be heard even when the program has finished. To get around this slight irritation, issue the command PLAY 0,0 to stop the sound.

When building screens out of sprites with the PUT SPRITE command, occasionally it wouldn't work even when preceeded it with plenty of WAIT VBL statements. If the X coordinate of the sprite is zero you'll need to copy the sprites area from the physical screen to the background. In other cases try using the UPDATE command, especially if you intend to compile the program at a later date.

After changing the mouse and defining a menu, the mouse is reset to the normal arrow pointer. I have found no answer to this problem except to define the menus before changing the mouse.

The last tip also concerns menus. Turning them on and off is easily achieved with the MENU FREEZE and MENU ON commands, but freezing a menu often leaves the menu bars at the top. To get rid of this try the line:

```
INK 0 : BAR 0,0 TO 319,7
```

If you're working with a detailed screen you could always use the SCREEN COPY function.

● If you'd like to see your name in print drop me a line. Each month the sender of the best tips will receive a top quality game.

● Next month we'll write the crashing and music routines and also put the score, level and lives at the top of the screen.

CLUB 68000

ATARI ST SPECIALIST

CLUB 68000, Wickham House, 2 Upper Teddington Road, Hampton Wick, Kingston, Surrey KT1 4DP. Tel: 01-977 9596. Fax: 01-977 5354

Club 68000 offers members, software, hardware and accessories at huge savings off recommended retail prices. When you join you will receive a free games compendium and a catalogue five times a year. Your only commitment is to pay £15 for one years membership. Please post to the address above.

TOP 40 GAMES

	R.R.P.	Members
Batman The Movie	£19.99	£12.99
Beverly Hills Cop	£24.99	£15.99
Bomber	£29.99	£19.99
Blade Warrior	£24.99	£15.99
Cabal	£19.99	£12.99
Chaos Strikes Back	£19.99	£12.99
Chase HQ	£19.99	£12.99
Chess Player 2150	£24.99	£15.99
Continental Circus	£19.99	£12.99
Double Dragon II	£19.99	£12.99
Falcon F16	£24.99	£15.99
Falcon Mission Disk	£19.99	£12.99
F16 Combat Pilot	£24.99	£15.99
Galaxy Force	£24.99	£15.99
Ghostbusters II	£24.99	£15.99
Ghost 'n' Ghouls	£24.99	£15.99
Hard Drivin	£24.99	£15.99
Honda RVF	£24.99	£15.99
Indiana Jones Last Crusade	£19.99	£12.99
Infestation	£24.99	£15.99
Interphase	£24.99	£15.99
Knight Force	£24.99	£15.99
Light Force (4 Games)	£24.99	£15.99
Moonwalker	£24.99	£15.99
North And South	£24.99	£15.99
Onslaught	£24.99	£15.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£19.99	£12.99
Paul Gascoigne Soccer	£24.99	£15.99
Populous	£24.99	£15.99
Powerdrift	£24.99	£15.99
Pro Tennis Tour	£19.99	£12.99
Shadow of the Beast	£34.99	£24.99
Space Ace	£44.99	£31.99
Stryder	£19.99	£12.99
Stryx	£19.99	£12.99
Stunt Car	£24.99	£15.99
Turbo Outrun	£19.99	£12.99
Untouchables	£24.99	£15.99
Wildstreet	£24.99	£15.99
Xenon II	£24.99	£15.99

TOP 40 PROFESSIONAL

		R.R.P.	Members
1st Word Plus	Wordprocessor	£79.99	£55.99
Cubase	Music	£499.00	£399.00
Degas Elite	Draw/Graphics	£24.99	£15.99
DG Base	Business Pack	£34.99	£49.99
DG Calc	Spreadsheet	£39.99	£27.99
Fontz	Font Editor	£29.99	£19.99
Fun School 2	Education	£19.99	£12.99
Home Accounts	Financial	£24.99	£17.99
Hisoft Basic	Prog. Language	£79.99	£59.99
Hisoft C	Prog. Language	£49.99	£34.99
Hisoft Devpac 2.0	Prog. Language	£59.99	£39.99
K Comm II	Communications	£49.99	£34.99
K Data	Database	£49.99	£34.99
K Graph III	Graphics	£49.99	£34.99
K Index	Utility	£29.99	£20.99
K Minstrel 2.0	Music	£29.99	£20.99
K Resource II	Resource Editor	£39.99	£24.99
K Rikki	Graphic	£19.99	£12.99
K Rhymes	Music	£19.99	£12.99
K Seka	Assembler	£49.99	£34.99
K Spread II	Spreadsheet	£59.99	£44.99
K Spread III	Spreadsheet	£89.99	£62.99
K Switch II	Run 5 Programs	£29.99	£20.99
Mastersound Digitizer	Music Hardware	£39.99	£29.99
Mini Office Comm.	Communications	£24.99	£15.99
Mini Office Graphics	Graphics	£24.99	£15.99
Mini Office Spreadsheet	Spreadsheet	£24.99	£15.99
Pro 12	Music	£129.99	£55.00
Pro 24	Music	£299.99	£199.99
Skyplot	Astronomy	£69.99	£49.99
STOS	Basic	£29.99	£19.99
STOS Compiler	Basic Compiler	£19.99	£12.99
STOS Maestro	Music	£24.99	£15.99
STOS Maestro+	Music+Hardware	£69.99	£49.99
STOS Sprites 600	Sprites	£14.99	£9.99
Superbase Personal II	Database	£99.99	£69.99
Superbase Professional	Prof. Database	£249.99	£174.99
Turbo ST	Utility	£39.99	£24.99
Virus Protector	Wordprocessor	£14.99	£9.99
Wordup	GDOS Wordprocessor	£59.99	£39.99

HARD DISKS & DISK DRIVES

● 3.5" 720K DRIVE, Incl. Power supply through port	£79.99	
● 3.5" With Digital Track Display	£94.99	
● 3.5" 720K DRIVE, Internal	£64.99	
● 5.25" 40/80 Track Drive, IBM compatible	£99.99	
● 5.25" With Digital Track Display	£114.99	
	Members	RRP
● Megafile 30 MByte	£369.99	£499.00
● Megafile 60 MByte	£599.00	£699.00

NEW — PC SPEED MS DOS Hardware Emulator

- Runs MS DOS software fast and bug free
- Norton factor 4.0 (4 times faster than 4.77 MHzxt)
- IBM Monochrome and CGA Hercules emulator

Members £249.00 RRP £379.00

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRONIC MONITOR SWITCHBOX £29.95
- Switch between monochrome & colour monitors
- Also switiching without reset!

CLOCK CARTRIDGE £29.95
- Realtime version

Phone for our free catalogue. We stock over 200 different items. All prices include VAT. Software delivery and packaging in UK + E.E.C. £1.00; non E.E.C. £3.00; hardware courier service £6.00. We accept cheques, Access, Visa and Postal Orders. Prices subject to change without notice.

CONCEPT SOFTWARE (ST)

LATEST TITLES

Altered Beast	£15.99
APB	£16.99
Batman the Movie	£16.99
Beach Volley	£17.99
Bloodwych	£18.99
Blood Money	£18.99
Chase H.Q.	£15.99
Continental Circus	£17.99
Dragon Ninja	£17.99
F-16 Combat Pilot	£18.99
F-29 Retaliator	Phone
Falcon	£18.99
Falcon Mission Disc 1	£17.99
Flight Sim II	£28.99
Forgotten Worlds	£17.99
Gemini Wing	£16.99
Hard Drivin	Phone
Honda RVF	£18.99
Indiana Jones–Last Crusade	£17.99
Infestation	£18.99
Kick Off	£17.99
Knight Force	£17.99
Kristal	£21.99
License to Kill	£16.99
Menace	£18.99
Moon Walker	Phone
New Zealand Story	£17.99
Out Run	£9.99
Pinball Magic	£16.99
Populous	£18.99
Populous–Promised Lands	£9.99
Passing Shot	£17.99
Red Storm Rising	£18.99
Red Heat	£16.99
Robocop	£16.99
Rocket Ranger	£18.99
Shadow of the Beast	£24.99
Silkworm	£15.99
Strider	£17.99
Stuntcar Racer	£16.99
Shinobi	£16.99
The Story So Far	£16.99
Tin Tin on the Moon	£17.99
Untouchables	Phone
Zenon II	£17.99
Zenonphobe	£16.99

CONCEPT CLASSICS

Airborne Ranger	£16.99
Afterburner	£14.99
Ballistix	£15.99
Barbarian II	£15.99
Batman	£14.99
Blasteroids	£14.99
Chuckie Egg	£14.99
Crazy Cars II	£15.99
Dragon Ninja	£17.99
Double Dragon	£16.99
Dungeon Master	£18.99
Emmanuele	£14.99
F-15 Strike Eagle	£16.99
Gauntlet II	£15.99
Last Duel	£15.99
Lombard RAC Rally	£16.99
Operation Wolf	£15.99
Rambo III	£15.99
Silent Service	£15.99
Space Harrier	£16.99
Speed Ball	£16.99
Superman	£16.99
Technocop	£16.99
Thunderblade	£16.99
World Snooker	£16.99

ADVENTURES/MISC.

Colossus Chess X	£18.99
Dungeon Master	£18.99
Dogs of War	£16.99
First Word Plus V3.0	£64.99
Iron Lord	£19.99
Origin Dealer Pack	£89.99
Pro Sound Designer	£39.99
STAC	£29.99
ST Sprite Factory	£34.99
STOS	£21.99
Tale Spin	£16.99
Time and Magik	£15.99
Tempus Text Editor	£24.99
World War II	£24.99
Warship	£22.99

LOTS MORE AVAILABLE PLEASE RING

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Accountant V3.3	£104.98
Accountant Plus V3.3	£174.99
Book Keeper V3.2	£79.99
Data Manager Pro	£49.95
Financial Controller V3.2	£285.99
Fast Basic V1.58	£69.90
Fleet ST Publisher V1.1	£99.99
Logistix	£89.90
MCC Assembler	£44.99
Personal Pascal V2.02	£59.99
Power Basic	£29.99
Protext V3.60	£79.99
Superbase Personal V1.028	£44.99
Superbase Professional	£160.99
Superbase Personal II	£74.99
Time Works DTP	£77.99
Word Writer	£34.99

MORE BUSINESS SOFTWARE AVAILABLE PLEASE RING

Please call for titles that may be released but not printed
Cheques/Postal Orders payable to: "Concept Software"
Send to :

Concept Software, PO Box 414, Harrow, Middx HA1 2QJ

We stock a full range of books, peripherals etc. Please phone for full list

Tel: 01-861 5272

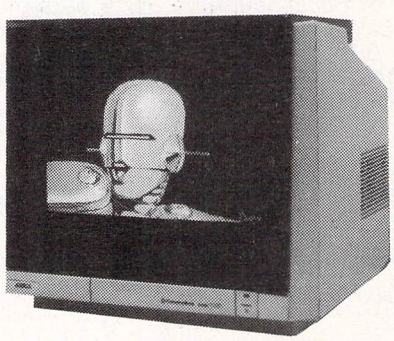
Guaranteed 48-hour delivery

Credit card callers only on all orders taken between 10am and 3pm Monday to Friday. British Isles only

-NEW- HI-TEK MONITOR FILTER

STOCK MODELS : COMMODORE 1081 : 1084S : PHILLIPS 8833 : 8854 : ATARI SC1224
ALL OTHER TYPES TO ORDER

- TOTALLY ELIMINATES MONITOR GLARE
- ENHANCES ON SCREEN COLOURS
- MAKES INTERLACE MODE TOTALLY VIABLE
- RESOLVES LONG EXPOSURE ADVERSE EFFECTS
- PROTECTS FROM R.S.I. (EYE STRAIN)
- INCREASES IMAGE SHARPNESS



OUR HIGH QUALITY FILTER IS MADE FROM OPTICAL GRADE 3 MIL ACRYLIC SPECIALLY TINTED. ITS UNIQUE FILTERING QUALITIES HAVE BEEN EXTENSIVELY TESTED AND APPROVED BY AMIGA USER GROUPS, DOCTORS, HIGH SCHOOLS AND GOVERNMENT OFFICES.

MADE IN AUSTRALIA
10 YEAR GUARANTEE

LOW COMMUNITY SERVICE PRICE
$A 59.95 - £26 INC P&P

HI-TEK EUROPE LTD.
CROWN SHIELD HOUSE, 143 ST LEONARDS ROAD, WINDSOR
BERKSHIRE SL4 3DW. UK
TEL: 0753 851269 or FAX 0753 850897
Credit Card Orders Same Day Shipping

AUSTRALIA-NEW ZEALAND OCEANIA
HARRIS HI-TEK PTY LTD
P.O. BOX 112, ERINA N.S.W. 2250 AUSTRALIA
TEL OR FAX 043 852051 / 02671 1856
Credit Card Orders Same Day Shipping

"Can't wait?"
"OK go to Australia's top Computer Retailers".
Harvey Norman Discounts.

MONITOR TYPE

PAYMENT: PLEASE INDICATE METHOD ☑ PLEASE DEBIT MY CREDIT CARD
VISA - MASTERCARD - BANKCARD

☐ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OR EXPIRY DATE

U.K. & EUROPE.
☐ CHEQUES, P.O.'s, EUROCHEQUES, PLEASE MAKE PAYABLE TO: HI-TEK EUROPE LTD
☐ AUSTRALIA & N.Z. TO HARRIS HI-TEK PTY LTD.

MR/MS/MRS | SURNAME | INITIALS | SIGNATURE

ADDRESS

POST CODE

TELEPHONE No. IN CASE OF QUERIES

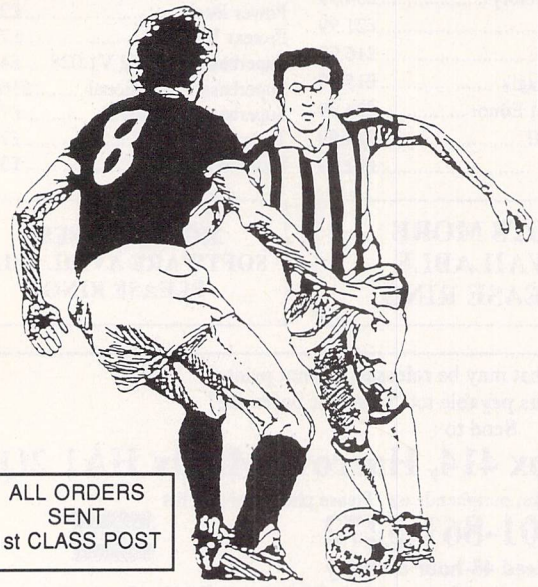
£19.95 SOCCER GLORY For Atari ST

– GREAT FREE COMPETITION –

2 SUPERB FIRST PRIZES OF A TRACKSUIT

Details of FREE competition will be sent with every order placed before 28th February, 1990. Results will be published in this magazine

Take the challenge of not only managing a 1st Division club but playing for the team as well. SOCCER GLORY gives you the choice of being the player manager or taking the role of club manager only. Whatever your choice skill, good judgement, and luck will be needed to be successful in this exciting and realistic soccer management game. Success will be hard to achieve but if you build a strong squad and make the right decisions the following can be won:



ALL ORDERS SENT 1st CLASS POST

Proprietor: J. Moss

1st Division Championship – FA Cup – League Cup
European Cup – Cup Winners Cup – EUFA Cup

RICHARD CHARLSTON OF LEEDS – ***"I am very impressed with the depth and accuracy of soccer glory"***

Here are some of the features of Soccer Glory.

20 1st Division teams – over 1,200 named players – individual players skills reflecting BALL WINNING, GOALMAKING and GOALSCORING abilities – physio and coach reports – pie charts of players skills etc. – team selection – playing format – named goal scorers – goal tally – substitutions – injuries – penalties – corners – free kicks – negotiate players contracts – free transfers – suspensions – success rating – apprentices – P.W.L.D.F.A.Pts League tables – relegation – promotion – save game – and so much more.

To obtain your copy of Soccer Glory send a cheque or postal order for £19.95 to:

TANGLEWOOD SOFTWARE, Dept AA
157 Warwick Road, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8SG

TURBOSOFT

Dept (ST User)
41 South Street
Leighton Buzzard
Beds. LU7 8NT

MAIL ORDER ONLY

TEL: 0525 377974
FAX: 0525 852278

ACCESS VISA

NEW RELEASES HOT NEWS

Adidas Golden Shoe	£13.99
Chambers of Shaolin	£13.99
Chaos Strikes Back	£13.99
Commando	£13.99
Conflict	£16.99
Double Dragon II	£13.99
Drakkhen	£15.99
Fast Lane	£15.99
F-29 Retaliator	£16.99
F. Freddys Big Top Fun	£15.99
Fighting Soccer	£13.99
Future Wars	£16.99
Hollywood Poker Pro	£7.99
Hound of Shadow	£16.99
Hyperforce	£10.99
Iron Lord	£16.99
Ivanhoe	£13.99
Knight Force	£13.99
Joan of Arc	£7.99
Last Ninja II	£13.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	£19.99
Lost Patrol	£13.99
Manhunter in San Francisco	£20.99
Maniac Mission	£13.99
Midwinter	£16.99
Moonwalker	£16.99
Myth	£13.99
Omega	£20.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£13.99
Oriental Games	£13.99
Player Manager	£12.99
Quartz	£16.99
Rainbow Islands	£13.99
Renegade 3	£13.99
Rodeo Games	£15.99
Scrypt	£13.99
Shadow of the Beast	£23.99
Space Ace	£26.99
Super Wonderboy	£13.99
Slayer	£13.99
Test Drive II	£16.99
Tirrie	£18.99
Toobin	£13.99
Tin Tin on the Moon	£15.99
Tower of Babel	£15.99
Tusker	£13.99
U.M.S. II	£16.99
Untouchables	£13.99
Verminator	£15.99
Wild Streets	£12.99
Zombi	£15.99

TOP 30 CHART

1.	Xenon II Megablast	£16.99
2.	Continental Circus	£13.99
3.	Altered Beast	£13.99
4.	Batman the Movie	£13.99
5.	Onslaught	£13.99
6.	Paperboy	£13.99
7.	Chase HQ	£13.99
8.	Powerdrift	£13.99
9.	Laser Squad	£16.99
10.	Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	£13.99
11.	Hard Drivin	£13.99
12.	California Games	£13.99
13.	Hillstar	£16.99
14.	Damocles	£15.99
15.	Red Storm Rising	£15.99
16.	Cabal	£13.99
17.	Gazza's Super Soccer	£13.99
18.	Double Dragon II	£13.99
19.	Turbo Outrun	£13.99
20.	Interphase	£16.99
21.	Shinobi	£13.99
22.	TV Sports Football	£16.99
23.	Manic Mansion	£13.99
24.	Protennis Tour	£16.99
25.	Stunt Car Racer	£16.99
26.	Ghostbusters II	£16.99
27.	Infestation	£15.99
28.	Bomber	£19.99
29.	Blade Warrior	£16.99
30.	Ferrari Formula One	£16.99

TOP 30 SPECIALS

1.	Academy	£2.99
2.	Afterburner	£6.99
3.	Airball Construction Kit	£7.99
4.	Alternate Reality	£5.99
5.	Brian Cloughs Football Fortunes	£6.99
6.	Catch 23	£2.99
7.	Casino Roulette	£3.99
8.	Chariots of Wrath	£4.99
9.	Fernandez Must Die	£5.99
10.	Flintstones	£5.99
11.	Hacker	£2.99
12.	Hunt for Red October	£10.99
13.	J.U.G.	£4.99
14.	Phantaisie II	£9.99
15.	Presidenti is Missing	£7.99
16.	Rings of Zilfin	£9.99
17.	R-Type	£7.99
18.	Saint and Greavsie	£6.99
19.	Shadowgate	£8.99
20.	Skulldiggery	£2.99
21.	Sorceror Lord	£6.99
22.	Speedball	£10.99
23.	Strip Poker II+	£6.99
24.	Sundog Frozen Legacy	£4.99
25.	Super Hang On	£7.99
26.	Tailspin	£9.99
27.	Tanglewood	£4.99
28.	Tau Ceti	£2.99
29.	Tetris	£5.99
30.	Uninvited	£8.99

For every £20 spent you will receive a free mystery game from our special offers section

TRIAD–ONLY £13.99 Barbarian, Starglider, Defender of the Crown	**PREMIER COLLECTION II–ONLY £19.99** Eliminator, Instodian, Backlash, Mercenary
COMPUTER HITS II–ONLY £8.99 Tetris, Black Shadow, Golden Path, Joe Blade	**PREMIER COLLECTION–ONLY £12.99** Exolon, Nebulus, Netherworld, Zynaps
PRECIOUS METAL–ONLY £15.99 Captain Blood, Xenon, Arkanoid II, Crazy Cars	**LIGHT FORCE–ONLY £16.99** Voyager, R-Type, Batman-Caped Crusader, IK+

ART & SOUND

Super Conductor	£37.50
Master Sound	£27.50
Spectrum 512	£42.50
Pro Sound Designer Gold	£44.95
Degas Elite	£17.99
Advanced Art Studio	£16.99
Fleet Street Publisher	£84.99
Realtime	£174.95
Flair Paint	£23.99
Quantum Paint Pro	£29.99
ST Replay 4	£59.99

UTILITIES & BUSINESS

Lattice C Version 5	£74.95
Devpac ST Version 2	£45.00
Hisoft Basic	£59.95
Personal Pascal (Compiler)	£59.95
Hisoft C Interpreter	£34.95
K-Spread 3	£59.99
K-Graph 3	£32.99
P.C. Ditto	£74.99
Superbase Professional	£169.99
First Word Plus V.3	£57.50
Protext V.4	£64.99

ST EDUCATION

AB Zoo	£12.99
Add with Oscar	£10.99
Algebra	£12.99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	£14.99
Fun School 2 (8+)	£14.99
Fun School 2 (under 6)	£14.99
Division	£12.99
Pre School Kids	£12.99
Postman Pat	£10.99
Spell with Oscar	£7.99

Please note that not all titles are released at the scheduled time. These will be despatched within 24 hours of release, subject to availability.

Please make Cheques & Postal Orders payable to:
TURBOSOFT
P&P in UK FREE
elsewhere please add £2.00 per item.
N.B. Please state make of computer when ordering

CLASSIC COLLECTION

Balance of Power 1990	£16.99
Bards Tale	£7.99
Battlechess	£16.99
Battlehawks 1942	£16.99
Blood Money	£16.99
Collossus Chess X	£16.99
Conflict: Europe	£16.99
Double Dragon	£13.99
Dungeon Master	£16.99
Dungeon Master Editor	£7.99
F-16 Falcon	£16.99
Falcon Mission Disk	£13.99
Flight Simulator II	£26.99
Forgotten Worlds	£13.99
Gunship	£16.99
Heroes of the Lance	£16.99
Indy Jones Adventure	£16.99
Kick Off	£12.99
Kings Quest Triple Pack	£24.99
Kings Quest IV	£19.99
Lombard Rally	£16.99
Micro Soccer	£16.99
New Zealand Story	£13.99
Operation Wolf	£13.99
Populous	£16.99
Populous Promised Lands	£7.99
Rick Dangerous	£16.99
Robocop	£13.99
Rocket Ranger	£16.99
Scenery Disc 7, 9 or 11	£13.99
Scenery Disc Japan or Europe	£13.99
Space Quest III	£19.99
Speedball	£15.99
Steve Davis Snooker	£13.99
Strider	£13.99
STOS	£19.99
STOS Compiler	£13.99
STOS Maestro	£15.99
STOS Maestro Plus	£54.99
STOS Sprites 600	£10.99
Times of Lore	£16.99
War in Middle Earth	£13.99
Weird Dreams	£16.99
F-16 Combat Pilot	£16.99
Kick Off	£9.99
P.O.W.	£16.99
P.O.W. Honda	£16.99
Millenium 2.2	£16.99
Kult	£16.99
Silkworm	£13.99
Forgotten Worlds	£13.99
A.P.B.	£13.99
Bloodwych	£16.99

The making of a muncher

John Gundry shows how good games graphics are produced from ST Basic

ONE common factor running throughout games software is the fact that all use sprites – characters or shapes made up of a close packed group of coloured pixels that glide smoothly across the screen over the background. In most games you control one sprite and the aim is to destroy all the other sprites that appear.

ST Basic has been criticised for many things, bugs, lack of speed, no sprites and so on. The criticism has been harsh, perhaps unduly so, because here is a demonstration program that shows how smoothly moving sprites can be created and manipulated from ST Basic.

Sprites, a demonstration program is intended to show how to use sprites in ST Basic programs. The program mainly centres around three short machine code routines. Each calls one of the Line-A (sometimes called A-line) graphics routines which are a group of 14 graphic functions found at a low level of the operating system.

These Line-A routines are primitive VDI functions that allow you to plot pixels, draw lines, rectangles and other polygons, print text and – most important to us – draw and erase sprites. The machine code routines are poked into string variables and a pointer is set to their start for use by the Basic CALL function.

In the Basic program these routines are:

DRAW: Draws a sprite on the screen

UNDRAW: Erases a sprite and restores the original background

POINT: Determines the colour of a point on the screen – useful for collision detection

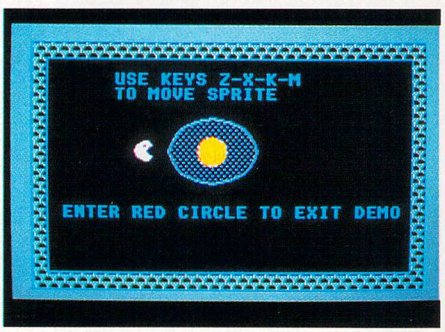
The sprites can be used in any of the three screen resolutions with very little modification. All that needs to be altered is the size of the buffer required to store the background temporarily. This needs to be 32 words long for each plane, plus a further five words. Thus in monochrome (one plane) 37 words are required, in medium resolution (two planes) 69 are used and in low resolution (four planes) 133 words are needed.

A sprite definition block must be created for each sprite required and this consists of 37 words. It is constructed like this:

Word	Meaning
1	X offset to hotspot
2	Y offset to hotspot
3	Format flag
4	Background colour of sprite
5	Foreground colour of sprite

The remaining 32 words alternately describe the background and foreground bit pattern of the sprite:

Word	Meaning
6	Line 1 background
7	Line 2 foreground
.	
.	
.	
36	Line 16 background
37	Line 16 foreground



The hotspot is the coordinates of the point within the sprite around which it will be drawn. That is, if the hotspot is 0,0 the sprite will be drawn relative to its top left hand corner, if the hotspot is 7,7 the sprite will be drawn ➤

SK MARKETING

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

10 Fulham Broadway, London SW6 1AA

LONDON'S LEADING ATARI DEALER

ATARI HARDWARE

NEW **POWER PACK**

- ★ 520STFM + 1Mb Drive
- ★ 20 Top Games ★ Hisoft Basic
- ★ Organiser Software
- ★ Music Package ★ Joystick + Mouse **Plus**
- ★ Free Dust Cover ★ Star Raiders
- ★ Free Mouse Mat ★ Backgammon
- ★ Final Legacy

Christmas Offer All Only £349

VORTEX 40MB HARD DRIVE £519

ATARI SYSTEMS

520STFM Explorer	269
1040STFM	410
1040STFM + SM124	499
1040STFM + Philips 8833	629
1040STFM + Philips 8832 (colour)	589
520STFM Power Pack + SM124	459
520STFM Power Pack + 8832	529
1040STFM + SM124 + Microsoft Write – VIP Professional	529
Vortex 40 Mb Hardrive	519

DISK DRIVES

Cumana CSA354 1Mb 3.5" Drive	£89.00
Cumana 5.25" ST Drive	£125.00
Cumana Dual 3.5" Drive	£199.00

1040STFM Professional Pack

- ★ 1040STFM + Modulator
- ★ Free VIP Professional
- ★ Free Superbase Personal
- ★ Free Microsoft Write
- ★ Free ST Basic

SKM SPECIAL £445

ATARI MEGAS

Mega ST1	529
Mega ST1 + SM124	579
Mega ST1 + SC1224	729
Mega ST2	789
Mega ST2 + SM124	879
Mega ST2 + SC1224	1035
Mega ST4	1029
Mega ST4 + SM124	1129
Mega ST4 + SC1224	1259

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

THE star COMPUTER PRINTERS

Star LX10 Multifont Printer	187.00
Star LC10 Colour Printer	213.00
Star NX15 120cps 30nll 146col	329.00
Star LC24-10 Latest 24 Pin Machine	329.00

PANASONIC PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1124 Draft - 160 cps. NLQ - 63 cps	305.00
Panasonic KX-P1180 Draft - 132 cps. NLQ - 38 cps	190.00
Amstrad LQ5000	375.00
Amstrad DMP4000	229.00
Amstrad LQ3500	265.00
Amstrad DMP3250	150.00

MONITORS

Atari SM124 (Mono Monitor)	£119.00
Atari SC1224 (Colour Monitor)	£289.00
Philips CM-8833 High Res Colour	£259.95

BOOKS ST

1001 Things to do with Atari ST	10.00
Atari ST 3D Graphic Prog	18.95
Atari ST BASIC to C	18.95
Atari ST Basic Training Guide	14.95
Atari ST Explored	8.95
Atari ST Graphics Sound Prog	11.60
Atari ST Internals	16.95
Atari ST Intro to Midi Prog	16.95
Atari ST Logo Users Guide	16.95
Atari ST Machine Lange 68000	16.95
Atari ST Programmers Guide	16.95
Atari St Programmers Guide	18.45
Atari St Trick & Tips	16.95
Atari ST for Beginners	14.95
Computes Atari ST machine Lang	18.95
Concise Atari ST PRG Rev. ed	17.95
Elementary ST Basic	14.95
GEM Programmers Reference Gde	16.95
GFA BASIC Advanced Programming	15.95
GFA BASIC Quick Program Ref ST	13.95
Graphic Applications Atari ST	9.95
Kids and the Atari ST	16.95
Learning C on the Atari St	18.45
Midi & Sound Book for Atari ST	16.95
Musical Applications Atari ST	5.95
Practical Logo for Atari ST	6.95
Program in GFA BASIC	9.95
Presenting the Atari ST	15.95
ST App. Guide Programming in C	19.95
ST Applications	16.95
ST Artist	16.95
ST Disk Drives Inside & Out	18.95
Tech Ref Gd Atari ST Vol 1	19.95
Tech Ref Gd Atari ST Vol 2	19.95
Understanding Atari ST Basic	16.95
Using ST Basic Atari ST 2nd ed	9.95

PROFESSIONAL ATARI SOFTWARE

1st Mail	£14.95
Cyber 3D Developers	£22.00
Cyber Architecture	£20.00
Cyber Cartoon Designs	£20.00
Cyber Control	£41.00
Cyber Future Designs	£16.95
Cyber G.I.S.T. (Sound Ed.)	£25.00
Cyber Human Designs	£20.00
Cyber Paint	£54.00
Cyber Sculpt	£59.95
Cyber Studio	£56.00
Cyber Texture	£34.95
Data Manager	£32.00

PROFESSIONAL ATARI SOFTWARE

Data Manager Pro	£50.00
Data Scan by Kempston	£245.00
Dbase 2	£69.00
Degas Elite	£19.95
Devpac 2.0	£41.00
Easy Draw 2	£42.00
Easy Draw 2 Supercharged	£69.00
Easy tools	£29.95
Fast Basic (Disk)	£32.00
First Word Plus V.3 (new)	£59.00
Flair Paint	£27.95
Fleet St. Publisher	£87.00
GFA Basic Interpreter	£32.00
GFA Draft Plus	£98.00
GST Macro Assembler	£19.95
Hisoft Power Basic	£35.00
Hisoft Basic	£55.00
Home Acccounts	£23.00
K-Data	£36.00
K-Graph 3 (new)	£35.00
K-Spread 3 (new)	£65.00
K-Word 2	£40.00
Mailshot	£24.95
Mailshot +	£34.95
Mark Williams C V.3	£115.00
Mini Office Communications	£18.90
Mini Office Presentation Graphics	£18.90
Mini Office Spreadsheet	£18.90
Modula 2 Standard	£73.00
Modula 2 Developers	£113.00
Prospero C	£104.95
Prospero Fortran	£104.95
Prospero Pascal	£79.95
Protext V.4	£69.00
Sage Accountant	£119.00
Sage Accountant Plus	£183.00
Sage Bookkeeper	£84.00
Sage Financial Controller	£305.00
Scan Art & Draw Art	£54.95
Spectrum 512	£42.00
Superbase Personal	£45.00
Superbase Personal 2	£69.00
Superbase Professional	£173.00
Tempus 2 Editor	£29.95
Timeworks DTP	£75.00
Timeworks Partner	£35.00
Word Perfect	£170.00
Word Up	£45.00
Word Writer	£50.00

LEISURE SOFTWARE

1943	14.90
3D Pool	16.95
4 x 4 Off Road Racer	14.95
5 Star ST	17.45
Action Fighter	15.90
Action ST II	20.90
Alien Syndrome	13.90
Arcade Force 4	15.95
Achipeligos	15.90
Adv. Rugby Sim	13.90
African Raiders	13.90
Altered Beast	14.90
Arkanoid 2 Rev of Doh	14.90
Asteroth	15.90
APB	14.90
Baal	13.90
Balance of Power	19.90
Ballistix	13.90
Barbarian Psygnosis	15.90
Barbarian (Palace)	12.95
Barbarian 2 (Palace)	17.45
Basketball 2 on 2	27.55
Batman The Movie	14.90
Battle Chess	17.45
Battlehawks	17.45
Battleships	14.95
Battletech	17.45
Beam	16.90
Bermuda Project	15.95
Bio Challenge	16.95
Bionic Command	15.90
Bismark	17.45
Blasteroids	14.90
Blood Money	14.90
Blood Wych	16.90
Breach	15.90
Bridge Player 2150	19.90
Buffalo Bill	15.90
Captain Blood	15.90
Captain Fizz Meets Blasteroids	12.95
Carrier Command	15.90
Castle Warrior	17.45
Chambers of Shaolin	14.90
Chaos Strikes Back	15.90
Chariots of Wrath	15.90
Chessmaster 2000	17.95
Chicago 90	13.90
Chuckie Egg II	14.90
Circus Attractions	15.90
Colossus Chess X	15.90
Computer Maniacs 1989 Diary	16.95
Conflict Europe	17.45
Continental Circus	14.90
Cosmic Pirates	13.90
Crazy Cars	13.95
Crazy Cars 2	15.95
Custodian	16.95
Daley Thompson 88	14.90
Dark Castle	17.45
The Deep	14.90
Defender of the Crown	18.95
Deja Vu	15.90
Deja Vu 2	15.90
Dominator	15.90
Double Dragon	13.90
Dogs of War	14.90
Dragon Ninja	14.90
Driller	15.90
Dungeon Master	17.45
Dungeon Master Editor	7.95
Eliminator	14.90
Elite	15.90
Empire Strikes Back	14.90
Espionage	13.90
Eye of Horus	17.45
F15 Strike Eagle	15.95
F16 Combat Pilot	15.90
Falcon	17.45
Falcon Mission Disks	14.90
Fed. Free Traders	20.90
Ferrari Formula 1	15.90
Fish	16.95
Flight Simulator 2	36.80
Flintstones	13.95
Football Manager 2 Expansion	13.95
Football Manager 2	13.95
Football Director 2	13.95
Fun School II (8 years)	14.90
Fun School II (6-8 years)	14.90
Fun School II (under 6 years)	14.90
Fusion	17.45
Galactic Conquerer	13.90
Galdragons Domains	13.90
Game Over 2	14.90
Garfield Winters Tale	14.90
Gauntlet II	14.95
Gemini Wing	17.45
Get Dexter 2	13.90
Giants	23.95
Gilbert – Escape from Drill	15.90
Goldrush	19.95
The Grail	13.90
Grand Monster Slam	13.90
Gunship	15.90
H.A.T.E.	14.90
Hawkeye	15.90
Hell Raiser	14.90
Heroes of Lance	18.95
High Steel	15.90
Hit Disks vol 2	15.90
Honda RVF	16.90
Hostages	15.90
Hunt for Red October	15.90
Hyperdrome	14.95
I Ludicrous	15.95
Impossible Mission 2	13.95
Insanity Flight	14.95
Indiana Jones/Adventure	17.45
Indiana Jones/Arcade	17.45
Iron Tracker	13.90
Jack Nicklaus Golf	16.90
Japan Scenery Disk FS2	13.95
Jaws	14.90
Jewels of Darkness	13.90
Joan of Arc	14.90
Jug	13.90
Karting Grand Prix	7.45
Kenny Dalglish Soccer Manager	14.95
Kick Off	13.90
Kings Quest Triple Pack	17.50
Kings Quest 4	20.90
Knight Force	15.90
Kristal	19.95
Lancelot	14.95
Laster Duel	13.95
Legend of the Dje	17.45
Leisure Suit Larry	14.90
Leisure Suit Larry 2	20.90
Leonardo	16.90
Leviathron	10.50
Licence to Kill	14.90
Lombard RAC Rally	15.90
Mr Heli	15.90
Mach 3	13.90
Manhunter	19.90
Manhunter II	20.90
Manhatten Dealers	13.90
May Day Squad	13.90
Menace	13.90
Micropose Soccer	15.90
Mini Golf	14.90
Mission Genocide	8.95
Mortville Manor	16.95
Munsters	13.90
Triv Pursuits New Beginning	14.90
Never Mind	13.90
Nigel Mansells Grand Prix	16.95
Nightraider	15.90
Night Walk	9.99
North & South	15.90
Not a Penny More Not a Penny	16.95
Obliterator	15.90
Offshore Warrior	14.95
Oids	14.90
Oil Imperium	15.90
Operation Wolf	14.90
Outrun	14.90
Overlander	13.90
Paladin	15.90
Passing Shot	14.90
Personal Nightmare	19.90
Peter Beardsley Soccer	13.90
Phantasia 3	17.45
Phantasm	14.95
Police Quest	14.95
Police Quest II	17.45
Populous	17.45
Populus Datadisk	9.95
Powerdrome	17.45
Preditor	14.90
Precious Metal	17.45
Premier Collection	20.90
President is Missing	15.90
Psion Chess	15.90
Purple Saturn Day	15.95
Quartz	15.90
Quadralien	13.90
Quest for the Timebird	16.90
Question of Sport	13.90
Raffles	13.90
Rainbow Islands	15.90
Rainbow Warrior	15.90
Rambo 3	14.90
Red Heat	14.90
Red Lightning	20.90
Red Storm Rising	20.90
Return of Jedi	14.95
Return to Genesis	16.95
Rick Dangerous	15.90
Road Blasters	14.90
Road Runner	14.95
Robocop	14.90
Rocket Ranger	17.45
Who Framed Roger Rabbit	16.95
Rolling Thunder	17.45
Sargon III Chess	17.45
Savage	19.95
Scape Ghost	13.90
Scrabble Deluxe	13.90
SDI	14.90
Skate Of Art	14.90
Shadowgate	15.90
Shoot em Up Construction Kit	16.95
Shuffle Puck Café	14.90
Silent Service	19.95
Silk Worm	13.90
Sky Fighter	16.95
Slayer	14.90
Snoopy	14.90
Sorcery Plus	14.95
Spaceball	16.95
Space Quest	16.90
Space Quest II	15.95
Space Quest III	20.90
Speedball	17.45
Spider Man	15.95
Spitting Image	14.90
ST Adventure Creator	26.95
Staff	14.95
Starquake	13.95
Star Glider	15.90
StarGlider 2	15.90
Stargoose	14.95
Star Trek	13.90
Starwars	14.95
Steve Davis World Snooker	13.90
Storm Lord	14.90
Story So Far Vol. 1	14.90
Street Fighter	14.90
Strider	14.90
Strip Poker Data Disks	12.90
Strip Poker 2	10.95
Stunt Car Racer	16.90
Sub. Battle Sim	17.45
Super Hang On	18.90
Super Quintet	15.90
Superstar Hockey	13.95
Superwonder Boy	14.90
Techno Cop	14.90
Temple of Doom	14.95
Test Drive	17.45
The Games winter Edition	14.90
Thunderbirds	15.90
Thunder Blade	14.90
Time Scanner	19.95
Times of Lore	15.90
Tom and Jerry	14.90
Total Eclipse	14.90
Tower of Babel	18.90
Tracksuit Manager	13.90
Triad	19.95
Triad II	16.50
Trivial Pursuit	14.90
Turbo Cup	13.90
TV Sports Football	17.45
Ultima 4	16.95
Univ. Military Sim	15.90
UMS Scenario 1	9.95
UMS Scenario 2	9.95
Univited	15.90
Verminator	15.90
Victory Road	14.90
Vigilante	14.95
Vindicators	14.90
Virus	13.90
Virus Killer	10.95
Voyager	14.90
War Game Con. Set	17.45
War in Middle Earth	13.90
War Zone	16.95
Waterloo	17.45
Weird Dreams	15.90
West Four Scenery Disk FS2	13.95
Where Time Stood Still	13.95
Winter Olympiad 88	13.90
Wizard Warz	13.95
Wixball	13.95
World Games	17.45
Xenon II	15.90
Xenon II Megaplast	17.45
Xybots	14.90
Zak McKraken	17.45
Zany Golf	17.45

LIMITED OFFERS

Afterburner	12.90
American Pool	6.90
Beyond Ice Palace	10.90
Captain America	10.90
Catch 23	6.90
Championship Cricket	8.90
Cybernoid	8.90
Enforcer	7.90
Forgotton Worlds	15.90
Foundations Waste	6.90
Gary Linekar	8.90
Golden Path	10.90
Goldrunner 2	10.90
Goldrunner 2 Scenery	5.95
Hellfire Attack	6.45
Indoor Sports	6.90
International Soccer	10.90
Las Vegas	6.45
Masters of Universe	10.90
Milenium 2.2	10.90
Mindfighter	8.90
Mini Golf	8.90
New Zealand Story	14.90
Pac Land	7.90
Pac Mania	7.90
Phobia	10.90
Platoon	10.90
Predator	10.90
Pink Panther	10.90
Rampage	8.90
Real Ghostbusters	10.90
Roy of the Rovers	8.90
R-Type	10.90
Running Man	10.90
Slap Fight	10.90
Sleeping Gods Lie	14.90
STOS Compiler	13.90
STOS Maestro	15.90
STOS Maestro Plus	49.00
STOS Sprites	19.90
ST Wars	12.90
Sundog	7.90
Super Hang On	12.90
Thunderbirds	12.90
Vixen	7.90
War Hawk	7.90
Warlocks Quest	10.90
Wicked	10.90
Zynapse	9.90

TEL: 01-381 6618
FAX: 01-381 0528
MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
Callers welcome 9.30 – 5.00 p.m.

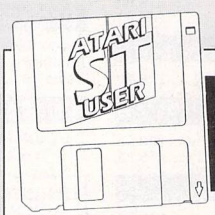
Goods subject to Availability

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT/CARRIAGE FREE

Prices subject to change without notice

VISA

```
 10 REM ****************************
 20 REM * Atari Basic Sprites Demo *
 30 REM *      By  John Gundry     *
 40 REM *    (c) Atari ST User     *
 50 REM ****************************
 60 REM DIM INTEGER VARIABLES FOR
 65 REM SPRITE DEFINITION BLOCKS +
 70 REM DECLARE STRING VARIABLES TO
 75 REM HOLD M/C ROUTINES + DECLARE
 80 REM A FEW OTHER VARIABLES
 86 REM ALL REM STATEMENTS MAY BE
 87 REM OMITTED
 88 REM *** DECLARE VARIABLES ***
 90 dim sp1%(170),sp2%(170) :sp1=varp
tr(sp1%(0)) :sp2=varptr(sp2%(0))
 100 draw$=space$(30) :draw =varptr(dr
aw$)
 110 undraw$=space$(20) :undraw=varptr
(undraw$)
 120 point$=space$(34) :point=varptr(p
oint$)
 130 p%=255 :ptr=varptr(p%) :x=40 :y=8
0
 140 fullw 2 :clearw 2 :poke 1155,252
:REM * KEYCLICK + REPEAT OFF
 147 REM
 148 REM * CHECK SCREEN RESOLUTION *
 150 if peek(systab)<>4 then 580
 158 REM * POKE M/C DATA + SPRITE DATA
 INTO MEMORY *
 160 gosub mcode
 168 REM * DRAW A SIMPLE BACKGROUND *
 170 gosub background
 178 REM *** MAIN LOOP ***
 180 call draw(x,y,sp1) :REM * DRAW SP
RITE IN INITIAL POSITION
 188 REM * &HFFFC02 = 8 BIT KEYBOARD A
CIA DATA PORT
 189 REM * JOYSTICK MOVEMENTS ARE ALSO
 RETURNED, BUT NOT FIRE BUTTON
 190 key=int(peek(&hfffc02)/256) :REM
* SCAN CODE OF PRESSED KEY
 200 if key<>44 and key<>45 and key<>3
7 and key<>50 then 190
 210 x=x+8*(key=44 and x>40)-8*(key=45
 and x<264)
 220 y=y+6*(key=37 and y>50)-6*(key=50
 and y<164)
 230 call undraw(sp1) :call point(x,y,
ptr) :REM * COLOUR IN P%
 240 if p%=1 then goto exitdemo :REM *
 SPRITE IN RED CIRCLE
 250 call draw(x,y,sp1) :sound 1,8,4,6
,1 :sound 1,0,0,0,0
 260 for l=0 to 36 :temp%=sp1%(l) :sp1
%(l)=sp2%(l)
 270 sp2%(l)=temp% :next l :REM * SWAP
 SPRITES
 280 goto 190 :REM * LOOP BACK FOR ANO
THER KEYPRESS
 287 REM
 288 REM *** MCODE SUB ROUTINE ***
 290 mcode :
 300 place=draw :num=14 :gosub enter :
REM * SELECT APPROPRIATE
 310 restore 720 :REM * BLOCK OF DATA
 320 place=undraw :num=9 :gosub enter
:REM * STATEMENTS FOR EACH
 330 restore 740 :REM * ROUTINE. PASS
THE
 340 place=point :num=16 :gosub enter
:REM * NUMBER OF DATA ITEMS
 350 restore 770 :REM AND THE ADDRESS
 360 place=sp1 :num=36 :gosub enter :R
EM * WHERE THEY WILL BE
 370 restore 820 :REM * STORED TO THE
ENTER
 380 place=sp2 :num=36 :gosub enter :R
EM * SUB ROUTINE FOR POKING.
 390 return
 398 REM *** ENTER SUB ROUTINE ***
 400 enter :
 410 for l=0 to num :read h$
 420 v=val("&h"+h$) :poke place+2*l,v
:next l
 430 return
 438 REM * BACKGROUND SUB ROUTINE *
 440 background :
 450 poke &hff8240,0 :REM * COLOUR REG
ISTER 0 TO BLACK
 460 color 1,6,5,21,2
 470 linef 15,10,285,10 :linef 15,10,1
5,160
 480 linef 285,10,285,160 :linef 15,16
0,285,160
 490 linef 25,20,275,20 :linef 25,20,2
5,150
 500 linef 275,20,275,150 :linef 25,15
0,275,150
 510 color 1,11,3,12,2 :fill 20,20 :co
lor 1,9,1,1,1 :fill 5,5
 520 color 1,4,1,21,2 :pellipse 140,76
,30,20
 530 color 5,2,1,1,1 :pcircle 140,76,1
0
 540 gotoxy 8,3 :?"USE KEYS Z-X-K-M"
 550 gotoxy 8,4 :?"TO MOVE SPRITE"
 560 gotoxy 4,12 :?"ENTER RED CIRCLE T
O EXIT DEMO"
 570 return
 578 REM *** DISPLAY AN ALERT BOX ***
 580 sound 1,15,2,6,40 :sound 1,0,0,0,
0
 590 a#=gb :control=peek(a#) :global=p
eek(a#+4)
 600 gintin=peek(a#+8) :gintout=peek(a
#+12)
 610 addrin=peek(a#+16) :addrout=peek(
a#+20)
 620 a$="[3][ SORRY!! | | THIS PROGRAM
 | REQUIRES A | LO-REZ"
 630 a$=a$+" DISPLAY ][ OK ]"
 640 a=varptr(a$) :a1=int(a/65536) :a2
=a-(a1*65536)
 650 poke addrin,a1 :poke addrin+2,a2
:poke gintin,1
 660 gemsys(52) :poke 1155,255 :end
 668 REM *** EXIT FROM DEMO ***
 670 exitdemo :
 680 poke &hff8240,&h777 :sound 1,0,0,
0,0 :REM * BACKGROUND WHITE
 690 poke 1155,255 :color 1,1 :end :RE
M * CLICK + REPEAT ON
 698 REM * M/C DATA FOR DRAW ROUTINE *
 700 data 2c0e,2a6f,0006,2015,222d,000
4,206d,0008
 710 data 2448,d5fc,0000,004a,a00d,2c4
6,4e75
 718 REM * M/C DATA FOR UNDRAW ROUTINE
 719 REM
 720 data 2c0e,246f,0006,2452,d5fc,000
0,004a,a00c
 730 data 2c46,4e75
 738 REM * M/C DATA FOR POINT ROUTINE
 740 data 2c0e,2c6f,0006,a000,2868,000
c,38ae,0002
 750 data 396e,0006,0002,a002,2c6e,000
8,3c80,2c46
 760 data 4e75
 768 REM * SP1 - SPRITE 1 DATA. (GOBBL
ER - MOUTH CLOSED) *
 770 data 0008,0008,0000,000f,000c
 780 data 0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,03c
0,0000,0ff8
 790 data 0000,3f3c,00c0,7f3e,00c0,7ff
f,0000,ff33
 800 data 0000,ffcc,0000,7fff,0000,7ff
e,0000,3ffc
 810 data 0000,0ff8,0000,03c0,0000,000
0,0000,0000
 818 REM * SP2 - SPRITE 2 DATA. (GOBBL
ER - MOUTH OPEN) *
 820 data 0008,0008,0000,000f,000c
 830 data 0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,03c
0,0000,0fe0
 840 data 0300,3cf0,0300,7cc0,0000,7f8
0,0000,ff00
 850 data 0000,ff00,0000,7f80,0000,7fc
0,0000,3ff0
 860 data 0000,0fe0,0000,03c0,0000,000
0,0000,0000
```



MONTHLY DISC SIDE 1

This program can be found in the LISTINGS folder on the Monthly Disc.

➤ relative to its centre (the sprite is 16 x 16 pixels).

The format flag controls the interaction between sprite and the screen information where it will be drawn. You can print the sprite on top of the background using a value of zero, or XOR it with the screen by setting the formay flag to one.

An integer array is dimensioned to hold the sprite definition block and background buffer for each sprite. The integer variable *P%* is used by the POINT routine. Unfortunately, the number of the colour register returned in *P%* and the number of the colour register referred to by the Basic COLOR command do not correspond. The table opposite shows the actual relationship.

The program is fairly well commented so a careful study of it plus the above information, should enable you to use the routines in your own programs.

Colour	Number returned	Colour	Number returned
0	0	8	7
1	15	9	8
2	1	10	9
3	2	11	10
4	4	12	12
5	6	13	14
6	3	14	11
7	5	15	13

The relationship between the colour registers and Basic's COLOR command

The ST Club

☐ The ST Club Newsletter - £8 for 12 issues or 80p for a sample copy.

☐ Disk Mags - Newsletter subscription plus a disk full of the best PD software with every other issue - £22.50

☐ Public Domain Software - Our current catalogue details over 1,500 disks. Same day despatch on all orders and help available on using PD software.

☐ Fontkit Plus 2 - see opposite. We also supply a range of font utilities including: Fontpac GEM and printer fonts; Fontprint - allows NLQ downloadable fonts to be used with any Epson-compatible printer; Mac2Gem - converts Macintosh fonts.

☐ Key Master - The keystroke recorder - allows up to 26 sets of 100 characters to be re-typed automatically. Price, with printed manual, £6.95.

☐ Virus Killer - The lastest version of Richard Karsmakers excellent Virus Killer. Published by CRL at £9.95 - available from us at just £6.95!

☐ Your Second Manual to the Atari ST - £9.95.

☐ Books, Budgie UK games, ST accessories, Laser Printing Service, commercial software - wide range available at discount prices to members.

☐ Our latest 32 page A4 catalogue and Club information pack is available free of cost - write or telephone for your copy.

The ST Club - 49 Stoney Street - Nottingham NG1 1LX - (0602) 410241

Callers welcome Mon - Fri: 9.30 - 5.00
- No surcharges on European orders -

The essential font utility for the Atari ST

Fontkit Plus 2

☐ Design or modify: GEM fonts, Degas fonts, ST Screen fonts, Downloadable printer fonts and RSC images.

☐ Fontkit Plus includes global options for producing a variety of display fonts such as shadowed or patterned fonts. There are graphics tools for drawing lines, curves, circles, elipses, boxes and fill, and you can scale existing fonts to a new font size or device resolution.

☐ Sig2Gem - converts Signum fonts to GEM fonts. Copyfont - grabs characters or images from screen and saves them as GEM fonts.

☐ Fontswitch 2 - will install alternative ST screen fonts and download new printer fonts onto Epson-compatible printers. It also contains a keyboard utility for typing a variety of foreign languages and scripts such as French, Polish, Cyrillic etc. You can even type from right to left!

Published by The ST Club, 49 Stoney Street, Nottingham, NG1 1LX. Price: £14.95.

CALLISTO COMPUTERS

DEPT AT1, PO BOX 233, SHEFFIELD, S6 4AZ. TEL: (0742) 326533

ST SOFTWARE AT DISCOUNT PRICES

WORD PROCESSING

K-Word II	£31.95
E-Type	£31.95
Wordwriter	£39.95
1st Word Plus	£63.95
Protext V4	£79.95
K-Roget (1Mg Min)	£39.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Timeworks Publisher	£79.20

DATABASES

K-Data	£39.95
Data Manager Prof.	£55.95

SPREADSHEETS

Mini Office II	£19.95
K Spread I	£19.95
K Spread II	£47.95
K Spread III	£55.95
Digicalc	£31.95

FINANCE

Digita Home Accounts	£19.95
Cashbook Combo	£55.95
SBA Cash	£64.35
SBA Xtra	£91.95

COMMUNICATIONS

Mini Office Comms	£19.95
K Comm 2	£39.95

ART

Hyperpaint	£19.75
Hyperdraw	£19.75
Flair Paint	£27.95
Spectrum 512	£47.95
GFA Raytrace	£31.95

MUSIC COMPOSITION

Music Construction	£8.95
K-Minstrel II	£23.95
EZ Score Plus	£115.00
Ludwig	£115.00

SOUND SAMPLERS

Mastersound	£27.95
Pro Sound Designer	£47.95
Replay 4	£63.95

MIDI SEQUENCERS

EZ Track Plus	£52.00
Edit Track	£159.00

HYBRID ARTS FM MELODY MAKER
RRP £69.95 – **Our Price £59.45**
Turn your ST into a musical instrument. Slots into cartridge port

MICRODEAL QUARTET
RRP £49.95 – **Our Price £39.95**
Turns your ST into 4-voice polyphonic music synthesiser. Features 4-voice sampled synthesis.

GRAPHICS (STATISTICS)

Mini Office II Graphics	£19.75
K Graph II	£31.95
K Graph III	£39.95

UTILITIES

Day by Day Organiser	£23.95
E-Type	£31.95
K-Switch II	£23.95
Utilities Plus	£23.95
Tempus II Editor	£31.95

LANGUAGES

GFA Basic Compiler	£23.95
GFA Basic 3.0 Inter.	£47.95
GFA Assembler	£39.95
Devpac II Assembler	£47.95
HiSoft C Interpretor	£39.95
Pro Pascal	£79.95
Pro Fortran	£103.95
Pro C Compiler	£103.95
Mark Williams C v3	£103.20

EXPERT SYSTEMS

K Expert	£63.95
Expert Opinion	£39.95

RAMBO VIDI ST REAL-TIME DIGITISER
RRP £99.95 – **Our Price £79.95**
Hardware & Software
Grab images from TV, video recorder or video camera. Minimum requirement: 520 ST plus VCR or video camera

EDUCATION

Fun School II Under 6	£14.95
Fun School II 6 to 8	£14.95
Fun School II Over 8	£14.95
Maps & Legends	£23.95

ATARI PORTFOLIO
RRP £249.99 – **Our Price £224.95**
Portable PC Computer that fits in your pocket.
Includes built in software – Spreadsheet, Text Processor, Address and Phone Book, Time Manager with Alarm, Calendar, PC File Transfer, Telephone Tone Dialing

ACCESSORIES

Disk Box 100 3.5" Locking	£9.95
4 Player Joystick Adapter	£5.95
ST Dustcover	£6.95
ST Printer Cable	£8.95
ST Mouse	£22.45

BOOKS

Atari ST Explored	£8.95
ST Tricks & Tips	£16.95
ST Introduction to Midi	£16.95
ST BASIC to C	£14.95
GEM Programmers Ref. Guide	£16.95
Atari ST 3D Graphics	£18.95
ST Machine Language	£18.95
First Steps in 68000	£12.50
Program in GFA BASIC	£9.95

STRATEGY GAMES

Battle Chess	£18.75
Balance of Power 1990 (1 Meg)	£22.45
Populous	£18.75
Borodino	£21.95
Collossus Chess	£18.75
Kings Quest IV	£22.45
Backgammon	£18.75
Bridge Master	£18.75
Bridge Tutor	£18.75
Armada	£22.45
Red Storm Rising	£18.75
North & South	£18.75

VISA Access

If you can't see what you want then send or telephone for our FREE catalogue of ST software, hardware and accessories
All prices include VAT and postage in UK. Overseas orders add 75p per item (EEC Countries) or £1 per item (non EEC).
Make out Cheques or PO's to Callisto. Credit Card Sales and Helpline (0742) 326533

Seuck it and shoot

Jeff Walker previews a DIY shoot-'em-up game creator

PROGRAMMERS are often a lazy bunch who naturally won't do things the hard way if they can think their way out of it. Following this philosophy leads them to create tools and utilities that help to write programs – sprite editors, sound handlers and the like.

A long time ago, some bright chap decided that if programmers had already developed the tools that make creating a game easy, then using them, real people could write games too. All that was needed was to put the creation utilities into one package and do a bit of cunning coding to string it all together.

The original Shoot-'em-up Construction Kit (Seuck) was released by Palace long ago on the Commodore C64. It has spawned many versions and imitators, the latest of which is Seuck for the ST. This closely resembles the hugely successful Amiga version, the only major difference being slightly simpler sound.

As ease of use is the main concern, the whole system is operated from a friendly mouse driven menu tree. Access to all the different editors is via this simple front end, including all the file handling, which will allow you to load or save complete sets of data, just one specific part or to transform all your work into a stand-alone game.

The basic components of Seuck are a sprite editor for initial sprite design, an object editor to relate these images to a particular object and a background editor for all the backdrops.

All will run in 16 colours chosen from 512. Added to that are the areas for defining sounds, creating motion paths for the baddies and general information like how many lives the player gets and how large is the play area.

Different types of scrolling can be selected from the Levels menu – none, normal, or push scrolling where the screen only scrolls when the player gets to the top.

One of the limitations of Seuck is that only vertical scrolling is allowed. An important point to note is that these types of scrolling apply to only one level, so it will be easy to mix different types of scrolling into the same game. For example, if you want a static bonus level in between two levels of scrolling destruction.

If the construction set was completely open ended it would be harder to use and almost impossible to link together. For this reason some restrictions, which may seem harsh at first glance, will be placed on the way in which games can be put together.

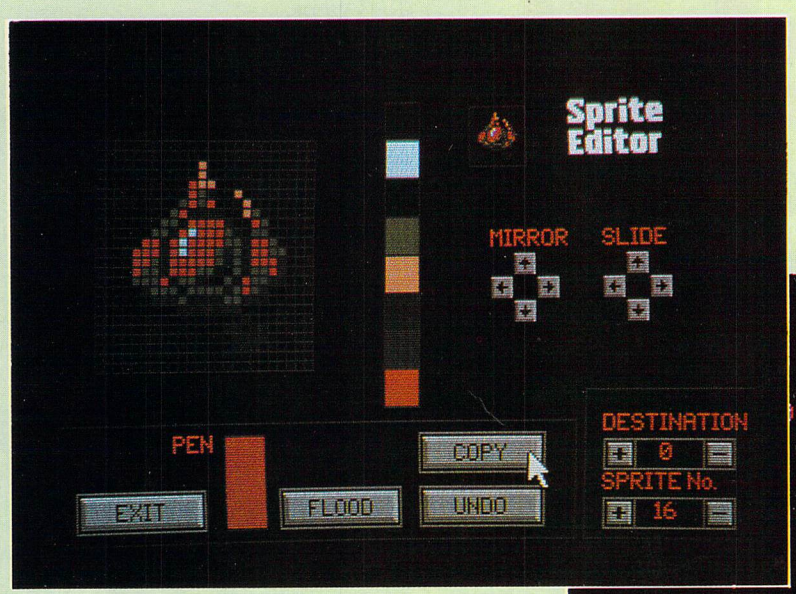
This is not as harsh as it sounds. It will be very easy to produce enjoyable and original games, not only shoot-'em-ups, by using a little imagination. The sample games – a Commando clone and a strange but original game called Psychoblast – will give you some idea of just what's possible.

FACT FILE

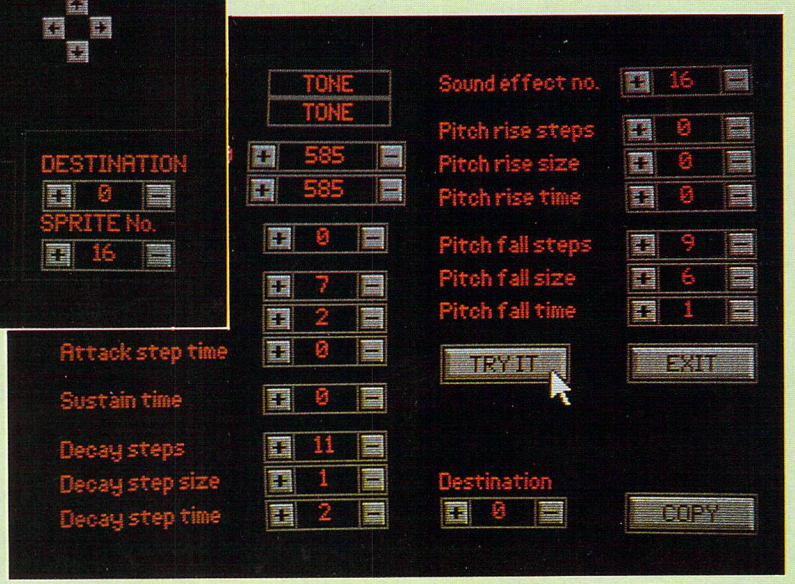
Product: Shoot-'em-up Construction Kit
Price: £29.99
Supplier: Palace, The Old Forge, 7 Caledonian Road, London N1 9DX
Tel: 01-728 0751

POINTS FOR:
Easy to use. Excellent sprite designer.

AGAINST:
Can only produce vertically scrolling games.



Creating graphics with the sprite editor



Experiment with sound in the effects generator

ADVENTURES

Warming news banishes the chill

THE snow continues to fall and the castle is freezing. Which wise guy cracked the joke about global warming? No doubt you are all much warmer than I, and delighting in at least one of the wonderous new adventure releases for the ST.

Since last month's column we have seen the release of one of the most enlightened and original adventures – Infogrames' Murders in Venice. You will probably have read my gushing review of this game. Needless to say I am still hooked, and now well on my way to completing every aspect of this taxing quest in detection.

Another superb adventure to come my way is an RPG spectacular from Electronic Arts entitled The Hound of Death. This game more than meets the pedigree set by The Bard's Tale and is a feast of all that is best in role playing.

The Hound of Death is a direct adaptation of the TSR Cthulhu Mythos role-playing game inspired by the work of H.P. Lovecraft.

Continuing in the RPG genre, I have received The Dungeon Master Editor from Softex. It is promoted as the "ultimate Dungeon Master cheat routine", and as such will be a boon to any owner of that definitive computer RPG game.

The editor resides on one disc and comes with an informative booklet which includes hints, tips and maps to all 14 levels of Dungeon Master. I have

Murder in Venice is currently one of the best adventures available

yet to use this excellent utility extensively, but intend to do so very soon and will report back with my findings.

Also dropped in the courtyard by a passing Softel carrier pigeon is an official release of Whiplash and Wagonwheel. This game has been like a phantom with rumours and pre-production copies circulating for at least six months. Now at last Whiplash is a commercial reality.

The adventure occupies two single-sided discs and is moulded firmly into the gothic horror variety of text/graphic fantasy. It features high quality digitised pictures at each location, full sentence analysis and character interaction.

It is good to see a well constructed escapade from a new and totally independent company, and at only £8.95 is an absolute must for any self-respecting ST adventurer.

On the release schedule for the next month or two are extra data disc packs for Bloodwych. This thoughtful extension by Imageworks will enable you to extend the dungeons in the game, thereby creating whole new areas to explore and conquer. Lords of the Rising Sun – previewed in the July 1989 issue of *Atari ST User* – is also due for imminent release from Cinemaware. An interactive wargame/adventure, it has been almost a year in development and promises to be a blockbuster.

News has also reached me that Fission Chip's The Krystal is due for immediate launch on the ST. This graphical jaunt has also been long in development and won rave reviews from our critic when it was previewed way back in November 1988.

Magnetic adventure

Last month I commented on the sad absence of Magnetic Scrolls for most of 1989, due primarily to the sale of British Telecom Software and the subsequent loss of the Rainbird label.

I recently spoke at length with Anita Sinclair who is the heart and soul of Magnetic Scrolls. She excitedly informed me that far from floundering in the wilderness, her company has been busy coding and testing a major new adventure release for the ST.

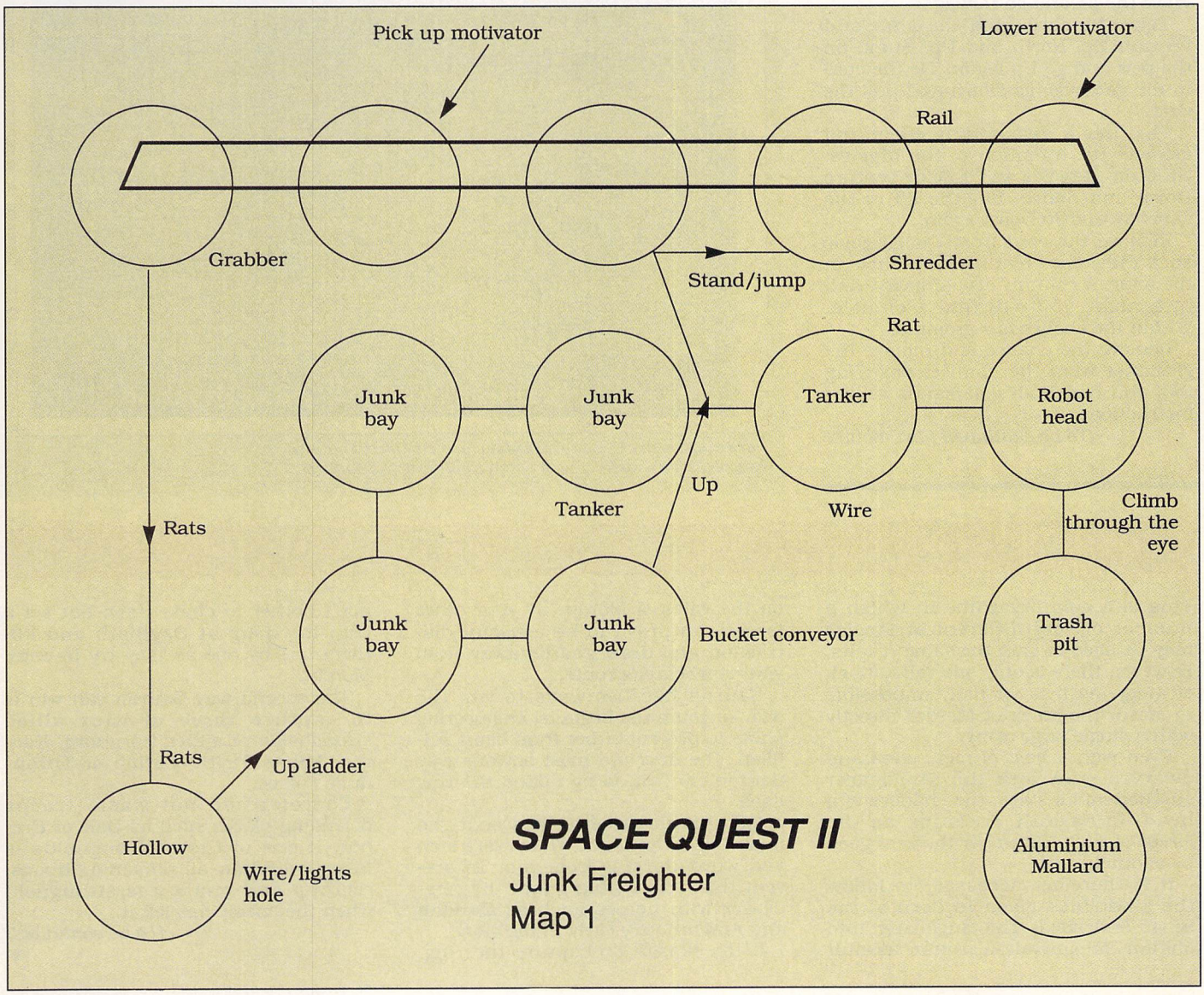
This game, which saw its inception at the time of Guild of Thieves, has been three years in development and the staff at Magnetic Scrolls believe it is their best adventure to date. Due for March release and published by a new parent company, the game is as yet untitled but is sure to be a blockbuster.

Anita went on to say that Magnetic Scrolls will aim for two ST adventure releases per year. But during 1990 it will also be involved in the development of a unique role-playing game and a versatile and flexible wargame.

She finished by promising that she would give me priority information on the new adventure and the RPG and wargame developments very soon. So watch this space for more news.

This month I begin a series of maps to help wayfarers who may be stuck in some of the classic adventures on the ST. I start with the openings to Sierra On-Line's superb Space Quest III, and will continue next month with more plans of this game.

● *So until the winding road runs straight, happy adventuring.*



Problems solved

THIS month I am beginning a serialisation of audit trails to three of the most popular and, judging by my mailbag, most difficult of ST adventures.

If you wish to keep your self-respect and not indulge in a bit of cheating, read no further.

Otherwise, everything you ever wanted to know about Fish, War in Middle Earth and Manhunter New York, begins here.

Fish – *The Boss*

Enter the jagged warp and you will find yourself in the back of a van where you will find a pair of jeans. Put them on and immediately travel south. Now read the note and search the rubbish to find the torch, before going East, East, East and South.

Switch on the torch, take the pew and switch the torch off again. Now journey North, North and drop the pew. Go Down and South and search the debris to find the sarcophagus lid. Move the lid and go Down.

Take the cord from the altar and venture Up, North and Up. Stand on the pew and go Up again. Tie the cord to the gargoyle, go Down and pull the cord.

This has a dismantling effect and attracts the attention of the hippies. Grab the gargoyle and quickly venture Down and South. Put the lid in the doorway and go Down again.

Remove the cord from the gargoyle stick the stone creature in the hole in the altar. A column now appears, and in a niche you will find a chalice. Within the chalice is a grommet.

Remove the chalice and remove the grommet from the chalice, ensuring that you type both commands as one instruction.

(To be continued next month)

Manhunter – New York – *R.G.B. Marshall*

Your first assignment is to investigate an explosion at the Bellevue Hospital. Access MAD and note that the suspect goes to the hospital, then to Trinity Church, then to a bar in North Brooklyn, and finally to a rest room in Prospect Park.

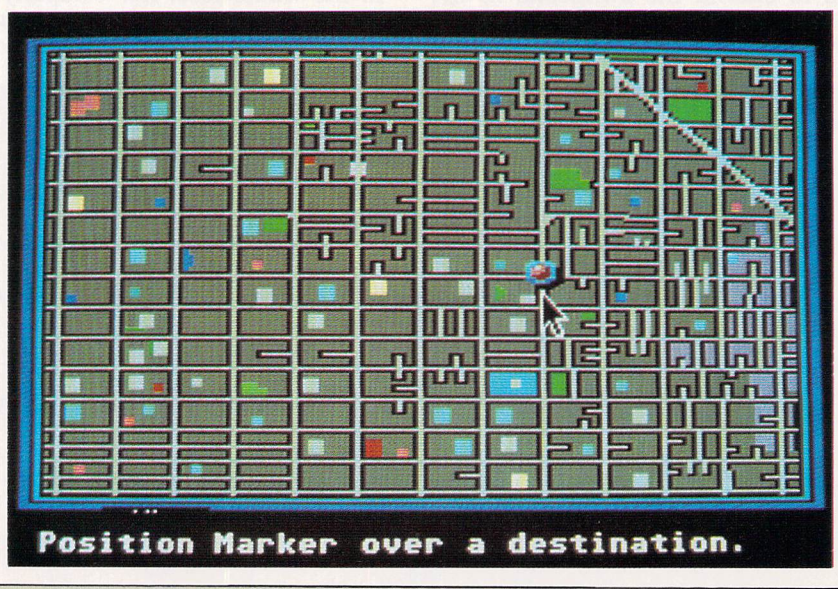
The suspect's signal is lost after this last location. Now select Travel, go to Bellevue Hospital and examine the corpse on the table.

The tag on its foot reads Reno Davis. Access MAD, and you will discover that he was a manhunter who was transferred to Chicago. Examining his body reveals that it is being consumed by baby Orbs.

Now go to Trinity and place yourself at the left side of the church. There are three rows of five candles and a box of matches. You will have no idea what to do at this stage, so go to the bar and when prompted, play the knives game with the bartender. If successful, you can then play the video game in peace. This game involves negotiating a maze where at certain points you land on red squares and can throw balls at three rows of four Kewpie dolls. Make a note of which dolls are dislodged, the squares which cannot be avoided and compare with the map of the maze which you will find in the game's packaging.

There are three dolls worth noting – the third from left on the top row, the second from left on the middle row, and the bottom right-hand one.

(To be continued)



At certain points in this video game you can throw balls at Kewpie dolls – make a note of which ones are dislodged

War in Middle Earth– *Steve Peiris*

This is a complex game in which a number of very different strategies may be used to gain the same results. However, there is only one valid attack strategy, as it is virtually impossible to storm the gates of Mordor directly with a single large army.

Even with a host of men, elves and dwarves, and with the Ringbearer guarded on all sides, the chances of a head-on assault are slim, as the forces of evil outnumber those of good by about 10 to 1.

It is therefore necessary to follow the guidelines given in Lord of the Rings and sneak the ringbearer into Mordor. Meanwhile a frontal assault on the gates of Mordor by your other forces can prove to be a useful distraction and draw guards away from your ringbearer's route.

Sauron has two ways to win the war, so you must begin by engineering plans to prevent either from being fulfilled. The first and most obvious way Sauron can win is by taking the ring itself.

For this purpose he has sent the nine Nazgul to hound your every step and wrest the ring from you. To prevent this, you should guard the ringbearer with heroes such as Gandalf and Aragorn very early in the game.

If the Nazgul do capture the ring, don't bother to chase them but set a trap for them at Osgiliath and kill them one by one as they try to enter Mordor.

The second way Sauron can win is to capture three of your allied strongholds at either Hornburg, Edoras, Minas Tirith, Lorien or Thranduils Palace.

Therefore do not waste troops defending places such as Dale or Erebor. If one of these strongholds is taken, withdraw all remaining troops, regroup and retake the stronghold when the enemy has left it.

(To be continued)

NORTHERN ATARI CENTRE

FULL ST & PC RANGE

ATARI 520 STFM
£289 inc VAT

ATARI 1040 STFM
£475 inc VAT

★ PORTFOLIO NOW IN STOCK ★

Tel: (0274) 662638

Monday-Friday 9.00am to 5.00pm
Saturday 1.30pm to 5.00pm

GOULD COMPUTER SERVICES

3 Gain Lane, Thornbury, Bradford 3

Just a few minutes from Leeds ring road, Pudsey

FOOTBALL CRAZY

The Most AUTHENTIC MULTI-MANAGER Football Game Has Finally Arrived. After 2 Years Research & Development The Ultimate Game Is Ready And Waiting For You To Play. FEATURES INCLUDE:-

Multi-Manager Game for 1 to 4 Players.

Full UK and European Cup itinary including FA, League, Zenith Data, Leyland Daf, European, Cup Winners and UEFA Cups. All Cups matches played to the precise rules. eg. 2 Leg Ties, Extra Time, Away Goal Rule, Neutral Replays, Penalties, etc.

Complete league line up with 20 1st division teams and 24 in the 2nd, 3rd and 4th. End of Season Playoffs with Expulsions.

All team surnames are the real ones for all 92 clubs (CURRENT 89/90 SEASON)

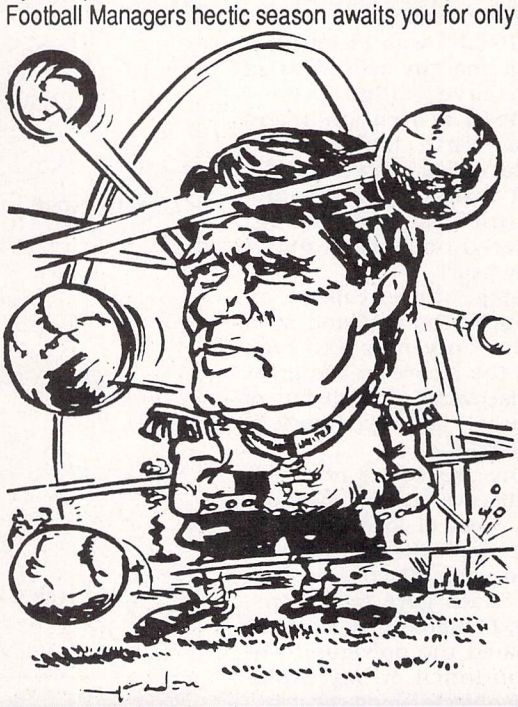
Historic Records are maintained for 6 seasons with the ability to call up all previous results against your next opponent.

A Lively Transfer Market to Buy and Sell Players with a end of season deadline. Player Loans, Free Transfers with Approach & Offers on players or trainees.

Managers can be sacked or offered jobs at better teams.

All screens are displayed in a pleasant format, which is easy to use and comfortable to read. PRINTER facilities also exist.

...and would you believe it doesn't stop there! We have included many other fine details which are just impossible to list in this space. They include all the regular features you would expect like loading & saving your game, player injuries plus much, much more. The most genuine implimentation of a Football Managers hectic season awaits you for only £19.95.



Take Your Team To The Top And Win The Double.

Or Are You Good Enough To Win The Quadriple Crown. Never Yet Achieved By A League Manager

MAIL ORDERS

Send £19.95, Cheque / Postal Order / Credit Card Details to:

ESP SOFTWARE

32a Southchurch Road,
Southend-on-sea,
Essex SS1 2ND.

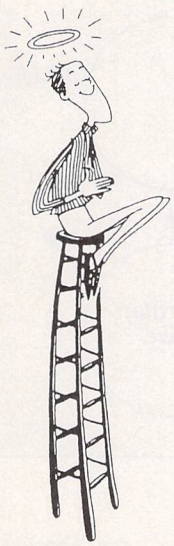
TELEPHONE ORDERS

(0702) 600557 Out of hours Answer Phone
FAX (0702) 613747

Reach the top with...

LCL
Self - Tuition Courses

World leaders – Hons graduate/teacher authors – At all major shows – £5 off total for 2, £10 off for 3



MICRO MATHS NEW

Complete course taking beginners to GCSE in 24 programs on 59 topics + 2 books. £24 (ST, PC, PCW, CPC, BBC)

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE

Complete course taking age 3 years to secondary school entrance, using moving colour pictures. NATIONAL CURRICULUM levels 1-4, 24 programs + 2 books. £24 (ST, PC, CPC, BBC).

MICRO FRENCH

Complete course taking beginners to GCSE, with real speech & graphics adventure game, 24 programs + 2 books. £24 (ST, PC, BBC).

MEGA MATHS NEW

A-level step-by-step course of 24 programs. Full screen graphics for calculus. £24 (ST, PC, CPC, BBC).

HOME COLLEGE

Micro maths or French with VHS video £49.99 (ST, PC, PCW, CPC, BBC).

"... LCL are producers of some of the best educational software for the ST..." NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

Send coupon and cheques/PO's or phone orders or requests for free colour poster/catalogue to:

LCL (DEPT ST) THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB

or ring 0491 579345 (24 hrs)

Name .....
Address .....
Title .....
Computer .....

Overture and beginners

THERE can be nothing quite so daunting for the beginner than a seemingly complex maze in what may be his first or second escapade into adventureland. Indeed, as an experienced adventurer I am often flummoxed by a maze which, on first inspection, seems unmappable.

However, the good news is that every adventure maze which I have so far come across on my ST can be mapped or solved using one of the techniques I am going to cover during the next few articles.

Perhaps the most common type is that where each location description appears identical and all of the exits muddled, with some doing no more than re-entering the same location. This maze can be mapped fairly successfully by the dropping method.

Providing you are carrying enough artifacts you can drop a different one in each room and so substantially alter the location description from the others.

The tiny passage complex in Level 9's Red Moon – available in The Time and Magik trilogy – is a prime example of this type of maze. Before embarking upon maze exploration it is essential that you save your position to disc so that should you become lost you can start again at the entrance.

When I realised I was entering a maze through a one-way door North of the guardian cave – Figure I – I dropped the pearl at location 1 and ventured further North. However, as a pearl re-appeared at my seemingly new location I realised that I hadn't moved. I then tried each exit in turn until I discovered one which didn't lead back to my pearl.

At the next stop, which I called 2 on my map, I dropped the axe, and soon found that the only new exit was South East to the alcove in the great hall. Having discovered an exit out of the maze so early, I journeyed back to location 1 by going East.

I repeated my procedure of exploration until I discovered new location, 3, lying North West of location 1. At point 3 I dropped the sword and after much trial and error discovered that going East or South gave repetitions, but going West, I entered new location, 4. Here I repeated the previous techniques and continued on my exploration dropping objects along the way.

By the time I had travelled South West from location number 8 and reached new location number 9, I made two new discoveries. The first was that I had run out of objects to drop, and the second was that by going North West from my new point I had found another exit from the maze to the stairway.

In order to continue mapping the maze I had to have complete faith in the map I had thus far constructed, and returned to pick up the pearl and the axe. I retraced my steps back to location number 9, where I dropped the pearl once again, labelling this location, Pearl 2. Venturing West I discovered point 10 where I dropped the axe again (axe 2) and going South-West from 9 found a valuable medallion at the final location, number 11.

Convinced that I hadn't missed any room, I wandered carefully back through each of the tiny passages picking up all the dropped articles before continuing on my quest beyond the maze.

I have used this technique in many adventures and more often than not it has proved successful. With perseverance you, too, will find the method helpful – and it may even save your sanity.

Next month I will look at mapping more devious and less logical mazes.

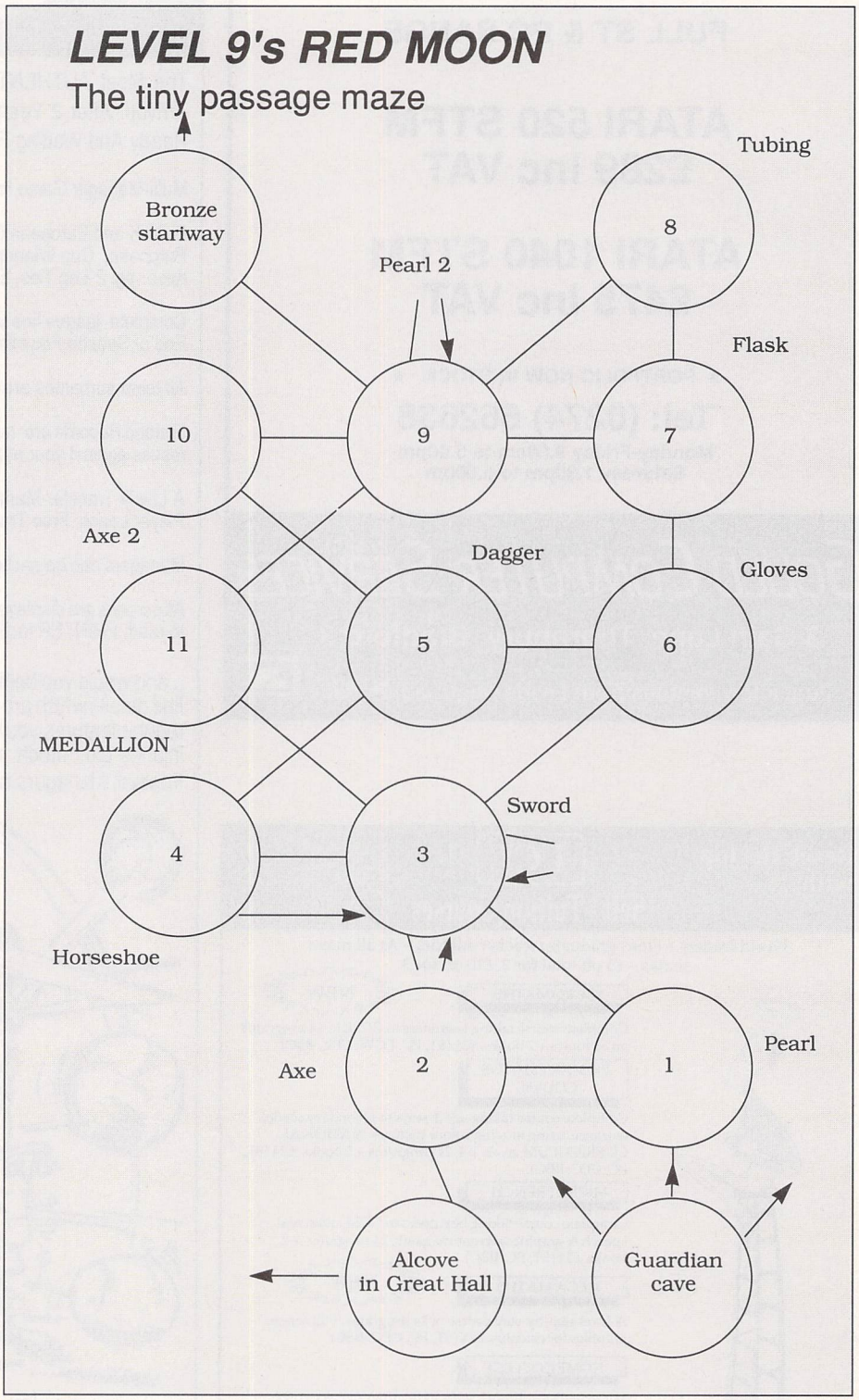


Figure I

520ST-FM SUPER PACK

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£399
INCLUDING VAT

1Mb DISK DRIVE £450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadralien	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

£499
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: ..... £598 INC VAT
With SC1224 colour monitor: ... £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82
LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82
PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT
+mono monitor=£998
+colour monitor=£1198

4Mb MEGA ST
£1199 INC VAT
+mono monitor=£1298
+colour monitor=£1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
- POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- TAG FUNCTION
- AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
- GROUPING OF OBJECTS

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm **LATE NIGHT:** FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON **01-580 4000**
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm **LATE NIGHT:** NONE

LONDON ..... **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm **LATE NIGHT:** THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

ATARI ST

ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK
WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE

The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260

ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept ATST 0290 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? ..... DTP ☐

The word is PROTEXT...

Britain's favourite home-grown word processor has now been joined by Prodata, the Arnor database

"Protext - the real joy comes only from using it. I can say without any fear of contradiction it is the best word processor available at the price, in my view, at any price in fact." **AUI 3/89**

"Protext really is the best text processor on the Amiga" **ST/AMIGA FORMAT 2/89**

"Wins hands down as the all round package" **ST USER 8/88**

"I couldn't be more impressed" ...

"So a big thanks to Arnor for writing a brilliant piece of software" **COMPUTER SHOPPER**

PROTEXT is now Britain's fastest selling Word Processor on Atari ST and Amiga computers, and is used by many of the leading computer publications and journalists, as well as thousands of businesses.

Protext's powerful features include:-

- fast spell checker with 70000 word English dictionary.
- background printing. You can print and type at the same time.
- box manipuation. Columns can be moved around on the screen.
- macro recording. Any key sequence can be assigned to a single key.
- use of foreign languages • headers, footers and footnotes
- flexible configuration program • comprehensive set of printer drivers
- wysiwyg ('what you see is what you get') display shows bold, underlining and italics on the screen.
- two file editing. You can edit two documents at the same time.
- find and replace. Powerful search facility.
- mail merging. The most comprehensive mail merging facilities available in any program.
- 300 page manual with full index.
- Swedish version also available. French and German coming soon.

Protext was awarded the "Best Buy" accolade in *PC Buyers Guide*, and was given a bottom line verdict of 5 stars in *What Personal Computer?*

"Protext is probably the most powerful word processor on the Atari ST" **ST USER 4/88**

"the best value for money in word processing on the Amiga" **AUI 9/89**

"Protext deserves to be the system by which all other word processors are judged ... Arnor has given the market a superb product" **YOUR COMPUTER**

"Arnor's Protext 4 is just about unbeatable ... this really is an excellent program" **PC AMSTRAD**

Protext ... truly the professional's choice

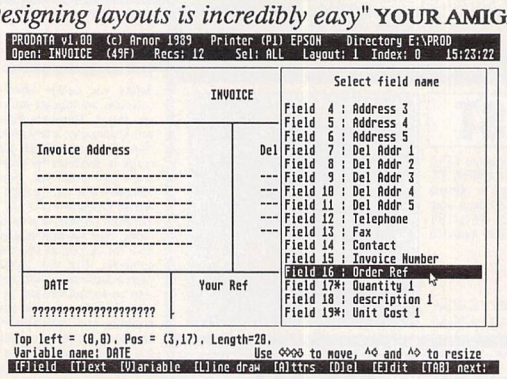
Just some of the features of Prodata:-

- Multiple indexes for accessing data
- Full editing facilities for data
- Comprehensive printing options
- Importing and exporting
- Undo changes facility
- Powerful filtering feature
- Easy to use layout design
- Password protection (5 levels)

And of course, Prodata is fully compatible with Protext.
Amiga owners please note that you need 1MB to run Prodata - see below for special price for Prodata plus A501 (512K memory + clock expansion)

PRODATA

"Designing layouts is incredibly easy" **YOUR AMIGA**



"Totally menu driven, Prodata must rank among the top database systems..." **ST USER 12/89**

"Prodata is a very sophisticated database package, and at £79.95, it is most certainly worth the money" **YOUR AMIGA 12/89**

"Arnor have a quality product at a very reasonable price" **POP COMP WEEKLY 19/10/89**

ORDER FORM - Send to: Arnor (STU), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 3HA

Please send me (indicate where applicable):

_____ PROTEXT v4.2 @ £99.95
_____ PRODATA @ £79.95
_____ PRODATA + A501 (Amiga) @ £179.95
_____ Further information _____ Protext demo disc

Computer: PC 5¼" / PC 3½" / Atari ST / Amiga

I enclose Cheque / Postal order for £ _____ , or debit my Access/Visa card no. _____ Exp. ___/___

Name _____
Address _____
_____
_____
Postcode _____

Releasing your micro's potential...

ARNOR

Arnor (STU), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 3HA. Tel: 0733 68909 (24 hr) Fax: 0733 67299

All prices include VAT, postage and packing. Credit card orders will be despatched by return of post. If paying by cheque please allow 10-14 days for delivery.

Software for serious sports enthusiasts

POOLSWINNER II

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

- MASSIVE DATABASE Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available - 22000 matches over 10 years.
- PREDICTS Not just SCOREDRAWS, but NO-SCORES, AWAYS and HOMES too. Predictions are based on many factors ... recent form, the massive database, current league standing, goal scoring rates, and draw averages (each factor is independently switchable by the user).
- SUCCESSFUL Selec guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE matches are covered.
- FULL LEAGUE TABLES are automatically generated as results are entered.
- AUTOMATIC FIXTURE GENERATION : Fixtures for English and Scottish League matches are generated automatically by Poolswinner's sister program FIXGEN...

FIXGEN 89/90

- FIXGEN : No need to struggle for hours to get the fixture list into the computer - just type in the date, Fixgen contains the complete fixture list for the whole year's league soccer. *(Published under licence from the Football League, and the Scottish Football League).*

£28.50 Poolswinner with Fixgen.

POOLS PERM PLUS

SOPHISTICATED FOOTBALL POOLS PERM ANALYSER

- Whether you use a scientific bet, or family birthdays, PPP will check the performance of any bet over the years, revealing which weeks it won prizes. Test your theories, or compare perms' performance. Complete with 5 years coupon results.
- Also you can use Pools Perm Plus to check your perm for winning lines each week: the program comes complete with 20 top perms.

£26.00

COURSEWINNER V3

THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

- The ORIGINAL, and still the BEST computer punter's aid.
- Coursewinner V3 uses all the most important form pointers (past form, speed ratings, prize money, course statistics, jockey form ,trainer form etc) to give a detailed assessment of every runner's chances, not just a tip.
- Vital statistics of all British courses (Draw advantage, Top Trainers and Jockeys etc) are included in the database.
- Includes both FLAT and NATIONAL HUNT versions.

£26.00

All available for ***IBM*** *(5.25", 3.5")* ***AMIGA, ATARI ST, Amst PCW***

Send cheque / PO for return of post service to ....

Selec Software (Est. 1984)

62 Altrincham Rd, Gatley, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 4DP

(send for full list of our software)

VISA

Tel 061-428-7425 phone 24 hrs

PUBLIC DOMAIN

There is something in the Public Domain for Everybody

★ Games	★ Disc Copiers	★ Art & Graphics
★ Education	★ Disc Formatters	★ Disk Magazines
★ Databases	★ Programming	★ Demonstrations
★ Spreadsheets	★ Music & Midi	★ And lots more

FOR EVERY 3 DISCS YOU BUY, YOU MAY CHOOSE ANOTHER DISC ABSOLUTELY FREE

OUR NEW CATALOGUE IS AVAILABLE NOW

- ★ Public Domain – Buy 3 – Get 1 FREE
- ★ Books – FREE software with every book
- ★ Large range of Business Software
- ★ All the latest games
- ★ Blank disks and accessories
- ★ And lots of great offers

RING OR WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY

MT SOFTWARE

WOODSTOCK HOUSE, 14 LANES END, TOTLAND,
ISLE OF WIGHT PO39 0AL.

☎ 0983-756056

9AM-9PM MONDAY-SATURDAY

Help and Advice always Freely Available

VISA

Licenced Distributors for Budgie UK
Same Day Despatch

Access

ATARI ST USER Classifieds

Use this space to sell your unwanted Atari products to our readers. They're all looking for a bargain!

- Atari ST contacts wanted. Anyone, anywhere. To swop hints, tips etc. Write to Matthew Byrne, Unit 18, Royal Oak, Bagenalstown, Co. Carlow, Eire.
- Any duff ST wanted. Any condition considered. Phone 0495 272092 – 10am-2pm. Memory upgrade also available.
- Instant Music Studio Steinberg Pro 24 III, Casio CZ 101, Yamaha TX81Z, Yamaha RX21. All with manuals plus synth stand. £570 o.n.o. Call Paul 01-586 1271 daytime only.
- Multiface ST £30. Also Summer Pack and Super Pack Software for sale. Tel: John 0772 242393.
- ST-PD swap line. SAE with backup disk to Paul, 20 Birch Drive, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, B75 6HY.
- PC Ditto complete in box £30. Tel: 0274 834014 (Evenings).
- Many games including Falcon, Licence to Kill. Offers. Chris 0268 757667.
- Sell or swap Timeworks, DTP, Microsoft Write, Art Director, Film Director, Print Master, plus disc utils. Power Drome, Rampage, Desolator, Zero Gravity, absolutely anything considered for swaps, all boxed as new with manuals. I'm very interested in a Video Digitiser, scanner, or sound sampler. All callers welcome. Tel: 0442 865027.
- 520 ST complete with Starter Pack. Hardly used. Ken 01-435 4322.
- Atari 520 STFM DS Drive Epson RX80 Printer, First Word+, H&D Base, Personal Money Manager, £175. Tel: 0227 464714.

Ads will be accepted under the following conditions:

- This service is EXCLUSIVELY for the use of private readers. No trade ads will be allowed.
- To avoid encouraging software piracy, all ads will be carefully vetted before they are accepted.
- Ads can only be accepted on this form (or a photocopy of it).
- There is no maximum to the number of words you include. If there is insufficient room on the form, continue on a separate sheet of paper.
- The cost is 20p per word, with a minimum of 10 words.
- *We GUARANTEE your ad will go in the next available issue of Atari ST User.*

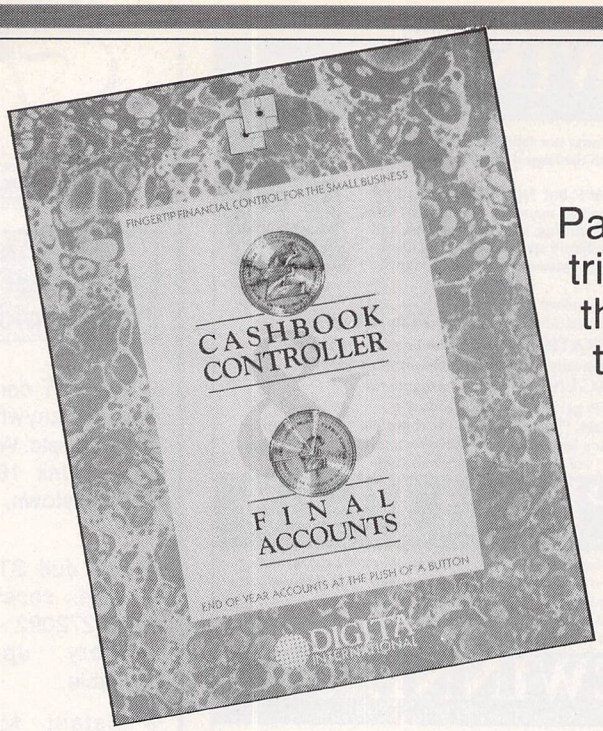
PLEASE PRINT THIS AD IN THE NEXT AVAILABLE ISSUE

Cheque enclosed for £_____ (minimum £2 for 10 words), payable to Database Publications Ltd.

Name_____

Address_____

POST TO: Atari ST User Classifieds, Europa House, Adlington Park, London Road, Adlington, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4NP. ST2



Pat Winstanley tries a package that aims to take the drudgery out of book-keeping

Keeping

CHANGING trends in employment are motivating many people to consider setting up their own small businesses. But for the garage mechanic who contemplates mobile engine tuning or the shop assistant thinking of running a newsagent, the last thing they want is the hassle of keeping the books balanced.

Cashbook Controller and Final Accounts takes the drudgery out of book keeping from the smallest one-man operation to fairly complex limited companies. The program operates on a full double entry system which includes both control and memo accounts, handling credit sales, purchases and the dreaded world of VAT.

The package consists of a single disc together with a 50 plus page manual neatly packed in a video cassette case. The program is entirely menu driven from the keyboard and contains many helpful prompts regarding the syntax required for various entries.

On setting up for the first time you are offered a selection of configuration options which are used to set up the name of your business and accounting period, together with printer control codes for hard copy presentation. Then it's straight down to business.

A default set of nominal accounts is provided covering most of the basic headings needed by a business. You can add more of your own to suit. The titles are subdivided into sections relating to various accounting functions such as sales, purchases and stock in the profit and loss area, while fixed assets are found in the section dealing with the balance sheet.

Certain accounts functions are predefined and should not be changed as they are used in the automatic posting system, but there is plenty of scope for tailoring the system to suit your own needs. Once your accounts are defined you can print out a list of all code numbers and titles for reference.

Opening balances in accounts such as stock, prepayments and accruals are entered using the journal. This is the one part of the system where you need to be familiar with debits and credits, as here you must perform the double entry for yourself.

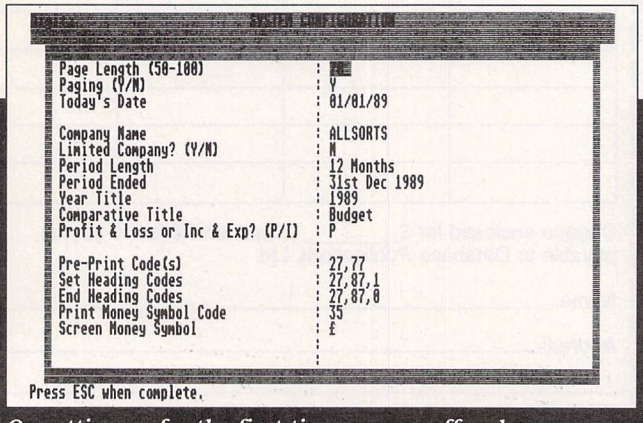
The manual gives a short summary of how various amounts should be entered such as sales revenue being a credit to the sales account and a debit to the bank account (the opposite way round from your bank statement, which shows debits and credits from the bank's point of view).

A sore point about the journal system is a bug which doesn't affect the operation of the program but caused me immense headaches until I realised what was happening. Once you have entered your posting, and whether it is a debit or credit, the system automatically calculates the new balance on that account and prints it on screen. Unfortunately it is shown as a credit balance whether or not it actually is. The posting is still made correctly to the rest of the data, but for anyone struggling with the double entry concept this can be very offputting. However, Digita has assured me the problem will be looked into.

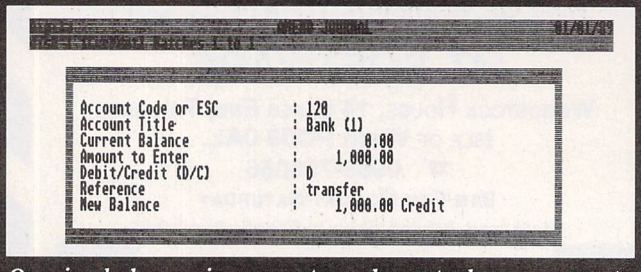
Once the journal entries are complete it is time to start using the system for day to day entries. Transactions such as sales and purchase invoices, receipts and payments are dealt with in batches of from 1 to 100 separate items.

The manual recommends a simple system for organising and labelling each batch, which will then correspond with the program's own numbering system.

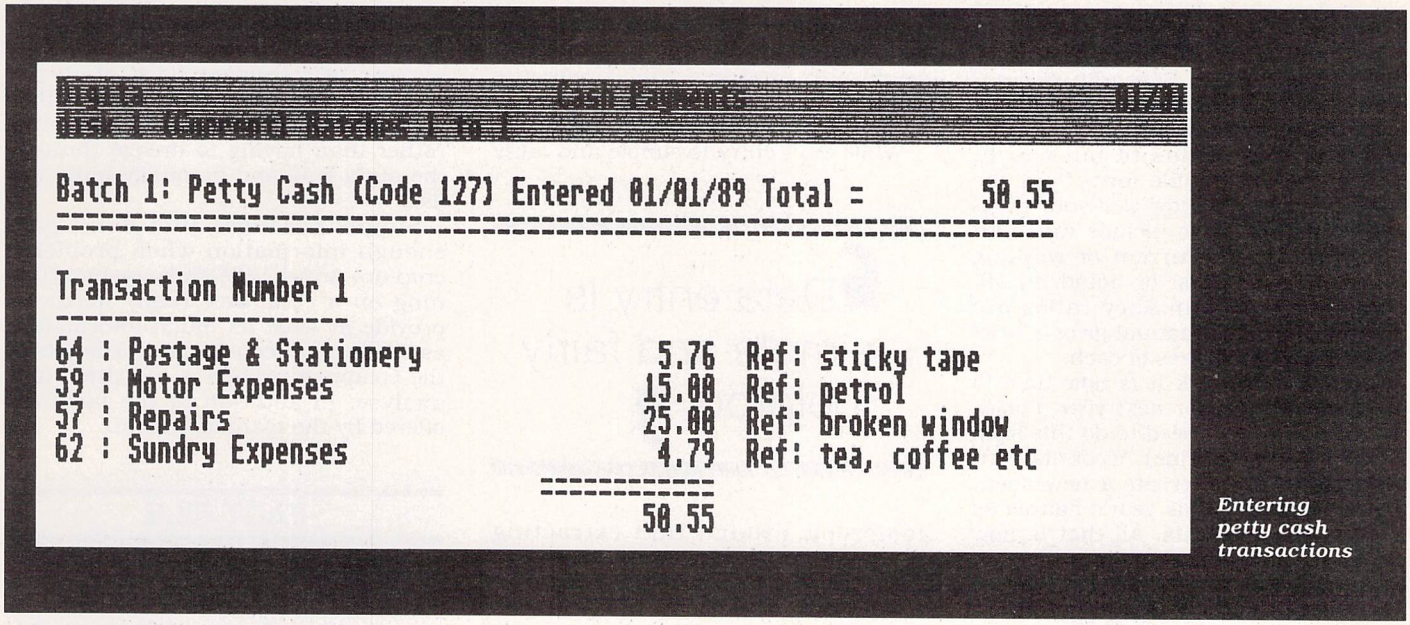
This batch numbering is used later for the audit trail, so it makes sense to fit in with the program now rather



On setting up for the first time you are offered a selection of configuration options



Opening balances in accounts such as stock, prepayments and accruals are entered using the journal



Entering petty cash transactions

control

than becoming hopelessly confused later or running up large accountancy bills because the auditor has to spend extra time unravelling everything.

After selecting the transaction type, such as purchase invoices, you are asked to enter the number of transactions in the batch and are given an opportunity to split the posting of each between up to five different nominal accounts. Thus an invoice from a supplier who bills you for different types of stock at once can be correctly analysed at this stage if required, saving time, mistakes and energy later.

The audit trail

Once the batch is complete the system will check that the totals correspond and will not allow you to exit except by abandoning the batch altogether until they are – a useful safeguard. All entries for posting to nominal accounts also have an optional note attached so you can tag entries with a reference number, name or description.

This tag appears on the audit trail, which is an enormous help when trying to trace transactions which have been mis-posted.

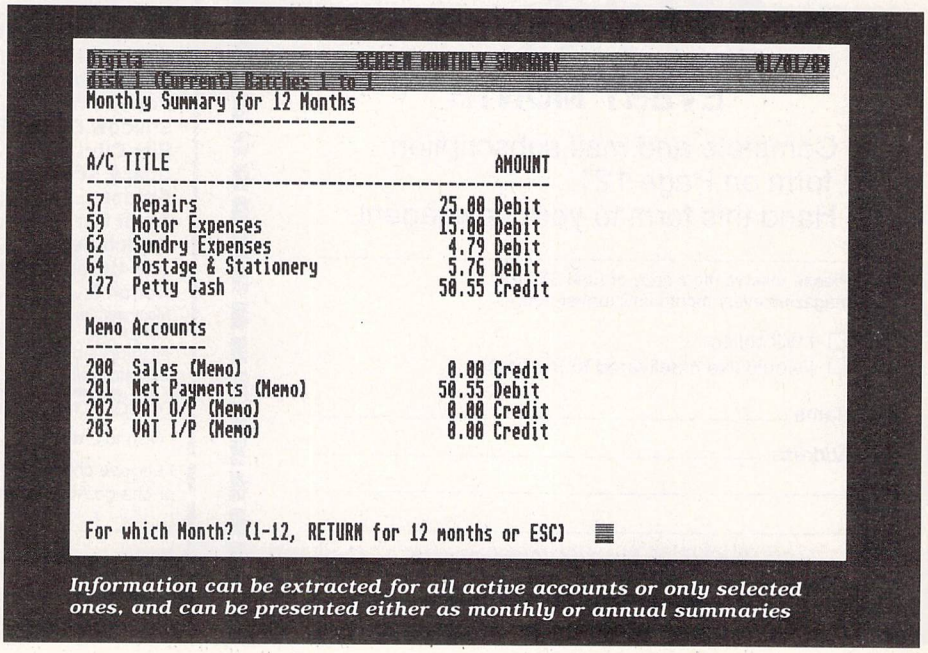
During a transaction VAT can also be analysed by making use of the function keys which can be predefined to hold a string such as *15% VAT*. Then when a sales invoice is posted the VAT element can be analysed out simply by pressing the minus or plus keys followed by the function key.

In this way both net and gross amounts can be easily and simply managed during normal operation. A running total is also kept of the amount of VAT analysed in this way and is shown on screen until the end of the transaction session.

Now all your data has been entered it is possible to summarise the information in a variety of ways either to the screen or printer. Information can be extracted for all active accounts or only selected ones and can be presented either as monthly or annual summaries. However extracting detailed information about a particular nominal account is more difficult.

The audit trail keeps a record of every transaction and groups the information under the categories bank/cash receipts/payments, sales and purchase ledgers and journal activity. Permanent hardcopy of the trail to date can be extracted with later transactions automatically printed from where the last print-out finished.

All the options described so far belong to the Cashbook Controller side of things. For producing Profit and Loss accounts and balance sheets you need Final Accounts. This program works by taking the data built up using the Cashbook Controller and offers options for loading comparative data from a previous year or budget, ➤



Information can be extracted for all active accounts or only selected ones, and can be presented either as monthly or annual summaries

producing a trial balance, printing P&L or Income and Expenditure summaries and the final balance sheet.

Also available in this section is a list of accounting ratios to tell you in rather more digestible form than the balance sheet just how well your business is doing. These include ratios for solvency, equity, current or working capital and acid test or liquid. In all, 14 different accountancy ratios are produced and the manual gives a brief description of the uses of each.

After all this work it is now time to set up a new file for next year. Fortunately, there is no need to do this from scratch again, as Final Accounts contains an option to create a new opening balance from this year's figures as used in the accounts. All that is now required is posting of debtors and creditors to the relevant nominal accounts via the journal to ensure that these balances are acted upon by transaction during the year.

On the whole the manual is well presented, with plenty of clear examples. Though getting started can be rather confusing as some topics which are needed early on are relegated to the appendices, entailing rather a lot of hopping around.

This is partly compensated for by a fairly comprehensive index. Perhaps a tutorial file with one month's entries to study and analyse would also help with the initial wandering around. It would also provide a useful reference when trying to decide whether a journal entry should be a credit or debit.

While data entry is simple and fairly foolproof, I found that extracting information or following the progress of a posting took a lot of time and effort. The main menu holds all the options available, such as transactions, audit trail, journal and so on, and each selection appears to either load a new part of the program, save your data or both.

> "Data entry is simple and fairly foolproof"

This leads to long delays when trying to hop between the monthly summary, the account summary and the audit trail in order to figure out how a silly balance has come about. Similarly, choosing an option by mistake leads to a delay while the relevant section is entered and exited.

I would also like to have had a simple way of extracting a list of all the entries together with the current balance on a particular nominal account, rather than having to dredge through the audit trail and manually build the list.

Simple balances just don't give enough information when problems crop up. Any double-entry system running on a computer really needs to provide at least as much information as its manual counterpart. The job of the computer system is to extract and analyse, in addition to the facilities offered by the manual system.

FACT FILE

Product: Cashbook Controller & Final Accounts
Price: £69.95
Supplier: Digita International, Black Horse House, Exmouth EX8 1JL

POINTS FOR:
Comprehensive manual with a good index and helpful onscreen prompts.

AGAINST:
Slow in operation when swapping between options. No midpoint between summarised totals and full audit trail.

TWO WAYS TO ENSURE YOU GET

ATARI ST USER

EVERY MONTH

1. Complete and mail subscription form on Page 121.
2. Hand this form to your newsagent.

Please reserve me a copy of Atari ST User magazine every month until further notice.

☐ I will collect
☐ I would like it delivered to my home.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Note to newsagent: Atari ST User should be obtainable from your local wholesaler, or contact Circulation Manager on 0424 430422

CONSOLE ACTION

Tel: (0424) 717277

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Batman The Movie	£14.49
California Games	£14.49
Chase H.Q.	£14.49
Damocles	£16.48
Games Summer Edition	£16.48
Ghostbusters II	£14.49
Ghouls 'N' Ghosts	£14.49
Hard Driving	£14.49
Indiana Jones – Last Crusade	£14.49
Interphase	£16.48
Onslaught	£14.49
Power Drift	£16.48
Shadow Of The Beast	£23.75
Sim City	£19.49
Space Ace	£32.50
Strider	£14.49
Stunt Car Racer	£16.48
Switchblade	£14.49
The Untouchables	£14.49
Xenon II	£16.48

Many additional games available plus software for:
AMIGA 500, PC ENGINE, SEGA MEGADRIVE, PC ENGINE PLUS
All prices include VAT, postage and packaging (please add £1.50 per item overseas).
Despatch will be quicker than you think.

To: CONSOLE ACTION, P.O. BOX 15, HASTINGS, EAST SUSSEX TN34 2TT

I wish to order _____

I enclose cheque/PO for £_____

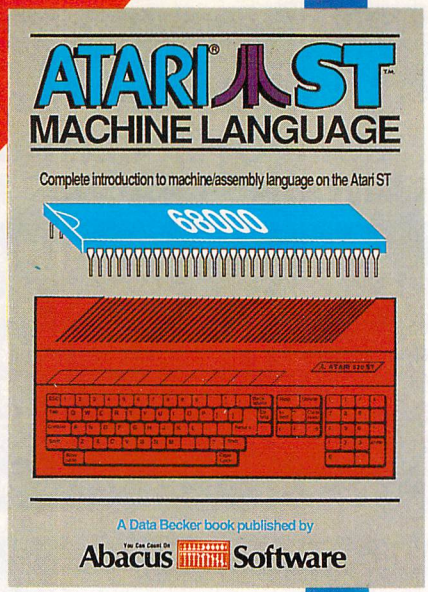
or charge Access/Visa No. _____ Expiry date _____

Name _____ Signature _____

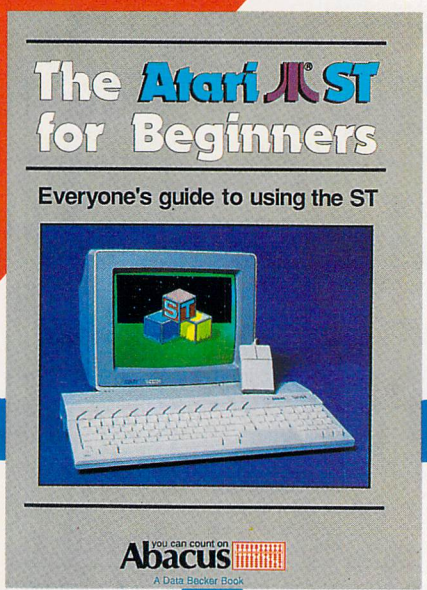
Address _____

_____ Post Code _____ Ref: AST

Atari Bestsellers

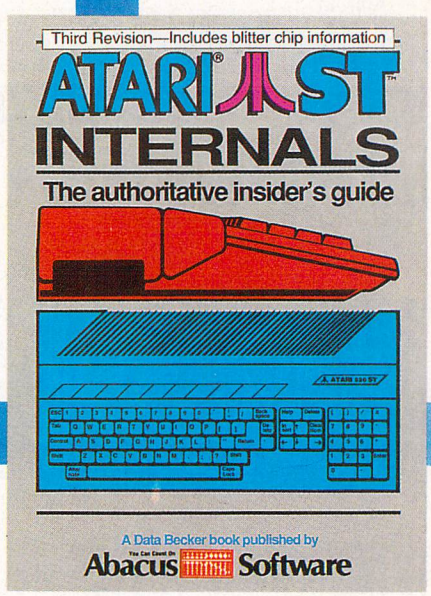


ST Machine Language
Program in the fastest language for your ATARI ST. Learn 68000 assembly language, its numbering system, use of registers, structure & important details of instruction set, and use of internal system routines. Geared for the ST. 280pp **£16.95**

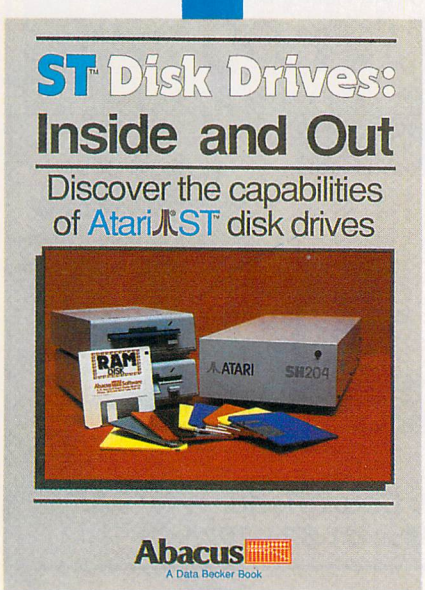


Atari ST for Beginners
Written for the firsthand ST user. Get a basic understanding of your ST. Explore LOGO and BASIC from the ground up. Simple explanations of the hardware and internal workings of the ST. Illustrations, diagrams. Glossary. Index. 200pp **£14.95**

ST Basic Training Guide
Thorough guide for learning ST BASIC. Detailed programming fundamentals, commands descriptions, ST graphics & sound, using GEM in BASIC, file management, disk operation. Tutorial problems give hands on experience. 316pp **£14.95**



ST Internals
Essential guide to the inside information of the ST. Detailed descriptions of sound and graphics chips, internal hardware, I/O ports, using GEM. Commented BIOS listing. An indispensible reference for your ST library. 450pp **£16.95**



ST Disk Drives – Inside and Out
As the foremost publisher of ST books, we announce the newest volume in our continuing ST Reference Library series – **ST Disk Drives – Inside and Out.** This book includes chapters on files, file structures and data management. Thoroughly discusses the floppy disk, the hard disk and the RAM disk both from a programming and a technical perspective. Includes several full-length utilities and programming tools that enable you to further explore to ST disk drives. 450pp **£18.95**

Abacus

U.K. DISTRIBUTOR:
COMPUTER BOOKSHOP LTD.
30 LINCOLN RD, OLTON,
BIRMINGHAM B27 6PA
CALL 021 706 1188
FOR YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST

AVAILABLE NOW
AT GOOD BOOKSHOPS & COMPUTER STORES EVERYWHERE

GULTRONICS

COMPUTER CENTRE – 01-636 3539 (5 lines)
LONDONS LARGEST LEADING ATARI CENTRES

SALES HOTLINE 01-636 3539 (5 lines)

SHOWROOMS
Open Monday to Saturday 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

223 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1
15 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1
43 CHURCH STREET, CROYDON, SURREY
Sales Hot Line (01-636 3539)

RING NOW FOR ATARI DTP PACKAGES

ATARI – COMPUTERS

Atari PC2	£POA
Atari PC3 DD + Mono Monitor	£POA
Atari PC3 HD + Mono Monitor	£POA
Atari PC4	£POA
Atari 520STFM Super Pack	£345
Atari 1040STFM	£395
Atari 1040 STFM (Business Pack)	£449
Atari Mega 1	£499
Atari Mega 2	£799
Atari Mega 4	£999
Atari 520STFM Power Pack	£369

ATARI – SYSTEMS

Atari Mega 1 ST	£549
Atari Mega 1 ST + SM124	£POA
Atari 520STFM + SM124 1 Meg	£379
Atari 520STFM + SC1224	£549
Atari 520STFM + Philips 8833	£498
Atari 1040STFM + SM124	£499
Atari 1040STFM + Philips 8833	£618
Atari 1040STFM + SC1224	£670
Atari Mega 2 + SM124	£899
Atari Mega 2 + SM1224	£1050
Atari Mega 2 + Philips 8833	£920
Atari Mega 4 + SM124	£1099
Atari Mega 4 + SC1224	£1238
Atari Mega 4 + Philips 8833	£1238

MONITORS FOR ATARI

Atari SM124	£110
Atari SC1224	£259
Philips 8833	£219
Philips 8852	£255
Philips 8853	£POA
Philips 8873	£490

ATARI DRIVES

Supra Drive 30Mb	£449
1Mb 3.5" Atari	£POA
1Mb 5.25" Atari	£POA
Atari SH 205 Hard Disc (20Mb)	£399
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disc	£449
Atari Megafile 60 Hard Disc	£550

PRINTERS FOR ATARI

Epson LX800	£180
Epson FX800	£340
Epson FX1000	£499
Epson FX1050	£545
Epson FX800	£519
Epson FX850	£345
Epson LQ500	£325
Epson LQ 550	£345
Epson LQ850	£559
Epson EX1000	£699
Epson LQ1050	£725
Epson LQ2500+	£895
Epson LQ 400	£POA
Epson LX 400	£POA
Panasonic 1081	£159
NEC P2200	£330
NEC P6+	£POA
NEC P7+	£POA
Star LC10	£185
Star LC10 Colour	£239
Star LC24-10	£POA
Star XB2410	£POA
Panasonic 1081	£149
Toshiba P341SL	£POA
Toshiba P3518L	£POA
Juki 6200	£POA

LASER PRINTERS

Atari SLM804	£1090
Epson LQ3500	£POA
Toshiba Laser 2	£2399
Star Laser	£1839
Panasonic Laser Printer	£POA
HP Laser Printer II	£POA
HP Laser Jet II D	£POA

We will try to match or beat any price at your time of purchase

ATARI DTP PACKAGE OFFER

Atari SLM 804 Laser Printer
Atari Mega ST2 – SM124 Monitor
Fleet Street Publisher

£1750.00
Inc VAT + UK mainland delivery

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFERS

Brother M1109 Printer	£149.00
Brother M1209 Printer	£199.00
Star LC10 Mono	£195.00
Star LC10 Colour	£240.00
Atari PC3 30Mb plus Mono Monitor	£799.00
Atari Mega ST 2	£799.00
Atari Mega ST 4	£999.00
Mega File (30 Mb Hard Disk)	£449.00
Atari megafile 60 Hard Disk	£550.00
Supra Drive 30Mb	£469.00
Panasonic 1081	£149.00

All prices inc. VAT & UK mainland delivery

Sales Hotline 01-636 3539 (5 lines)

GULTRONICS

ALL PRICES AVAILABLE FROM THE SHOWROOM ONLY.
All prices correct at time of going to press, and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices available only on Mail Order. All goods subject to availability. All prices include VAT & UK mainland delivery

All Mail Orders, Corporate & Educational enquiries welcome
Large discounts available
Enquiries to:

217-218 Tottenham Court Road, W1P 9AF
Tel: 01-636 3539. Fax: 01-636 1075

Drive that gets its skates on

Roland Waddilove tries a new hard disc

IT is a difficult task reviewing hard disc drives these days. They are all so similar that to criticise one might well be construed as nit-picking. However, Gasteiner's 40Mb hard disc drive – imported from Full Circle Technologies in The Netherlands and made in Germany – rates as one of the best I have tested over the past year.

It is only about two inches high, but its flat square shape spreads over a large area of the desk. Mega ST owners will be able to stack the drive either under or over the main processor unit so its size isn't a problem there.

The case is strongly constructed, looks attractive and almost matches the ST's grey so it looks as if it belongs to the system.

The connecting cable is rather short, making it difficult to fit on shallow desks if you have a 520ST or 1040ST. If your desk is at least two feet deep or three feet wide you'll be OK. Mega ST owners won't experience this problem.

The power lead had a European plug and was replaced by a standard three pin one.

Why do so many manufacturers put such loud, noisy fans in hard disc drives? It is totally unnecessary, as this drive proves, being almost silent and can't be heard above the roar of the Mega ST's fan. It is unobtrusive even in a quite room with a 520ST. Full marks here.

On booting up, the drive was found to be formatted and partitioned (it can be set up to auto-boot from drive C). The partitions selected didn't suit me, but using the software supplied it was a simple matter to trash the three existing partitions and set up four new ones.

The formatting/partitioning software runs best in monochrome, but it can be run in medium resolution if you don't mind a little bit of on screen corruption. This shouldn't happen on a piece of kit costing over £500 and should either be fixed or replaced with someone elses debugged software.

In use the Gasteiner drive seemed very quick indeed, with files loading and saving in a flash. The fastest drive tested over the past year was Third Coast Technologies' Quantum Pro-Drive (May 1989), but this one just gets its nose in front in a straight race to boot up a program.

The speed advantage over floppy discs is enormous, and if your applications make heavy use of discs, or if you chop and change between applications, a hard drive can save a lot of wasted time.

Protext for instance, normally takes 30 seconds to boot up from floppy disc using a 520ST. However, this can be reduced to about 18 seconds using a fast format disc created using one of the formatters on the Cover Disc. But even this is slow compared to the 4.8 seconds taken by this hard disc drive – that's how long it takes to load a 271k file.

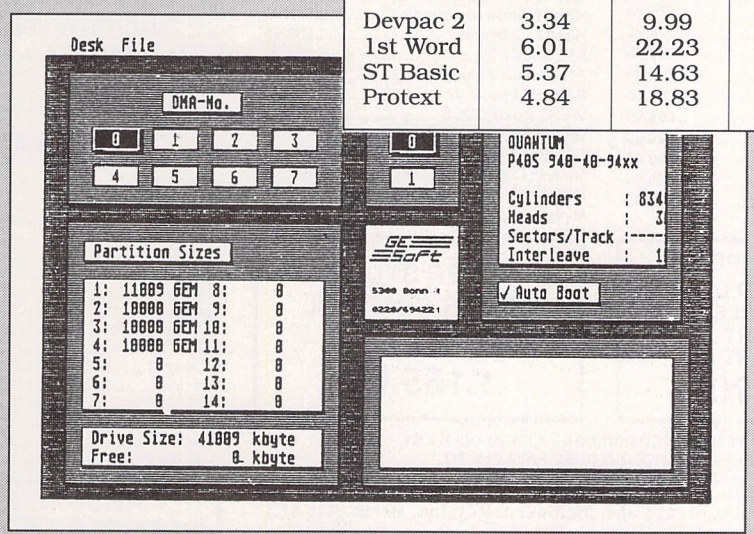
The adjoining table shows the timings for Gasteiner's hard disc drive, a Mega ST and an old 520ST using normal and fast format floppy discs. Notice how much faster the hard drive is, but also note that the Mega ST creates much faster floppies than an old 520ST, but 520ST disc access times can be significantly reduced using a fast floppy disc format.

The hard disc drive's heads are automatically parked when you switch off the power so there's no worry about knocking or moving the unit. This is a welcome bonus, but it's not quite as good as the Vortex unit tested in our August 1989 issue which automatically parked the heads after a set period.

Gasteiner's drive is strongly constructed, attractive, very quiet and very fast. Moans about the short cable, large desk space and wrong plug are minor and apply to most hard disc drives, not just this one. It is quite expensive, costing about £50 more than a couple of its competitors and as there is little difference between models it is best to shop around for the best price combined with quality service.

Software	Hard drive	Fast floppy		Normal floppy	
		Mega ST	520ST	Mega ST	520ST
Devpac 2	3.34	9.99	10.54	11.20	13.86
1st Word	6.01	22.23	22.76	25.38	30.34
ST Basic	5.37	14.63	15.48	16.32	20.62
Protext	4.84	18.83	18.57	22.53	30.32

The time taken to boot up common software packages using Gasteiner's hard drive, a Mega ST and 520ST using fast and normal format floppies



FACT FILE

Product: 40Mb Hard Disc Drive
Price: £549
Supplier: Gasteiner, 8 Thornaby Gardens, Edmonton, London N18 2EX.
Tel: 01-884 2415

POINTS FOR:
Very fast and very quite. Auto-parking and auto-booting.

AGAINST:
Software could be better. A longer lead would make positioning the unit easier.

dataplex

10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5DN
Tel: 0753 35557 Fax: 0753 511122

Conditions of sale
* All prices exclude VAT and delivery charges
* E&OE all prices subject to change without notice
* All collections made by prior arrangement from our warehouse
* Please add £1+VAT for consumables and £6+VAT for all other items for next day delivery

COMPUTERS
Atari Portfolio 217.00
520ST-FM Explorer Pack 234.00
Includes Mouse, Basic, etc
520ST-FM Expl + SC1224 ..... 449.00
520ST-FM Expl + Philips CM8833 ..... 439.00
520ST-FM Expl + SM124 ..... 329.00
520ST-FM Super Pack 315.00
Includes 1Mb drive + over £450 worth of games
520ST-FM Power Pack 309.00
1040ST-FM + SM124 ..... 459.00
1040ST-FM + SC1224 ..... 599.00
1040ST-FM Professional 379.00
Includes VIP Microsoft Basic Disk and Manuals
SM124 ..... 110.00
SC1224 ..... 229.00

DRIVE
1Mb 3.5" Internal Disk Drive 63.00
1Mb 3.5" External Disk Drive 89.00
1Mb 5.25" External Disk Drive 105.00

ATARI HARD DRIVE
20Mb Hard Disk Drive 390.00

MONITORS
NEC Multisync 3D 480.00
NEC Multisync IIA 349.00
NEC Multisync Plus 612.00
NEC Multisync 20" XL 1359.00
Dataplex 14" Multisync 289.00
(Please ring for specifications)
Philips CM8833 ..... 199.00

PRINTERS
Amstrad LQ3500 DI 189.00
Amstrad DMP4000 ..... 175.00
Amstrad LQ5000 DI 295.00

Dot Matrix Range
Citizen 120D 115.00
Citizen 180E 127.00
New 24pin Swift 24 ..... 255.00
Colour upgrade for Swift 42.00
Citizen MSP 15E 188.00
Citizen MSP 40 ..... 228.00
Citizen MSP 45 ..... 252.00
Citizen HQP 40 (last few) 295.00
All Citizen printers come with 2 year warranty
Epson LX400 ..... 139.00
Epson FX850 ..... 310.00
Epson FX1050 ..... 399.00
Epson FX1060 ..... 410.00
Epson LQ400 ..... 215.00
Epson LQ500 ..... 249.00
Epson LQ550 ..... 255.00
Epson LQ850 ..... 445.00
Epson LQ860 ..... 525.00
Epson LQ1060 ..... 654.00

Hewlett Packard
Thinkjet 265.00
Quietjet 343.00
Quietjet+ 412.00
Deskjet 443.00
Deskjet + ... 535.00
Paintjet 665.00
Rugged Writer 865.00
All Hewlett Packard Printers come with 12 months onsite warranty
Star LC10 Mono 135.00
Star LC10 Colour 168.00
Star LC24-10 ..... 225.00
Star LC-15, 9 pin, 136 col 264.00
Star LC24-15, 24 pin 328.00
Star XB24-10 ..... 389.00
Star XB24-15 ..... 524.00
NEC P2200 ..... 234.00
NEC P6+, 80 character 389.00
NEC P7+, 136 character 523.00
Panasonic KXP1081 ..... 128.00
Panasonic KXP1124 ..... 229.00
Sheetfeeder 89.00
Panasonic KXP1180 ..... 144.00
Panasonic KXP1592 ..... 253.00
Panasonic KXP1595 ..... 344.00
Panasonic KXP1540 ..... 428.00
NEW Mannesmann Tally MT81 (D/Matrix) 115.00
Sheetfeeder 62.00
Serial I/F 49.00
LASER PRINTERS
Brother HL 8 ..... 1395.00
Brother HL 8 QS P. Script 3569.00
Epson GQ-5000 ..... 1125.00
Hewlett Pack Laser II 1338.00
Hewlett Pack Laser IID 1979.75
Olivetti PG208
(Same spec as HP Laserjet II) 1308.00
Panasonic KXP 4450 ..... 1349.40
Qume Crystal Print WP 995.00
Qume script ten Pscript 2969.00
Star LP8 ..... 1249.00
All Laser Printers include 1 yr on site mainenance
SHEET FEEDER
High capacity feeder for modern
Laser Printers HCF 1000 ..... 215.00
(1000 sheets capacity)
RIBBONS
Various ribbons in stock, please call for prices.

Professional repairs carried out
Another branch opening shortly

PUBLIC DOMAIN at £1.50 a DISK

JUST £1.50 EACH DISK FULL OF SOFTWARE SINGLE OR DOUBLE SIDED - ALL PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES ARE NOT THE SAME (some charge £3 a disk !)

PLUS - A FREE DISK FOR EVERY 10 YOU BUY !

SOFTWARE IS SUPPLIED ON DOUBLE SIDED CERTIFIED DISKS COMPLETE WITH LABELS - EVERY BIT AS GOOD AS A BRANDED DISK

Blank disks available for only 70 pence each - 10 or more and just £65 per hundred including labels

All prices are fully inclusive (no hidden extras)

For a free catalogue of the hundreds of programs of all kinds available - write saying where you saw the advert and send a large stamped (24 or 30p stamp) addressed envelope to

SEVEN DISK, Digswell Bury, Digswell Lane, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. AL7 1SN

Seven Disk

CAMBRIDGE BUSINESS SOFTWARE
ATARI ST *PRODUCTIVITY* SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTS
Bookkeeper £84.95
Accountant £129.95
Accountant Plus £209.00
Financial Controller £329.00
Small Business Accounts £69.95
Small Business Accounts Extra £99.00
Small Business Accounts Plus ..... PHONE
Personal Accounts £24.95
Personal Tax Planner £34.95
Cashbook Controller £39.95
Final Accounts £24.95

DATABASES
Autoroute £127.00
Base Two £49.95
Data Manager Professional £52.00
Super Base Personal 2 ..... £69.95
Super Base Professional £175.00
Digita DGBASE £39.95
Prodata £69.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Timeworks DTP £69.95
DTP Clip Art Pack £19.95
Page Stream ..... PHONE
Fleet Street Publisher £86.95

TIMEWORKS DTP + DTP CLIP ART PACK £85.00

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN
PC Board Designer £135.00
Campus CAD V1.3 ..... £259.00
GFA Draft Plus £79.95
Campus Draft £69.95
CAD 3D V1.0 ..... £18.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D V2 ..... £59.95
Cyber Control £45.00
Cyber Paint £52.00
Cyber Sculpt £59.95
Cyber Texture £39.95
Architecture Design £24.95
Human Design £24.95
Cartoon Design £24.95
Future Design £22.95
Easy Draw 2 ..... £45.00
Supercharged Easy Draw 2 ..... £69.95
Easy Draw 2 Tech Art £29.95
Easy Draw 2 Scan Art £29.95
Easy Tools £29.95
Easy Draw 2 Art £39.95

EASY DRAW SPECIAL
SUPERCHARGED DRAW 2
EASY TOOLS
SCAN ART
DRAW ART
£165.00

LANGUAGES & COMPILERS
Prospero C £99.00
Prospero Fortran £99.00
Prospero Pascal £79.95
ST6881 Libraries £59.95
Mark Williams C £92.00
Mark Williams C.S.D. £45.00
GST C. Compiler £14.95
GST ASM £14.95
Lattice C V5 ..... PHONE
Hisoft Power Basic £39.95
Hisoft Basic £59.95
Hisoft Devpac (Software) £45.00
Hisoft C. Interpreter £39.95
FTL Modula 2 ..... £52.00
FTL Modula 2 Developer £69.95
Personal Pascal V2 ..... £62.95
WERCS plus GDOS £39.95
GFA Basic Compiler V3 ..... £24.95
GFA Basic Interpreter V3 ..... £45.00
Nevada Cobol (with C/PM) £42.00
MPE Forth 83 (GEM) £39.95
Minix ..... PHONE

CYBER STUDIO
CYBER CONTROL
CYBER PAINT
£155.00

SPREADSHEETS
Digicalc £29.95
K-Spread 3 ..... £67.95
K-Spread 4 ..... PHONE
VIP Professional £149.00

WORD PROCESSORS
GST First Word Plus V3 ..... £57.95
Protext £69.95
Wordperfect £179.95
K-Word 2 ..... £34.95

MISCELLANEOUS
Hyperpaint £19.95
Hyperdraw £19.95
Flairpaint £29.95
GFA Ray Trace £39.95
Neochrome £19.95
Neodesk £34.95
Degas Elite £19.95
Spectrum 512 ..... £44.95
Tempus 2 Editor £39.95
Protext Office £29.95
K-Graph 3 ..... £39.95
Mailshot £19.95
Mailshot Plus £35.95
STOS £22.50
Video Titling £24.95
SLM 804 Epson Emulator £24.95

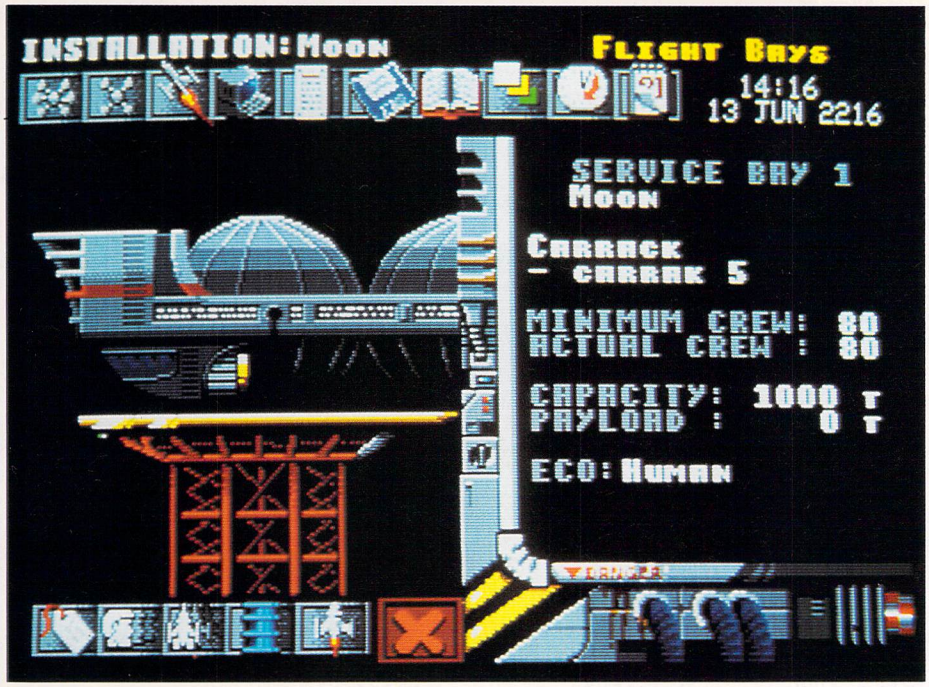
PROSPERO C
PROSPERO FORTRAN
PROSPERO PASCAL
£269.00

ALL PRICES LISTED INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
CAMBRIDGE BUSINESS SOFTWARE

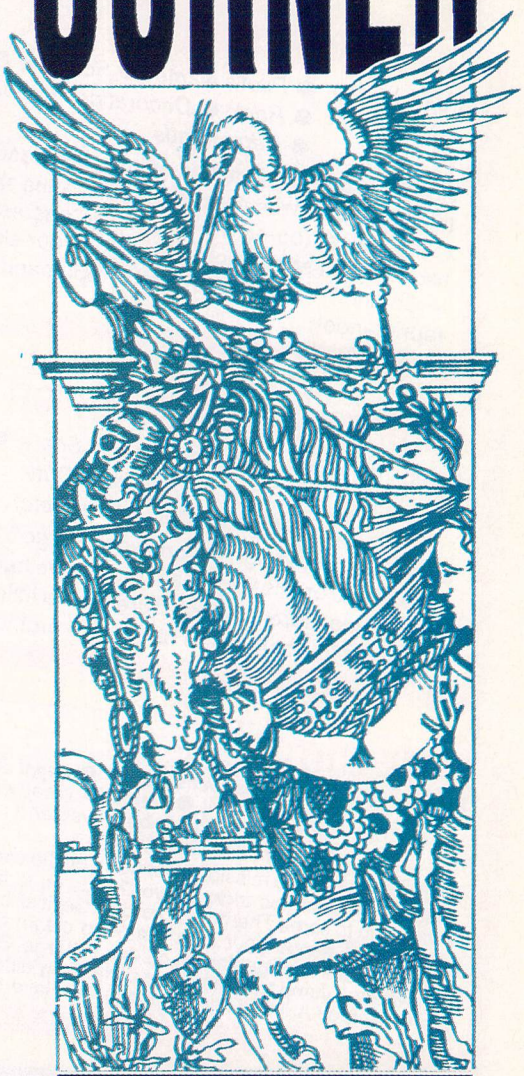
Melbourn Science Park, Moat Lane, Melbourn, Royston, Herts. SG8 6EJ

HOW TO ORDER:
TEL 0763 262582
FAX 0763 262425
TELEX 817932

Access VISA



Arcade CORNER



Steve Murgan provides a multitude of tips for the strategy game Millennium 2.2

Interplanetary rescue

SET more than 200 years in to the future, Millennium 2.2 is a strategy/management simulation in which you are the commander of a small moonbase faced with the task of recolonising the Earth. Regular attacks from Martians put your survival in peril.

The game is quite well thought out, but falls down in one or two places. Firstly there's no sound on/off control – I found the background effects irritating after a while. Secondly, and most importantly, the game lacks a pause facility. Admittedly it can be left for hours if nothing is happening, but Murphys' Law states the telephone will start ringing in the middle of a battle with the Martians.

Moonbase consists of six modules, Life Support, Energy, Research, Resource, Production and the Landing Bay. To last for any length of time you'll have to colonise some of the solar system's planets and moons. These colonies are similar to the moonbase, except they have no research or production facilities.

When you first start playing, get the research department working on the SolaGen Mk II energy unit, put the Mk I on line and turn on the Resource mining equipment. At the top of the screen is a clock, and clicking on it will advance the time. After a short while the research lab will report that they have finished, and you should have enough materials to start building the energy unit.

Sometimes it may be necessary to switch off the mining complex, as the production section may not have enough power to build equipment. When the MkII has been completed and installed, turn Resource back on again and start building probes and new energy units alternately.

As soon as a probe is finished send it to a planet or moon to find out whether it is inhabitable and has rare minerals. It is best to start with the outermost planets, as travelling to them will take a long time.

Eventually you should have around 30 probes, either travelling or landing on various planets. Once a probe reaches its destination, tell it to land and get the research department to check it out.

By this time you may find the mines are unable to produce enough raw materials, or in some cases not the right ones, to allow construction of large colonising ships. You should now concentrate on researching every type of ship available, the defensive weapons and all 10 SolaGen units. ➤

XENON TECHNOLOGY

F-16 COMBAT PILOT EDITOR £4.95

Edits: ● Pilot's Name ● Pilot's Callsign ● Squadron ● Rating ● Hours & Kills ● Campaign Hours & Kills ● Aircraft Lost ● Missions Completed ● Next Map to be used

Want to play Operation Conquest but can't complete all of the missions? Sure – just cheat and alter your mission marks! Like the map you're playing on, and don't want a new one for your next campaign? No problem! Wipe those black marks from your record? Easy! Early promotion? Why not! Wanna be Topgun? Sure, go ahead!

GUNSHIP EDITOR £4.95

Edits: ● Pilot's Name ● Score ● Status ● Rank ● Decorations (Medals etc) ● Reprimands

So you're missing in action or just plain dead? Show God a thing or two and resurrect yourself! Wanna show your gongs to the ladies! (oo-er!) Here, have a Congressional medal or two ... Want some more stripes on your sleeve? Certainly – Colonel! Wipe those nasty reprimands? What nasty reprimands!!

AIRBORNE RANGER EDITOR £4.95

Edits: ● Ranger's Name ● Score ● Status ● Rank ● Campaign Duty ● Decorations (Medals etc)

Stuck on a campaign with nowhere to go? Sneak out with ease! Dead or missing? Nah, must have been a mistake ... Want some more medals? Sure. Add a little to your score? OK! Want to go up in the ranks? No problem!

ELITE EDITOR £9.95

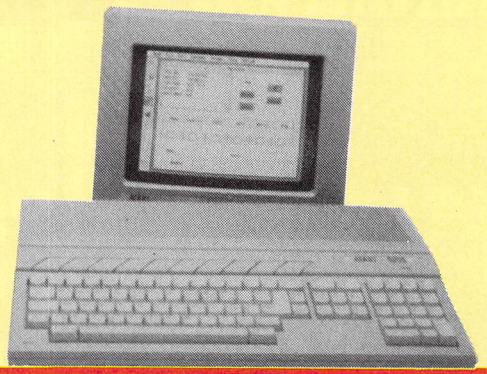
Edits: ● Commander's Name ● Legal Status ● Credits ● Equipment ● Cargo ● Weaponry ● Next mission to be played and countdown to it ● Planet ● Galaxy

Waiting around for a mission? Cut down on the waiting time to mere seconds! Mission too tricky for you? Skip on to the next one! Lost your cargo to some Thargoid scumball. Get it all back for free! Cops after you? Change your legal status to clean! Outgunned by the pirates? Have a megablast at no extra charge! Stuck in the middle of nowhere? Jump to somewhere completely different without using a drop of fuel! A little strapped for cash? Have LOADSAMONEY!!

NEW RELEASES

FALLON EDITOR	£5.95
LASER SQUAD EDITOR	£4.95

Special Offers!! Any less and we'll be giving them away. "And why not?" I hear you ask? because we're not as stupid as the competition looks!! What competition? With Xenon Technology there is no competition!
All products are dispatched within 24 hours (subject to availability) by FIRST CLASS post. All new titles are dispatched when released. All prices shown are fully inclusive of VAT, postage, packaging and a full guarantee (please add £1.10 per item overseas). Please make cheques or postal orders payable to "Xenon Technology". For a full catalogue send an S.A.E. All prices are correct at time of publishing.
VAT Registration Number: 543 9020 57 Proprietor: Steve Lowe
Note: Xenon Technology is Mail Order ONLY.



Atari ST Software

Action Fighter	£16.45
APB	£13.45
Batman: The Movie	£13.45
Beach Volley	£13.45
Blade Warrior	£16.45
Bomber	£20.45
Cabal	£13.45
Chaos Strikes Back	£12.99
Chicago 90	£13.45
Demon's Tomb	£13.45
Dragon Spirit	£13.45
Dynamic Debugger	£16.45
Falcon	£16.45
Falcon Mission Disk Vol. I	£13.45
Ferrari Formula 2	£15.85
Fiendish Freddy's Big Top 'o Fun	£16.45
FM Melody Maker	£47.56
Future Wars	£16.45
Galaxy Force	£13.45
Gemini Wing	£13.45
Ghostbusters II	£16.45
Gridiron	£16.45
Hard Drivin'	£16.45
Highway Patrol	£16.45
Hound of Shadow	£16.45
Infestation	£16.45
Interphase	£16.45
Iron Tracker	£13.45
Ivanhoe	£13.45
Knightforce	£16.45
Laser Squad	£13.45
Matrix Marauders	£13.45
Never Mind	£13.45
North and South	£16.45
Populous: Promised Lands	£6.45
Power Drift	£16.45
Scape Ghost	£13.45
S.E.U.C.K.	£21.45
Silkworm	£13.45
Space Ace	£34.95
Stryx	£13.45
Stunt Car	£16.45
Super League Soccer	£16.45
The Lost Patrol	£13.45
The New Zealand Story	£13.45
Toobin	£16.45
Triad II	£16.45
Xenophobe	£16.45
Xenon II: Megablast	£15.45

Hardware/Peripherals

Mouse Mat	£3.25
Dust Cover	£3.20
Mouse House	£3.95
External 3.5" Drive DS/DD	£69.95
Konix Navigator Joystick	£9.45
Konix Speed King Joystick	£8.45
Sure Shot Zip Stick	£12.45
10 DS/DD 3.5" Disks	£6.50

Send to:
Xenon Technology Dept. STU,
71 Wadham Road, North End,
Portsmouth, Hants. PO2 9ED
☎ (0705) 670878
(Mail Order Only by Cheque or Postal Order)

➤
Continue to build Grazers while the research department is busy and each time one is finished send it to the asteroids.

After four or five have been produced and sent off, the first one should have reached the asteroids and will probably find one it can mine, so collect the minerals and bring it back to the moon. When the research department has completed everything, start examining the planets where probes have landed.

Continue producing Grazers, collecting minerals and bringing them back, until the first one reaches the moon again. You will now have a continual stream of mining ships travelling between the asteriods and the moon.

Now build an additional Life Support Nodule or two, allowing your personnel to increase in numbers. If you haven't already been attacked by Martians, you probably will be quite soon. Your only defence is to build fighters and orbital lasers. The lasers can only be used once each, but they do wipe out up to half the attacking enemy in one go, so they are very useful.

Colonisation

By now the research department will have discovered several planets and moons that can be colonised. Again you should choose the furthest away, with the rarest minerals and build an SIOS and send it off. This will set up a self-supporting colony, complete with a SolaGen Mk I.

When it is safely on its way, build a Carrack, load it with the items in Table I, and send it to the same planet as the SIOS. Follow this procedure for each inhabitable planet and moon, not forgetting to keep the boys in research occupied.

When the SIOS arrives at its destination it will automatically set up a colony ready for the incoming Carrack. Chances are that the population of the new base is too low to get the mines working, so after the Carrack has landed and off-loaded its cargo, scrap it. This will release 80 people who immediately get busy with picks and shovels.

You should now concentrate on building more Grazers and sending them from the moon to the new colonies. When they get there start shuttling them between their new base and the asteroids, and begin to produce Carracks on moonbase. These should be despatched to each of the new colonies until a steady stream of ships are travelling between the Moon and planets. This will enable supplies to be taken to the new colonies and rare minerals to be shipped back.

It's a good idea to set up a colony on one of Jupiter's moons, with a fleet of Carracks shuttling equipment from the luna base and taking back minerals.

Another fleet should be taking the delivered equipment to the outer planets, and bringing materials into the Jovian system.

1 Mk X SolaGen 1 Mk V SolaGen as backup 3 Fighters 5 Lasers Plus any extra equipment you can fit in

Table I: Items for the Carrack

Probe:	An unmanned craft which can land on a planet/moon and report back on it's suitability
Grazer:	Small fast craft used for asteroid mining
Waverider:	Medium-sized fast transport. Ideal for running small items between planets
Carrack:	Massive but slow transporter
Fighter:	Remote controlled drone
Orbital laser:	Wipes out invading craft but each one can only be used once
Nodule:	Extra life support capacity for 100 people on moonbase
Bunker:	Stores reserve equipment underground away from enemy fire
Solagen:	The main source of power. Ten models are available, ranging from the humble Mk I to mighty Mk X
SIOS:	Sets up a self supporting colony complete with Solagen Mk I

Table II: The 10 most valuable pieces of equipment

Whenever you build a ship, you'll have to give it a name. These can lead to great confusion in the later stages of the game, as you'll easily forget which are mining ships, and which colony each Carrack is going to. The easy way around this is to use sensible names which remind you of the ship's function.

For instance, mining grazers should be called MINER1 to MINER30, Carracks should have the first four letters of the planet's name followed by a digit (NEPT1 to NEPT4). Waveriders are much faster than Carracks, so start their names with an F (FNEPT1 to FNEPT4). When deciding where to send a newly-completed ship, take into consideration the planetary positions, as many months can be saved by launching when the destination planet starts moving towards you.

With so many colonies around the solar system, enemy attacks will become fairly regular, so keep sending out fighters and lasers or the bases could be destroyed. As a general rule, wait until some defensive weaponary arrives before setting up new colonies, as the Martians take great pleasure in attacking recently-formed and unprotected bases.

Whenever you send a SIOS to the outermost planets and moons, closely follow it with three or four Carracks packed with Solagens, lasers, fighters and a couple of grazers. This will serve to protect the new colony and provide suitable transport for shipping back large quantities of rare materials.

If you have been playing correctly the research department will have designed just about every piece of equipment available, with the possible exception of the Bunker. Only one can be built, but as surplus equipment can be kept underground and away from enemy fire, it is invaluable.

Bear in mind that the sole purpose of a colony is to gather rare materials for shipment back to the luna base. Therefore at the beginning of the game you should choose your planets carefully as there's no point in setting up a base if its resources aren't any use. Any one mineral is only found in one place, but I'll not reveal which or where, as that would make the game too easy.

To get you started, however, both Callisto and Leda are habitable and offer a reasonable source of materials, as do a few moons of Jupiter.

Probing the planets

With several colonies on the go, and dozens of space vehicles travelling between them, you should remember to send probes out to any planets and moons you didn't bother with earlier. This is because some essential plans for the troop carrier and terraformer are scattered about and the only way to find them is eventually to colonise every possible planet and moon.

When you find the plans for the troop carrier you can launch an all-out attack on Mars, which will wipe out just about every Martian. I say just about, because towards the end of the game a small fleet of them turns up from deep space travels and promptly kills every single person on Moon base. At this point you'll need to repopulate the Moon by sending a couple of Carracks to it, landing and scrapping the ships.

Just before the terraforming is complete, each colony you've set up declares independance, so not only have you succeeded in cleaning up the Earth, but you've managed to populate most of the solar system at the same time. Well done!

Music Publisher

by *Take Control*

Full version £290 + VAT, demo £15 inc.

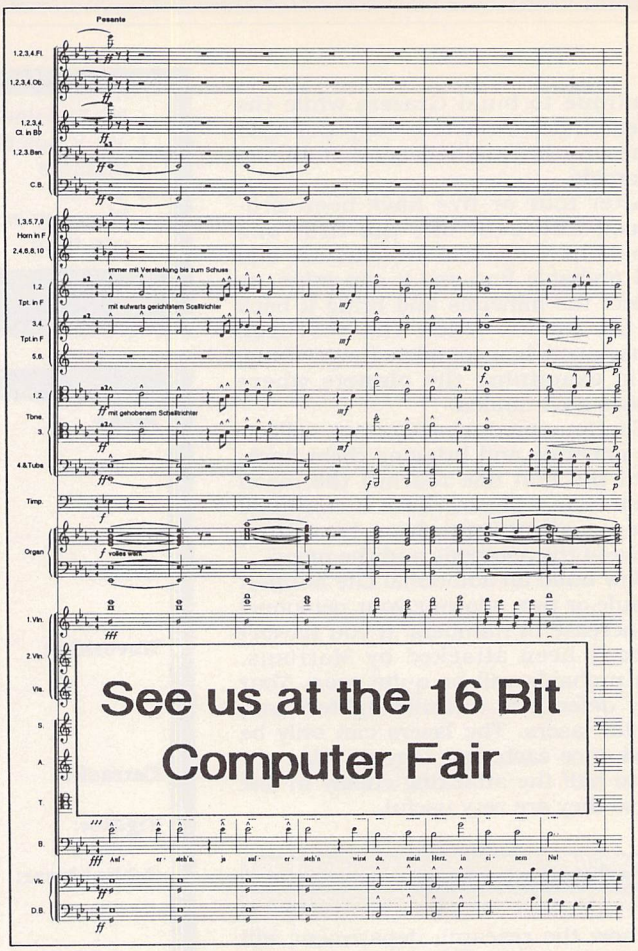
Features:

- Page sizes up to A3
- A range of text fonts
- Highest quality print
- Transposition and part extraction
- Handles unconventional notation
- Fast editing with keyboard shortcuts
- Printer support: 9 & 24 pin, Atari laser and Postscript

For more details, contact:

Take Control,
Jonic House,
Speedwell Road,
Hay Mills,
Birmingham. B25 8EU. Tel. 021 706 6085

Access & VISA accepted. Official orders welcome.



The truth about TELEX

How much does it cost to go on Telex?

You could go the conventional way and buy a dedicated Telex machine. The cheapest will cost you £1,604 (the Whisper), the dearest £2,892 (the Cheetah). You will also need a separate telephone line, costing £101 to install, plus £404 a year rental. That's a total outlay over the first year of a minimum of £2,109. (All prices include VAT.)

Or you could do what more and more Atari ST users are doing – use your computer to double as a Telex machine. And just use your ordinary telephone!

How do I turn my Atari ST into a Telex machine?

All you need is a modem and appropriate communications software (see the advertisements in this issue), a telephone, and a subscription to *MicroLink*.

Telex is just one of a growing number of services available to Atari ST users on *MicroLink*. With MicroLink you can also read the news as it happens, go teleshopping, create your own closed user group, send telemessages and electronic mail right round the world, download free programs directly into your micro . . . and much more.

But why use Telex?

Because it's a standard means of instant communication between businesses. Today there are 150,000 Telex machines in use in Britain – and more than 2 million worldwide. Telex dramatically speed up business communications – it's just as quick as using the phone but far more efficient, because you have a hard copy of every "conversation" for your records.

But there's a big bonus you get when you use *MicroLink* for Telex that the conventional way doesn't offer.

With *MicroLink* you don't HAVE to be in your office to send or receive Telex messages. You can just as easily use your computer at home (or even a portable). So now you can check whether there are any Telex messages waiting for you – anywhere, anytime. How's that for your business efficiency?

Details from 0527 28515 Ext 2697

Simply assembled procedures

Roland Waddilove examines screen and file handling routines in Part 3 of his guide round the ST's operating system

TO the novice programmer machine code, whether it be 6502, Z80 or the ST's native 68000, may seem impossibly difficult to learn. However, assembly language – let's face it, no one programs in the binary bits of true machine code – consists of a few simple instructions like MOVE, ADD and SUBtract. We have used most of the common ones in this hitch-hiker's guide to the operating system (OS).

Once these instructions are understood, assembly language programming becomes quite tiresome and almost boring – but essential for getting to grips with the power of your micro. Simple procedures that can be carried out with just a single command or two of a high level language like Basic take many lines of machine code. Take, for instance, a routine to print a number on the screen:

```
printn
  LEA buffer(PC),A0   A0=buffer
  CLR.L (A0)+         Zero buffer
  CLR.L (A0)+
  CLR.L (A0)+
  CLR.L (A0)+
  CLR.L (A0)+         A0=buffer end
loop1
  DIVU D1,D0          D0 DIV D1
  SWAP D0             D0.low=remainder
  ADDI #'0',D0        Make into digit
  CMPI #'9',D0        Digit or letter?
  BLE ok
  ADDQ #7,D0          Make into letter
ok
  MOVE.B D0,-(A0)     Store character
  CLR D0
  SWAP D0             D0.low=quotient
  BNE loop1           Another one?
loop2
  MOVE.L A0,-(A7)     c_conws
  MOVE #9,-(A7)       Print string
  TRAP #1             GEMDOS 9
  ADDQ.L #6,A7        Tidy stack
  RTS
buffer
  DS.L 5            Number$ - 20 digits
  DC.B 0            buffer end
```

This subroutine takes two parameters; one held in the data register D0 is the number to be printed, while the second in D1 is the number base. Setting D1 to 10 will produce ordinary denary numbers, while setting it to 16 will force hexadecimal output. Other values are less useful – who wants a number to the base 13?

The reason for mentioning this *printn* subroutine is that it is required for the next series of OS functions that we are to explore. First off this month is a very simple one that supplies a random number, *_random*. This is most useful for games in which there is a random element, such as the number of attackers, or perhaps they appear after a random length of time, or a random start position and so on.

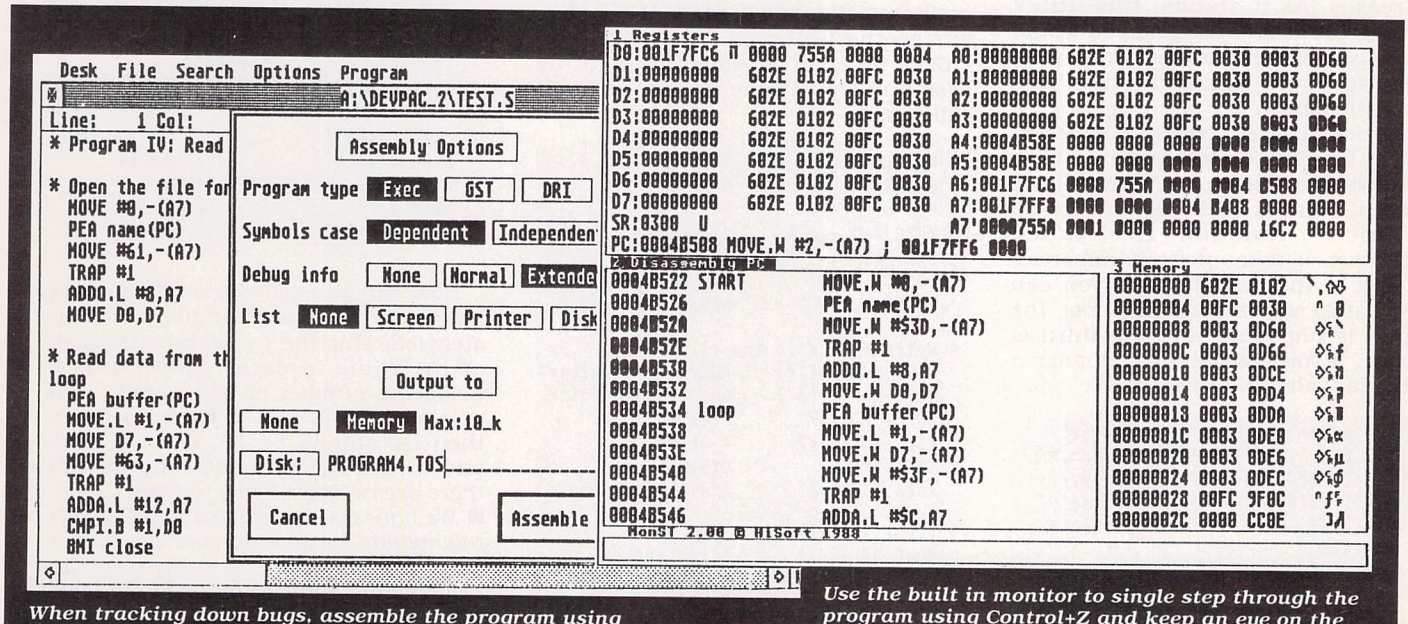
Call Xbios function 17, *_random*, to put a 24 bit random number in the D0 register. This is most likely to be too big, but you can easily reduce it by masking out the unwanted bits by ANDing it with a smaller value, like 255, 15 or 7, or dividing it and taking the modulus.

Program I is a program that uses this function to display a list of random numbers on the screen. All the values are less than 256. Load it from the Monthly Disc and run it. Here is the main OS call:

```
* Get random number
  MOVE #17,-(A7)     _random
  TRAP #14           XBIOS
  ADDQ.L #2,A7       Tidy stack
  ANDI.L #$FF,D0     Make 0-255
  MOVE.L #10,D1      Base 10
  BSR printn         Print number
```

Notice that to reduce the number to the required range – 0 to 255 – it is ANDed with $FF. A branch to the *printn* subroutine displays the random number. Negative values aren't often required, but if they are, they can be obtained by subtracting the result from zero.

How do games programmers pro ➤



When tracking down bugs, assemble the program using HiSoft's Devpac with the Debug info set to Extended

Use the built in monitor to single step through the program using Control+Z and keep an eye on the register values and memory contents

duce those fast, flicker free graphics? The answer is partly by some very fast code. It is also partly by a dual screen technique, this latter involving setting up two display screens in memory.

The idea is that you draw the display on screen two while showing a picture on screen one. The display then switches to the completed screen two while the next picture is built up on screen one, which is now hidden.

One screen one can be the default display you see on the monitor, while the other can be created by reserving a 32k block of memory. In order to make use of these we need some way of finding out where the default screen is located in memory, and this address will be different for each model of ST.

As a general rule, it is stored at the top of ram – $78000 in a 520ST – but to be certain, it is best to ask the OS using Xbios function two, *_physbase*. The result is the physical base address of the screen – the screen used to create the display.

Xbios function three finds the logical screen base, and this is the area of memory that all operating system graphics commands write to.

Program II shows Xbios functions two and three in use – load and run it from the Monthly disc. Here are the OS routines:

```
* Get physbase
  MOVE #2,-(A7)      _physbase
  TRAP #14           XBIOS
  ADDQ.L #2,A7       Tidy stack
  MOVE.L #16,D1      Base 16 = hex
  BSR printn         Print it

* Get logbase
  MOVE #3,-(A7)      _logbase
  TRAP #14           XBIOS
  ADDQ.L #2,A7       Tidy stack
  MOVE.L #16,D1      Base 16 = hex
  BSR printn         Print it
```

The program simply displays the logical and physical screen base addresses. As it stands, this utility isn't a great deal of use and you would normally store the address in a variable and use it in conjunction with screen switching.

In order to swap screens it is necessary to be able to change the logbase and physbase values. As you may have guessed, there is an Xbios function to do this – function five called *_setScreen*. It takes three parameters, the first is the screen mode (you can also change screen resolution too), the second is *physbase* and the third is *logbase*. If you don't want to change a particular value then set it to -1:

```
* Set screen physbase and logbase
  MOVE.W #-1,-(A7)        No change
  MOVE.L #$70000,-(A7)    Physbase
  MOVE.L #$78000,-(A7)    Logbase
  MOVE.W #5,-(A7)         _setScreen
  TRAP #14
  ADDA.L #12,A7           Tidy stack
```

Another useful function, which is often found at the start of a program, is Xbios four, *_getRez*. This simply asks what screen mode the ST is in and returns a value in D0 in the range zero to two. If your program only runs in monochrome say, you'll have to check that it isn't being run on a colour system – a result of zero or one would indicate this – and print a polite message on the screen.

Many programs and utilities need to either read data from disc or write data to it, and often both are required. Word processors load and save text files, art packages load and save pictures, databases load and save records and so on. We'll now take a look at the operating system commands enabling you to load and save data to disc.

To save data to disc – text, pictures, database records or whatever – first the file needs to be created with a call to Gemdos function 60, *f_create*.

This requires two parameters. The first is the file's attributes, such as read only, hidden or system file. Normally this is zero meaning that the file can be read from and written to and its name appears in disc directory windows on the desktop. The second parameter is the filename.

File facts

After the call a number is returned in the data register D0 and this is the file handle. It's the operating system's way of keeping track of a number of files at the same time, each one being given a different file handle value.

To write information to the file Gemdos 64, *f_write*, is called. Pass it the memory address of the data to be saved, the number of bytes to write and the file handle. Finally, to make the data secure on disc, the file must be closed with a call to Gemdos 62, *f_close*. All this simple routine requires is the file handle.

That's the theory, let's see how it works in practice. Program III is a short demonstration of file handling. It creates a file called ALPHABET.ASC, writes the alphabet to it and then closes it. Load it from the Monthly Disc and try it. Here are the Gemdos calls used:

```
* Create file, make it read/write
  MOVE #0,-(A7)       0=read/write
  PEA name(PC)        Filename
  MOVE #60,-(A7)      f_create
  TRAP #1             GEMDOS
  ADDQ.L #8,A7        Tidy stack
  MOVE D0,D7          Save file handle

* Write a byte to the file
  MOVE.L A6,-(A7)     Address of buffer
  MOVE.L #1,-(A7)     One byte to write
  MOVE D7,-(A7)       File handle
  MOVE #64,-(A7)      f_write
  TRAP #1             GEMDOS
  ADDA.L #12,A7       Tidy stack

* Close the file
  MOVE D7,-(A7)       File handle
  MOVE #62,-(A7)      f_close
  TRAP #1             GEMDOS
  ADDQ.L #4,A7        Tidy stack
```

When the file is created the handle is stored in D7 – data registers D4 to D7 are preserved by operating system calls. A one-byte buffer is reserved in memory and each time round the main program loop the next alphabetic letter is placed in it. The Gemdos *f_write* routine is passed the address of this buffer – it's stored in address register A6 – and is instructed to save just one byte.

How can we check that the data has been written correctly? One way would be to double click on ALPHABET.ASC from the desktop and then click on the Show button to display the contents on the screen. However, to illustrate two more Gemdos functions, we'll write a short utility to load and display it.

The first task is to open the file for reading, and this is performed by Gemdos function 61, *f_open*. It takes two parameters, one being the file mode where 0 means read only, 1 is write only and 2 is read or write; the other parameter is the filename. A file handle is returned.

Next a loop structure reads one byte at a time into a buffer using *f_read* – a very similar function to *f_write*. It requires the address of a buffer in which to store the information read, the number of bytes to read and the file handle. As each byte is read it is passed to *c_conout* for printing on the screen.

Load and run Program IV from the Monthly Disc. Here are the bare bones of the operating system routines used:

```
* Open the file for reading
  MOVE #0,-(A7)       0=read
  PEA name(PC)        Filename
  MOVE #61,-(A7)      f_open
  TRAP #1             GEMDOS
  ADDQ.L #8,A7        Tidy stack
  MOVE D0,D7          Save file handle

* Read data from the file
  PEA buffer(PC)      Buffer address
  MOVE.L #1,-(A7)     One byte to read
  MOVE D7,-(A7)       File handle
  MOVE #63,-(A7)      f_read
  TRAP #1             GEMDOS
  ADDA.L #12,A7       Tidy stack

* Close the file
  MOVE D7,-(A7)       File handle
  MOVE #62,-(A7)      f_close
  TRAP #1             GEMDOS
  ADDQ.L #4,A7        Tidy stack
```

How can you tell when all the data has been read from the file? Immediately following the *f_read* function look at the value in data register D0. It holds the number of bytes read, so if you asked the OS to read 10 bytes then D0 should be 10, if it isn't the end of the file has been found and there are no more bytes to read.

● *We have covered quite a few OS calls this month, so boot up your assembler and have a crack at adapting the example programs or writing your own. Next month I'll be continuing with some more useful OS functions.*

Digital Wisdom C

C Compiler System for the Atari ST

The Digital Wisdom C Compiler System can be run on any Atari ST (although the full facilities of the system cannot be used on a machine with less than 1MByte of memory).

Here's what you get :

- Full K&R optimising C compiler incorporating a full-feature C preprocessor and an M68000 assembler.
- Very fast linker for combining object files to create executable programs.
- The editor supplied is MichTron's "ultimate C programmer's editor", C-Breeze, which normally retails by itself for £24.95.
- MAKE utility for easy maintenance of programs.
- Library of over 400 C functions.
- Object module library archiver.
- WATCHDOG, a memory-resident processor exception debugging tool.
- Symbolic debugge.
- GEM resource editor for producing resource files (*.RSC).
- Comprehensive documentation.

all for £68.99 inclusive

cheques or postal orders to:

Digital Wisdom Ltd
3 Camphill Avenue, Glasgow, G41 3AU
Tel. 041-649 3965

Please write or telephone for more information

B-SOFT

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FOR ALL MODELS OF ATARI ST

HO1 **ST WRITER ELITE.** The standard word processor for the ST, with full documentation.
HO2 **SPELL CHECKER, WORD COUNTER,** and other programmes to aid word processing. Also **VIRUS KILLER.**
HO3 **SPREADSHEET AND DATABASE,** with full documentation. Both near professional standard. **TYPING TUTOR,** very good indeed.
HO6 The best spreadsheet in the Public Domain. Only D/S with full instructions on disc. £3.50
BG1 **CHESS, MONOPOLY, BACKGAMMON, LASERCHESS.**
BG2 **CRIBBAGE, OTHELLO, YAHTZEE, WHEEL OF FORTUNE.**
BG3 **DRAUGHTS, HANGMAN, SOLITAIRE, DALEKS.**
KI1 **FRUIT MACHINE, PAC MAN TYPE ETC.**
KI2 These KID disks are the famous childrens programmes from America. This one includes: **KID GRAPH, KID GRID, KID MUSIC, KID NOTES & KID PIANO.**
K13 **KID SKETCH, KID ABC, KID POTATO, KID STORY.**
K14 **KID SONG** and other educational programmes.
K15 **KID PUBLISHER** and other fun programmes.
K16 **KID REBUS WRITER** and others.
ST2 **STOCKS.** A stocks and shares trading programme.
ST1 **ST BATTLE, STARTREK, OGRE, SCORE4** and others.
BB1 Basic programmes and Basic language to run them. New Tos compatible.
AR1 **AZARIAN, STARBATTLE, TUNNELVISION.**
AR2 **JOUST, SPACEWAR, PUZMANIA.**
AR3 **ORIONS RUN,** great scrolling shoot-em-up
AD1 **HACK,** the great role playing adventure classic.
AD2 **COLOSSAL CAVE,** another classic, text only.
AD3 **WIZARDS TOWER,** great text and graphic adventure.
AC1 **DESKPAC,** repair disk, ram disks, accessory loader, file handlers and others.
AC2 **RATRAP, NEWORD, FONTS,** and many others.
AC3 **DISKCOPIERS, FORMATTERS, SPEAKIT, VIRUS KILLER** and many others.
GG1 **FIRESTORM, PANIC.** Great games.
GG2 **HAUNTED HOUSE, PAC MAN TYPE, BRIDGIT, SLOT MACHINE.**
GG3 **BREAKANOID** (breakout/arcanoid clone), **MASTERMIND TYPE,** and dominoes type programme.
AT1 **NEOCHROME AND PICTURES.** Superb art disk with instructions, and a slide block puzzle generator programme. Have fun with your art.
AT2 **TINY STUFF, TINY VIEW, PICKSWITCH, DOODLE,** and other art utilities and programmes.
AT3 **PALART.** Possibly the best PD art package for the ST. Full instructions included.
DE1 Demonstration disk of ST graphics and sound. Includes **Marbles** and **Exceptions demo.**
LA1 **ASSEMBLER, LOGO, XLISP, TINY BASIC.**
LA2 **SUPERB "C" COMPILER BY M. JOHNSON.**
AO1 **AUTOROUTE P.D.** The route planning programme, covers an area of the south of England.
PN1 **24PIN.** Various programmes and files to aid graphic printout for 24 pin printers, Epson and NEC.

ALL DISKS £2.50 EACH
Price includes P&P. Overseas orders add £1.50
SEND PAYMENT, MADE PAYABLE TO B-SOFT, TO
33 CORSHAM ROAD, CALCOT, READING, BERKS RG3 5ZH.
TEL. READING (0734) 416492 (after 6pm)
SAE for full description

B. Ware Educational Software

PLAY SPELL - £14.95 - AGE 7+

Twenty Screen Spelling game with Addictive Arcade action
"I cannot recommend Play Spell enough", "Very good value", "Adults will find it as addictive as their children", "Your kids will love it".
- Barrie Capel - GFA User Vol 1 Issue 4

"Will grab a child's attention and maintain concentration",
"A Valuable addition to any home education library".
- Nic Outerside - ST User July 1989

Animals and Birds data-discs now available at £9.95 each or £14.95 for two

B.SPELL + CONSTRUCTION SET £19.95 AGE 5-8

52 pictures, Total Mouse Control, Synthesised Phonetic Speech, 9 Tunes, and the facility to add your own pictures drawn in Degas/Degas Elite or Neochrome.
"Excellent" - Atari User Issue 38, "9/10" - Micro Mart Issue 20

KIDSOFT MATHS £14.95 AGE 5-8

7 games in one, Add Subject and Multiply numbers and Objects, 9 Tunes, Full Mouse Control and Synthesised speech.
"Worked Flawlessly", "Excellent" - Atari User Issue 38

B.BASE II £14.95 AGE 5-105

Card-Index, 30,000 Records, Flexible, Fast and Friendly.
Featured in ST User - Complete Atari ST Guide

"Very user friendly", "Well Written", "Very Rapid", "Very Reliable in use and "Extremely good value for money" - Monitor Magazine Issue 20

COMING SOON:- **Super Card Index, Billy Bounce, Jump Jack and Penguin**

Prices include V.A.T. and P&P, Cheques payable to B.Bytes Computer Systems.
Send a Large SAE for Hardware/Software/B.Ware Information packs

Send £3.00 for a B.Ware Demo Disc.
Full refund on return of disk with first purchase.
We still fully support Atari 8-bit - So why not give us a call?

B.Ware Software, B.Bytes Computer Systems
19 Southfield Road, Hinckley, Leics LE10 1UA,
Tel (0455-613377) 9-5 Mon-Sat

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

ST User Group

Britain's No 1 ST User Group offer YOU more. Annual membership costs £7 (UK) or £10 (Rest of World). This includes a FREE DISK and six issues of Floppyshop News, our regular bi-monthly newsletter. It covers hardware and software reviews, hints & tips, programming tutorials and articles of general interest. Floppyshop News is written by ST users for ST users. Current Issue available to non-members for only £1.00.

Public Domain Library

We also have one of the largest collections of Public Domain software available. At the last count we had over 1000 disks in the collection and this is growing daily. Many PD programs are particularly close to commercial quality. Prices vary but are all inclusive and start from £2.00 per disk. Next day despatch on all orders GUARANTEED. Due to the size of the catalogue, it has become necessary to put it on disk.

Send a blank disk for a free copy of our extensive catalogue. We'll even pay the return postage! If your're out of blanks just send us a cheque/PO for £1.00 and we'll supply the disk. Once you've finished with the catalogue you can re-use the disk. Where else can you get a quality blank disk for £1.00?

Send A Blank Disk
For Our Free Catalogue

Get STUFFED Disk Magazine Regularly!

Issue 5 of STUFFED is out at the end of January. This is our 1st Birthday Issue and features an Art Package Supertest. STUFFED is the leading magazine on disk for the Atari ST and features both serious and games reviews along with a number of regular features.

STUFFED is fully compatible with ALL colour STs. STUFFED features a unique disk format which allows it to be read on single or double sided drives. There are extras on the second side of the disk for those with double sided drives. Don't get left behind, Get STUFFED Regularly! Send for your copy now, enclosing a Cheque/PO for £3.50 (or £12 for a four issue subscription) to the address below.

Floppyshop Introductory
Demo Only £1.75 (We Supply The Disk!)

Touch Typing In Two Weeks

This is a new publication from Floppyshop ST. It is a complete Touch Typing tutorial based around the ST's keyboard. Written by William Hern, a regular contributor to various computer publications, it offers you the chance to get the most out of your keyboard. It runs into over fifty pages consisting of ten individual lessons. Touch Typing In Two Weeks costs only £3.95 from the address below.

Floppyshop News No 5
Out Now - only £1.00

Floppyshop ST
50 Stewart Crescent
Northfield Aberdeen
AB2 5SR Tel (0224) 691824

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE & VAT

HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED (STU)

23, Hampstead House, Town Centre, Basingstoke, RG21 1LG.

3 1/2" DS/DD Disks Bulk - Fully Guaranteed

25	50	100	250	500	
*69p	*63p	*61p	*59p	*57p	*per disk

SONY 3.5" DS/DD branded discs £13.95 per box of 10

Lockable Disk Boxes

50 x 3 1.2" £5.95
100 x 3 1/2" £7.95

Accessories

3 1/2" Cleaning Kit £4.95
Atari ST 1040 Dust Cover £4.95
Atari 520 FM Dust Cover £4.95
Atari 520 STFM Dust Cover £4.95
Mouse Mat (Foam) £5.95

Stationery... Stationery... Stationery...

Micro-perf all edges	500	1,000	2,000
9.5" x 11" 60gsm		£9.50	£15.95
True A4 70gsm	£8.50	£12.95	£23.95
True A4 80gsm	£8.95	£13.95	£25.95
True A4 90gsm	£9.75	£14.95	£27.95

Special Box and Disk Offer

100 capacity disk box only £4.95 when purchasing 50 or more disks

Labels	1,000	2,000	4,000
3.5" x 1.5" (1 across)	£5.25	£9.50	£17.95
3.5" x 1.5" (2 across)	£5.75	£10.50	£19.95
4.0" x 1.5" (1 across)	£5.75	£10.50	£19.95
4.0" x 1.5" (2 across)	£5.75	£11.95	£22.95
2.75" x 1.5" (3 across)	£4.75	£8.50	£15.95

Order Hotline (0256) 463507

Access VISA

Orders under £8 in value carry a small order charge of £2

GFA BASIC 3.0 INTERPRETER **NOW ONLY** **£49.95**

GFA DRAFT PLUS **NOW ONLY** **£99.95**

GFA RAYTRACE **NOW ONLY** **£39.95**

GFA Data Media
Box 121
Wokingham
Berkshire, RG11 9LP

Tel: (0734) 794941

Available from your Atari Dealer, and most software stockists or in case of difficulty by mail order:

GFA Data Media (UK) Ltd, Box 121, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG11 9LP.

Credit card or cheque/postal orders payable to GFA Data Media (UK) Ltd accepted.

GFA Data Media UK

VISA MasterCard

I wish to pay for the items indicated by Visa/ Mastercard; please charge _____ to my account. My card number is:

Signature | Expiry Date

Order Date:

Name (on card)

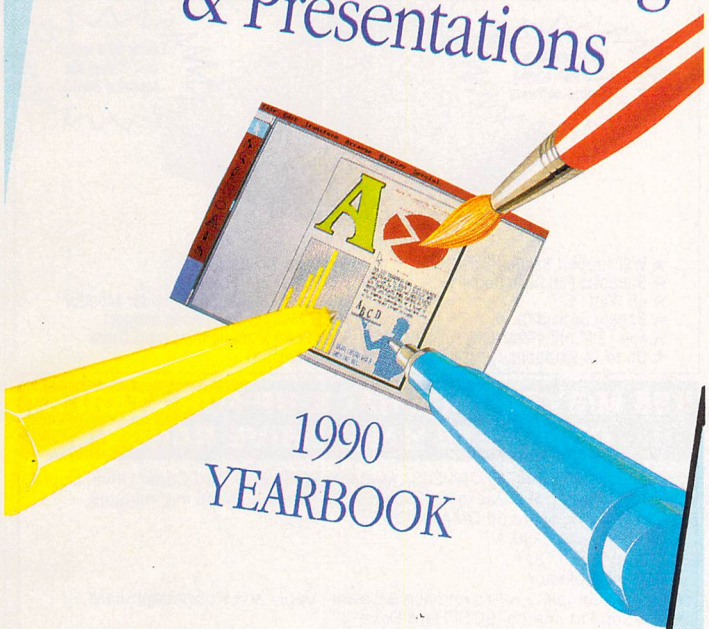
Address

Postcode

STUSERFEB 90

GFA BASIC 3.0 INTERPRETER (ST)	49.95	
GFA BASIC 3.0 COMPILER (ST)	29.95	
GFA BASIC 3.0 S/W DEVELOPMENT BOOK + DISK	19.95	
GFA BASIC 2.0 ADVANCED PROG. BOOK + DISK	19.95	
GFA RAYTRACE	39.95	
GFA VECTOR	34.95	
GFA DRAFT PLUS	99.95	
LIMITED SPECIAL OFFERS (only available direct from GFA)		
GFA BASIC 2.0 INTERPRETER + COMPILER	19.95	
GFA DRAFT ST (Upgrade to Draft Plus available)	49.95	
All prices include VAT, post and packing for UK.		

Desktop Publishing & Presentations



1990 YEARBOOK

The complete buyer's guide to hardware, software and services

DATABASE PUBLICATIONS

1990 DTP YEARBOOK

NEW

The Desktop Publishing Yearbook 1990 is an invaluable buyer's guide containing the most detailed survey available of hardware, software and services in the electronic publishing field. And there are clearly-written "how-to" articles for both the newcomer to Desktop Publishing and the experienced user.

Articles cover software, laser and other electronic printers, matrix printers, digitisers and scanners, training and forms creation, bureau services, word processors, and many other key topics including the emerging desktop presentations technology.

Whether you're a beginner or professional and would like to find out more about the exciting possibilities of DTP, then this book has all the information you need. Send for your copy today.

1990 Yearbook now available

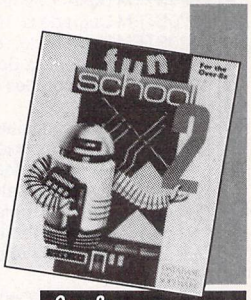
Save over £5 on RRP
Our price including UK postage £14.95

Order today, using the form on Page 121

Learning has never been such fun!

Under-6s

6-8 years



Over-8s

Fun School 2 has been a tremendous success with more than 60,000 copies sold to date – even reaching Number 3 in the Gallup full-price software chart!

Each pack contains *eight* colourful and exciting programs designed by a team of educationalists, a colourful button badge and detailed instructions giving educational help.

The computer itself monitors the child's progress. The skill level – initially set by you – is automatically adjusted to suit your child's ability.

Now children can enjoy using your computer while they learn at their own pace.

Give your children an unfair advantage with **Fun School 2**!

"The number one choice in our school"
– The Micro User

"Fantastic!"
– New Atari User

"It is fun, and your child will almost certainly learn too."
– Amstrad Action

"Full marks to Database"
– Amstrad User

*On sale at **top dealers nationwide** and selected branches of **WH Smith** and **Boots** subject to availability*

Order by telephone on 051-357 2961, or send your name, address, postcode and product code number together with a cheque payable to Database Software or your Access/Visa number and its expiry date. Postage free in the UK. Add £2 per program for Europe & Eire (£5 Overseas).

Prices from £9.95

Send to:
Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB.

Format	Under 6s		6-8 years		Over 8s	
	Tape	Disc	Tape	Disc	Tape	Disc
Spectrum	9094	9095	9096	9097	9098	9099
Commodore 64	9064	9065	9066	9067	9068	9069
Amstrad CPC	9179	9180	9181	9182	9183	9184
BBC Micro/Electron	2239		2242		2245	
BBC B+/Master 40 Track		2240		2243		2249
BBC B+/Master 80 Track		2241		2244		2250
Atari ST		9192		9193		9194
Amiga		9842		9843		9844
PC 5.25"		5764		5765		5766
PC 3.5"		5767		5768		5769
Archimedes		2900		2901		2902

8-bit formats: £9.95 (cassette) £12.95 (disc)
16/32-bit formats (ST, Amiga, PC, Archimedes): £19.95
Please quote the product code number (as shown above) when you order.

DATABASE EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

THIRD COAST ATARI HARD DRIVES & TAPE BACK-UP DEVICES

TAPE BACK-UP NOW AVAILABLE FOR ALL ST's

TURBO-CHARGE YOUR ATARI ST

PROCESSOR ACCELERATOR

HYPERCACHE ST

Hypercache ST. 16MHZ CPU. UPTO 100% Performance increase guaranteed to at least double the speed of any application. Includes full utilities. Manual. Hardware 8-16 MHZ switch and Cache disable option to emulate an 8MHZ processor. 100% compatible with all applications. Compatible with all Atari ST's 520, 1040 and Mega.

£189 Fitted £209

THIRD COAST R UPGRADES FOR ATARI ST RANGE

520STFM Board + Chips Expands to 4 Megs (no soldering)	£129.99
520STFM Board Unpopulated	£49.99
520STFM Upgrade to 1040 Full Kit	£69.99
520STFM Upgrade to 1040 Fitted by TCT	£94.99
520STFM Solderless Board + Ram	£129.99
2 Meg Board Upgrades 1040 to 2 Megs (Expandable to 4 Megs)	£249.99
2 Meg Board Unpopulated takes 32 (256K D-Rams)	£99.99
4 Meg Board 2.5 Installed for 1040 520	£299.00
4 Meg Board 4 Megs Installed for 520 1040	£499.00
4 Meg Board Unpopulated	£79.99
Mega 2.4 Upgrade Professionally Fitted	£249.00
Mega 1.2 Upgrade Professionally Fitted	£149.00
Mega 1.4 Upgrade Professionally Fitted	£399.00

All Ram is 100 Nanosecond or faster. All Upgrade kits come with Ram Checker, Ram Disk, and Print Spooler. All kits and Boards carry a full 12 Months Warranty.

STAR LC10

- ★ Four NLQ Fonts
- ★ Paper Parking
- ★ IBM/Parallel Interface
- ★ 4K Buffer
- ★ 96 NLQ Print Combinations
- ★ 144/36cps Speed
- ★ Colour Version available

MONO £169 COLOUR £215
Inc VAT & Delivery

Kempston Data Scan 105mm wide scanner	£225.00
Replacement ST Mouse	£24.99
Trackball ST	£23.99
Video Digitiser for Atari ST (inc Colour Soft)	£94.95
Professional Video Digitiser (inc Colour Soft)	£149.99
RGB Colour Splitter for Colour Cameras	£99.99
Videotext/Teletext Adapters	£99.99
Videotext/Teletext Adapter Built in Tuner	£139.00
Professional Scanner 200 DPI (Copier, Scanner, Printer)	£449.00
Professional Scanner 300 DPI 64 Grey inc Paint Soft	£999.00
Professional Scanner 300 DPI OCR Reading Soft	£249.00
(32 Grey Levels Calamus compatible)	
Scanner Canon 1X21 300 DPI	£1399.00
Vidi ST 16 Tone Frame Grabber Inc Soft	£92.99
Atari ST Real Time Clock Mega Compatible	£27.99
Tweety Board Perfect Sound on any Atari	£44.95
Multiface Copier/Backup Device	£44.45

Now available with high-speed cacheing software

Faster by a factor of 2-3 over the Megafile 30/60

- ★ Will support Second Drive
- ★ Supports Full Auto Booting
- ★ 65 Watt PSU
- ★ Battery Backed Clock
- ★ Full 12 Months Warranty
- ★ Up to 14 Partitions
- ★ Supports Tape Drive
- ★ 38 Inch DMA Lead
- ★ Robust Design Slides under Monitor
- ★ Six Months free phone support
- ★ Over 60 Management Hard Drive utilities ICD

155 M/BYTE TAPE BACK-UP FOR ATARI ST COMPLETE HARD DRIVE RANGE

Compatible with Atari SH204/205, Megafile 20/30/60, Third Coast Drive, Supra Drive, Cumana Drive Backs up 155mb in 20 minutes, 20mb in 2 minutes

- ★ External enclosure off DMA IN/OUT
- ★ Battery backed clock
- ★ 50 way SCSI OUT
- ★ SCSI ID selector
- ★ Comes complete with own case & power supply and Host Adaptboard
- ★ Will support internal SCSI Hard Drive
- ★ Installation simply involves connecting tape drive into Atari then connecting Hard Drive into output of tape drive.
- ★ Offers long awaited DMA outport for Atari SH204 users wishing to connect to laser printer

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY £699 INC. VAT

THIRD COAST DIY KITS (Everything to build your own Drive)

DMA/SCSI Host Boards – allows connection of up to 8 SCSI Hard Drives or ST506 IBM Compatible drives, comes complete with clock DMA in and out over 50 copyright commercial hard drive utilities	£98.95
Complete kit including all above with cable and mounting brackets for controller	£199.99
Above kit cased in our drive cabinet offering support of up to four hard drives, this basically is one of our drives without the Hard Drive	£299.00
RLL Adaptec 4070 or Omti 3527 controllers (giving 50% more out of any drive + twice the speed)	£100.00
Complete Kit to Interface Embedded SCSI Drive to Atari ST	£249.99
Astec 65 watt PSU's	£39.00
Enclosures (as above – including fan, Astec – everything bar drive)	£299.00

THIRD COAST DRIVE UPGRADES

Upgrade your Atari SH204/5, Megafile 20/30, Supra, Cumana. 45 M/Byte Mechanical Head Auto-park. Fast installation, all data copied to new drive. You will get your old drive cabinet back with the new drive fully warranted and ready to go. Upgrade yields over 100% more performance from your old drive.

Upgrade to 45 Megabytes	£299.00
Upgrade to 65 Megabytes	£349.00

FLOPPY DRIVES FOR THE ATARI ST

1 Meg Internal Floppy	£69.99
External 1 Meg Floppy	£79.99

22 Megabyte Formatted Hard Drive Full SCSI	£369.00
22 Megabyte 25 Milliseconds SCSI Head Park/Head Lock	£419.00
32 Megabyte Formatted SCSI Head Park	£439.00
32 Megabyte 25 Milliseconds Head Park/Head Lock	£479.00
45 Megabyte 25 Milliseconds Head Park/Head Lock	£499.00
50 Megabyte 25 Milliseconds Head Park/Head Lock	£549.00
65 Megabyte 38 Milliseconds Head Park/Head Lock	£589.00
65 Megabyte 25 Milliseconds Head Park/Head Lock	£599.00
85 Megabyte 25 Milliseconds Head Park/Head Lock	£699.00
106 Megabyte 15 Milliseconds Auto Park	£899.00
150 Megabyte 16 Milliseconds Head Park/Head Lock	£1249.00
200 Megabyte 16 Milliseconds Head Park/Head Lock	£1699.00
210 Megabyte 15 Milliseconds Auto Park	£1699.00
251 Megabyte 15 Milliseconds Auto Park	£1999.00
Syquest 44 Megabyte Removable Cartridge Drive	£849.00
45 Megabyte with 155 Megabyte Tape Drive	£999.00
65 Megabyte with 155 Megabyte Tape Drive	£1350.00
Megafile 44 Based on Syquest Mechanism	£799.00

INTERNAL MEGA ST HARD DRIVES

22 Meg 25ms (auto park) (fitted)	£399
32 Meg 25ms (auto park) (fitted)	£449
45 Meg 25ms (auto park) (fitted)	£499
50 Meg 25ms (auto park) (fitted)	£499
65 Meg 25ms (auto park) (fitted)	£549
85 Meg 25ms (auto park) (fitted)	£659
109 Meg 25ms (auto park) (fitted)	£869
251 Meg 25ms (auto park) (fitted)	£1969

ATARI Hardware Offers

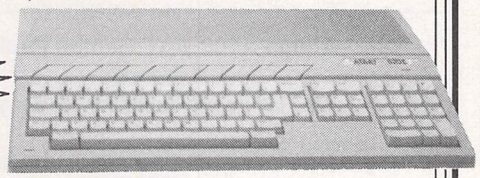
520 STFM *POWER* PACK

Amazing value, all-new special ST package from Atari, includes 520STFM with 1 Meg drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software worth over £500. Software included is:

R-Type	Pacmania	Out Run	Nebulus
Afterburner	Starglider	Bombuzal	Stargoose
Double Dragon	Super Huey	Xenon	First Music
Super Hangon	Eliminator	Gauntlet II	First Basic
Space Harrier	Predator	Black Lamp	Organiser
Overlander	Bombjack	Starray	

All for only inc VAT & delivery **£345.00**

Includes 3 extra games
Final Mission
Star Raiders
Backgammon



MONITORS

Atari SC1224	£289.00
Philips 8833	£225.00
Philips 8852	£255.00
Atari SM124 Hi Res	£99.99
520STFM Explorer Pack	£269.99
520STFM Power Pack	£345.00
1040STFM (without monitor)	£399.00
1040STFM + SC1224 Monitor	£670.00
1040STFM + SC124 Monitor	£499.00
1040STFM + Explorer Pack + Monitor	£499.00
1040STFM + Explorer Pack + SC1224	£696.00
1040STFM Professional Pack	£449.00
Mega 1 + Mono SM124	£599.00
Mega 2 + Mono SM124	£899.00
Mega 4 + Mono SM124	£1139.00

NEW PRODUCTS

3 GENLOCKS NOW AVAILABLE

GENLOCK ATARI ST

GENLOCK

Features:

Encoded resolution capability 625 lines video signal, PAL on scart, output signal, PAL + RGB on connector. Key enable switches computers image. Key invert.

£499.00

Full Fader Control + VHS Super Compatible. All the above plus many more features.

£849.00

Broadcast Quality Genlock works with all Formats, Beta, Philips, VHS, VHS Super. Too many features to list. Call for details.

£1795.00

NEW PRODUCTS

Megafile 44 Cartridge Drive (includes 1 cartridge)	£799.00
Megafile 30	£425.00
Megafile 60	£539.00
PC-Speed (fitted)	£249.00
520-1040 Ram Upgrade	£69.99
520-1040 Ram Upgrade (fitted)	£94.99
New Full Colour Turbo Digital ST (Digitiser)	£199.99
Optional Retouche Software	£129.99
Professional Monochrome Digitiser, low, medium and high res digitising	£149.99
Digisound Professional Sampler	£79.99
Beat Box ST (Drum machine and sequencer, a new concept in Digital Sound)	£29.99
4096 Colour Board Expands ST's, Colour Palette from 512 to 4096 (Requires additional shifter, includes sample software)	£49.99
Professional Video Digitiser including colour S/W	£149.99
2.5 M/b Upgrade 520 (will go up to a 4 M/b)	£299.99
* Network now available for all Atari's – very low cost – call for details) Processor accelerator 16MHZ (not hypercache), will support MC6888) co-processor, blitter, fast TOS 1.4 roms Average speed increase 50%	£99.99
Maths co-processor MC68881 (with language for Mega ST only) Simply clips over blitter	£199.00

THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES
Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate
Standish, Wigan WN6 0XQ
Tel: 0257 424442/426464
Tel: 0257 423826 24hr ordering
Fax: 0257 426577

WeServe of Hampshire

Star LC10

Black ribbon 4.60 inc.
Colour ribbon 6.90 inc.

Mono
£155.00 (£143.87 + VAT)
Colour
£203.00 (176.52 + VAT)
(with Cable & Paper)

Star LC2410
(24 pin) with cable & paper
£229.00 (£119.13 + VAT)

Citizen 120D
with cable and paper
£125.00 (£108.70 + VAT)

Panasonic KXP1081
with cable & paper
£149.00 (£129.59 + VAT)

Citizen 180E
with cable and paper
£149.00 (£129.56 + VAT)

Panasonic KXP1180
with cable & paper
£167.00 (£145.22 + VAT)

Epson LX400
with cable and paper
£159.00 (£138.26 + VAT)

Panasonic KXP1124
(24 Pin) with cable & paper
£285.00 (£247.83 + VAT)

Epson LQ400
(24 pin) with cable and paper
£247.00 (£214.78 + VAT)

Citizen Swift 24
with cable & paper
£309.00 (£268.70 + VAT)

Epson LQ550
(24 pin) with cable & paper
£305.00 (£265.22 + VAT)

Philips CM8833
with ST cable
£215.00 (£186.96 + VAT)

MM5000
Music Keyboard
£69.00 (£60.00 + VAT)

Atari SM124
with ST cable
£109.00 (£94.78 + VAT)

H.P. Deskjet Plus
with cable
£595.00 (£517.39 + VAT)

LOW ST PRICES

	Inc. VAT
520 STFM Explorer Pack	£255.00
520 STFM Super Pack	£299.00
520 STFM Power Pack	£335.00
1040 STFM	£389.00
1040 STFM + SM124	£489.00
1040 STFM + CM8833	£595.00
1040 STFM Pro Pack	Phone
Hyper Pack add £10 to above	

Printer/Monitor Ass.

	Inc. VAT
Tilt/Swivel Monitor Stand	£15.95
Star LC10 Sheet Feeder	£59.00
Star LC2410 Sheet Feeder	£59.00
Citizen 120D Sheet Feeder	£99.00
SLM804 Drum Unit	£169.00
SLM804 Toner Pack	£39.00
Copy Holder Angle Poise	£17.95
Mono/Colour Switch box	£22.00

Disc Drives

	Inc. VAT
Cumana CSA 354 1M	£95.00
Q Tec EX 320 1M	£75.00
Atari Megafile 3.0	£439.00
Internal 1M Drive	£59.00

Printer Ribbons

	Inc. VAT
Atari SMM804 Black	£5.95
Amstrad Original DMP3000	£5.75
Citizen 120D Black	£4.60
Epson LX800 & FX800 etc.	£2.65
Epson LQ-800/500 Black	£4.98
Epson LX-80/86 Black	£2.45
HP Desk Jet Ink Cartridge	£13.80
Juki 6100 Multi-strike	£2.50
Juki 6100 Single-strike	£1.50
Panasonic KXP1124 black	£9.95
Panasonic KX-P1080/81 etc.	£4.30
Star LC-10 Colour	£6.90
Star LC-10 Black	£4.60
Star LC-2410 Black	£5.75
Star NB-15/NB24-15 Black	£9.00
Star NL/NR/ND-10 Black	£5.52
Star NX/ND/NR-15 Black	£9.00
Taxan & Canon Black	£3.70

Leads etc.

	Inc. VAT
Joystick/Mouse extension	£4.60
4 Player Adaptor	£5.75
ST Dust Covers	£4.60
Mouse Mat	£4.95
ST to ST Serial lead	£10.95
ST Mono Monitor lead	£7.80
ST RGB Monitor lead	£9.95
ST Printer cable 1.8m	£6.90
Competition Pro Extra J/S	£13.95

DISKETTES

(lifetime warranty)

(100% certified error free)

	Inc. VAT
10 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£8.50
50 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£39.50
100 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£77.50
50 Disk box hinge and lock	£5.95
100 Disk box hinge and lock	£6.95

Software etc.

	Inc. VAT
Source Book & Tutorial	£4.60
Flight Simulator II	£29.95
1st Word Plus	£59.00
Xenon 2	£19.50
P.C. Ditto	£62.00
Superbase Personal	£29.00

Phone for ST Software catalogue.
Many titles inc. Educational.

Phone for our best price before placing your order
EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

All products have a 12 month no quibble guarantee.
Prices subject to variation without prior notification.
We are closed Saturday afternoons.
Postage 92p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.90 (£6.00 + VAT)

WeServe
Larger items delivered by Securicor

ST/U Dept
128 West Street,
Portchester, Hants.
PO 16 9XE
Tel: 0705 325354

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW!

520 STFM Power Pack
£359.00
Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NOW INCLUDES HYPERPACK

Power Pack includes:
- ★ 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREAD-SHEET and DATABASE.
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software.
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

REMEMBER! Many ST's do not come with BASIC – ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

520 STFM Explorer Pack
£279.00

NOW INCLUDES HYPERPACK

- ★ Explorer Pack includes 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV modulator
- ★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
- ★ All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug!
- ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

1040 STFM Super Pack
£439.00

- ★ Includes 1 megabyte keyboard PLUS £450 worth of Software.

Comprising 21 games and Organiser Business Software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

1040 STFM Business Pack
£439.00

Business Pack includes:
- ★ Atari 1040 STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built-in disk drive plus TV modulator
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150), Metacomco Basic (£25)
- ★ All leads, manuals and mouse.

MEGA 1 Business Pack
£529.00

Features:
- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ All the Software included with 1040 STFM Business Pack
- ★ Bitter chip installed for faster graphics

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor £628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick ..... £.9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick £13.95	Box of 10 ..... £13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire £14.95	Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick £11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks £8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo .. £5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion £119.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat £4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga £39.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga	£249.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£159.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS – AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£239.00

Amiga A500 BAT Games Pack
£399.00
Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW

BAT Games Pack includes:
- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II and PHOTON PAINT Graphic Packages WORTH over £100!
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN-THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F16-INTERCEPTOR – amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE MOUSE MAT worth £4.95.
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

Amiga A500
CLASS OF THE 1990's
Business & Educational Pack
£549.00

FEATURES:
- ★ Amiga A500 & TV Modulator
- ★ Midi Interface & Software
- ★ Kind Words II word processor
- ★ Page Setter DTP
- ★ Super Base Personal Database
- ★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
- ★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Mouse Mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK
£529.00

NEW

1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:
- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£79.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk & Memory Upgrade installed	Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc. lead	£249.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc. lead	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£104.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga	£259.00

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE 0908 378008 (Mon-Sat 9am-6pm)

To order: either call the orderline above with your credit card details OR make a cheque/PO payable to: Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ

All prices include VAT and next day delivery by courier.

VISA

COMPUTER REPAIRS

FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

ATARI ST/AMIGA

Simply send your machine along with a £15 diagnostic fee and you will be sent a written quotation for the cost of repairing your machine.

★ TYPICALLY £45, 1 WEEK TURNAROUND ★

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD, CHAUL END LANE, LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ

0582 491949 (4 LINES)

MAKE YOUR ATARI ST EARN!

Yes making money with your ST becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort. **NOW** by starting your own **HOME BASED BUSINESS.**

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including **YOU**, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time. For **FREE** details send S.A.E. to:

HOME BASED BUSINESS

31 PILTON PLACE (ASTU9)
KING AND QUEEN STREET
WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

ATARI REPAIRS

Atari Approved Service Centre

All Atari products repaired, Computers, Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc
Atari trained engineers
All work fully guaranteed
Free estimates
Full range of ST's repaired

AVON MICRO CENTRE
Unit 4, Western Road Industrial Estate,
Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire CV37 0AH
Telephone: 0789 292269

WIZARD P.D.

FOR YOUR ATARI ST!

178 Waverley Rd, Reading, Berks RG3 2PZ

* HIGH QUALITY
* FAST SERVICE
* VIRUS FREE
* LOW PRICES
* FULL RANGE
* HELPLINE

FULL DISKS Our s/sided disks average 325K
ALL DISKS Are verify copied & immunised
TOS 1.89 No problem all compatible

SPECIAL OFFERS: 3 Disk Starter pack £5.00
MEGA PACKS: You choose the disks not us!!
Any 5 single or double sided PD discs £9

FOR FREE CATALOGUE SEND SAE OR RING 0734 574685

NOT ALL PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES ARE THE SAME

1,000's of ST Users already know, so why don't you discover the difference and send for the latest free catalogue from Goodman Enterprises.

Now firmly established as one of the leading suppliers of public domain software and shareware for the ST

Send a first class stamp or telephone for further details to:-

GOODMAN ENTERPRISES
16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate
Longton, Stoke-on-Trent ST3 1SW
☎ 0782-335650

VISA Access

TITAN GAMES

45 Windmill Lane, Worksop, Notts. S80 2SQ.

ATARI ST ADVENTURE GAMES

Shards of Time	£5.99	Blackscar Mountain	£5.99

SCENARIO DISKS FOR USE WITH THE UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIMULATOR

Roman Wars 1	£5.99	Battles Through The Ages	£5.99
Roman Wars 2	£5.99	Warriors of Atlantis	£5.99
Scottish Wars	£5.99	Mongol Wars	£5.99

Buy 4 more of our own UMS Scenario disks for just £4.99 each

LICENSED WARE

Ball Zone (Arcade)	£2.50	Ace Invader (Arcade)	£2.50
Space Blob (Platform)	£2.50	Death Camp (Adventure)	£2.50
Money Spinner (Slot Machine)	£2.50	Psycotic (Arcade)	£2.50
Football '88 (Manager Simulator)	£2.50	Galaxia (Arcade)	£2.50
Made A Break (Quiz)	£2.50	Parabellum (Platform)	£2.50

PUBLIC DOMAIN GAMES

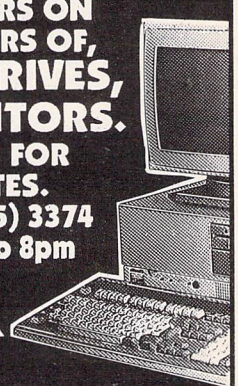
Triple Yahtzee Deluxe	£2.50	Monopoly	£2.50
Strip Breakout	£2.50	Air Warrior (Flight Simulator)	£2.50
5 Card Games	£2.50	Under Berkwood (Maze Game)	£2.50

All Goods sent by return of post,
★ **Telephone 0909 483017 for further details.** ★

AMPOWER FOR FAST REPAIRS

FULLY QUALIFIED ENGINEERS ON SITE TO UNDERTAKE REPAIRS OF, COMPUTERS, DISC-DRIVES, PRINTERS AND MONITORS.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED FOR 3 MONTHS. FREE ESTIMATES.
Tel: MARK OR MARTIN (0527 85) 3374
BUSINESS HOURS Mon-Sat 9am to 8pm



AMPOWER
VIDEO & COMPUTERS
15a ALCESTER ROAD, STUDLEY, WARKS B80 7AG

Expert advice on STOS programs

COULD you please tell me the address of Phil Lawson, the programmer of the Atari ST version of Fun School 2. The reason I wish to get in touch is that I'm writing an educational package for my technology project and I would be very grateful for any help he could give me regarding sprite control and programming in STOS. – **Stephen Weller, Chippengham, Wiltshire.**

● Sorry, but we're unable to print Phil's address, or that of any other contributor. However, you can contact him through his regular STOS column, send your queries to us and we'll pass them on. Being a self-employed programmer/journalist, Phil's always on the lookout for new projects to become involved in, preferably ones with a cash reward.

Getting best value for money?

I AM writing to express my disappointment with your new-look Atari ST User. *It used to be so helpful and informative and the best ST magazine around, but you've ruined it by copying others with the cover disc and upping the price.*

Being asked to pay an extra pound out of my widow's pension was quite a shock, especially when I didn't want the disc in the first place. I wonder how many other readers feel the same way.

Just for the record I'm not a dodery old person and I use my ST for accounts, playing adventure games, writing a book and various other activities. My two sons both have STs and they also feel that £2.95 is too much to ask.

Couldn't you have produced two versions of the magazine, one with the disc and one without, so giving your readers the choice of paying £1.95 or £2.95 – or better still just do away with the disc completely. – **Mrs. C.M. Taylor, Kilgetty, Dyfed.**

● The great cover-disc debate continues, with the majority of readers liking the idea of a disc full of software for the same price as a blank disc. However, we at *Atari ST User* do not believe in forcing readers to pay extra for what they don't want, so just like Baldrick we've devised a cunning plan.

Starting this month the disc has been removed from the magazine and the price is back to a more affordable £1.95. But what about the army of readers who like the disc? Well, if they take out a subscription they'll be able to get the monthly disc as well. Not only that, but the cost for a year's subscription is only £29.95, which works out at £2.50 each month and is 45 pence cheaper than it would have been if buying it from a shop.

The disc will contain all the listings from the magazine, along with documented source code, fully playable games, demonstrations, utilities and professional software. Add to this the convenience of having both magazine and disc delivered to your house, and the result is a bargain not to be missed. This new system should manage to please every single reader, as they'll now get exactly what they want. Use the order form on Page 121 to take out a subscription.

Scanning the small print

I USE my Atari 1040ST with a high resolution monochrome monitor for professional word processing with Protext. The majority of my work involves copy typing, which is very time consuming for an untrained typist.

Is there a scanner, hand held or otherwise, which can be used to read text into Protext so it can be edited as though I'd typed it in. As I'm a one man band, I'm working to a tight budget and so mega-priced desktop scanners are out of the question. – **W.P. O'Neill, Macclesfield, Cheshire.**

● The best scanner is available from Signa, which although quite expensive it is also very good. The company also has software which can read scanned text and save it in an Ascii file. An average page of text would contain around 800 words made up of 26 upper and lower case letters, the numerals 0 to 9, and several punctuation marks, making around 80 different characters in all.

The program works through reading the image stored on the screen, and asks the user what character is represented by which shape. Whenever this shape is encountered again, the program automatically inserts the correct character. This way less than 100 characters need to be entered to produce a page of text. When you've finished, the allocated characters can be saved so next time you use the same sized text and fonts the program will use the stored information automatically.

In theory it is possible to take a standard scanner, read the text into a picture and write a program to recognise the various characters and save them as an Ascii file. The main problems you'll encounter are recognising the same characters in different styles, and deciding where the text starts on the screen.

Every month we have to enter more than 10,000 words by copying text from readers and contributors. These mail pages account for 3,000 words alone, so if there's a cheap scanner available we'd very much like to see it.

Gripes on games and prices

I HAVE been a subscriber to Atari ST User *for the past year and now my subscription is coming to a close, I doubt I'll renew it for the following reasons:*

1) *Even though yours is a multi-feature magazine, it doesn't contain enough coverage of games. The arcade side of computing is the most popular and therefore should be given more coverage.*

2) *There is no dedicated arcade tips section.*

3) *It is a bit childish to eliminate all mention of the Amiga.*

4) *The magazine is slightly over priced.*

I would also like to comment on the star letter in the September 1989 issue. S. Hislop said that piracy would become rare if software prices were dropped. Even if prices were lowered to £5 it would still be cheaper to obtain a cracked version for the cost of a blank disc.

Mr. Hislop also mentioned that some games are cons, and definitely not worth the asking price. If you intend buying a game for £20, you should at least read a few reviews in different magazines, and possibly try it out in the shop before parting with your cash. – **Grant Saunders, Radlett, Herts.**

● Each month *Atari ST User* contains more than 12 pages dedicated to games reviews. Compare this with

In defence of the virus writers

I FEEL compelled to write in response to the facile remarks made by Gareth Bradley in your letters column. Firstly I resent his tone. The programmers who create viruses can be seen through their work to be anything but mindless and idiotic. I would challenge him to produce a program as elegant as a boot sector virus.

I can sense you becoming enraged, but please hear me out. The usual argument cited both by the media and indignant do-gooders against viruses is that they can cause the loss of hundreds of man hours or valuable work and irreplacable information.

Any disciplined operator should be in the habit of backing up alterations every hour, coupled with a daily disc back up, so no one should ever lose more than one hour's work. Hard drive users cannot plead a special case either, as they should back up the disc anyway in case of hardware problems.

The real reason for the scare stories is that viruses provide a perfect example of the autonomous nature of computer technology. People are naturally alarmed when they realise the machine on their desk can surprise them and perform functions without direct human intervention.

It scares me too, but I don't blame the virus writers from bringing it to my attention. I blame society for misinterpreting the role of the computer and ignoring the wider implications of its use.

We are all aware of the hypothetical examples (sci-fi stories) of computers allowing the death of some "non-productive" humans, for what the operating criteria describe as the greater good of the whole. Most of us dismiss them as unrealistic, because computers don't have that degree of control. We should be discussing the questions raised by the virus issue, not slagging off the the virus writers with our heads firmly thrust in the sand.

Secondly, Gareth's vision of an anti-viral self replicating program is an ill-thought out idea. It would have to be disabled to protect games and continually updated to recognise new viruses. What he wants is already available in the form of memory-resident virus detection utilities, which can be easily installed and inform you whenever a virus is recognised. This is much more appealing than filling memory and boot sectors with virus killing code. – **The Teknosis group, address not given.**

★★★

RECENTLY I bought Forgotten Worlds which loaded perfectly. After many hours of fun I decided to try out a new virus destruction utility, checked all my discs and found them all to be clear.

A month later I did another check and found Forgotten Worlds to be infected with the Ghost Virus, even though the discs were write protected. The game didn't load and as the limited warranty had expired I tried to delete the virus. Apparently it had written over the boot sector, which leads me to believe that some programs can get around the write protect notch, as I read something about this in the Union Demo.

In total, five discs were infected, ruining them all even though they were write protected. I just wondered what type of computer pervert would write a virus to destroy someone's favourite games? – **Michael Gill, Inverkeithing, Fife.**

Star game FOR A star letter

Each month we select a letter of the month and the sender recieves the program which our reviewers have rated *Atari ST* Star game. This month Michael Gill will receive Ghostbusters, which is reviewed on Page 22. Letters on every subject are welcome. Send them to the Editor, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

● To answer your question Michael take a look at the letter above yours. In our opinion virus writers come pretty close to primordial slime. No matter what fancy words they use, it's still an invasion of privacy and unnecessary destruction of personal property.

Programmers who write viruses are the high-tech equivalent of vandals and burglars. They break and enter private property then steal and destroy everything they find. They should be locked up and the key thrown away.

Recent news stories have disclosed that NASA's main computers have become infected by a virus from a politically active group against the use of nuclear generated electricity.

We have decided to award the prize to Michael Gill instead for suffering so much at the hands of virus writers.

number of pages put aside for each of our other regular topics, including programming, business, hardware reviews, exclusive reports and general interest articles, you can see that games take up the greatest proportion of the magazine's pages.

Arcade Corner is only an occasional column, but with readers' help in sending those cheats modes for the most popular and recent releases we could make it a regular one.

Why should we mention the Amiga? The name of the magazine is *Atari ST User* and as such caters for Atari owners only. There are plenty of magazines available for owners of both machines.

Taking a look at the front cover will show the new low cost of £1.95. Your views on prices are similar to those aired by software houses, in that lower costs would not reduce piracy. All that would happen is the software house would make even less money and probably go out of business altogether.

A few companies are starting to produce budget titles, although the majority of their finances still rest on the sales of full-priced games.

Woolly programmers spoil conversions

WHY is it that games written on older machines with no more than 64k of ram are often no different from the 16 bit versions which almost manage to fill a standard Atari?

To give an example, the original version of Elite managed to work on a 32k BBC Micro. Even when the solid graphics and improved sound effects have been taken into account, there must be at least 300k of memory still available on an Atari 520ST.

So how come the game only included the same boring five missions, when there should have been plenty of room left for dozens of extra ones to keep the player interested? The whole idea of 16 bit machines is that they're better and faster than 8 bit micros, so why don't programmers use the extra facilities and memory to their best advantage? – **Mike Browning, Thornaby, Cleveland.**

● It seems that programmers go a little barmy when faced with 500,000 bytes to play with, and don't bother compacting data, pictures or even code. This results in most of the mem- ➤

➤
ory being taken up with pure rather than compressed data.

The upshot is that no room is left for improvements or additional features. We agree with your point about 16 bit machines being superior and that programmers should produce games with more features when upgrading ancient software from the older machines.

Cricket has been hit for six

I HAVE been looking for a cricket simulation for some time and if you know of any good ones could you please give me the name and address of the distributors. – **I.M. Jeremil, Ontario, Canada.**

● This must be the only popular sport not converted for the home micro market. Over the years we've had many requests for such a game, but as of yet no software has appeared. Come on you programmers out there, get coding the Ashes and maybe England could win for once! If any reader knows of a commercial cricket game, or a good one in the public domain, let us know and we'll tell the rest of the world.

Elite mission IS possible

THERE is a bug in Elite which prevents you from completing the final mission, Destroy Thargoid Space Station, but here's a little hint on how to get out of it. After accepting the mission, every Coriolis station is captured by the Thargoids, so follow these simple steps.

Boot up Elite as usual, but when you're asked to enter the password type in SARA. Pressing Return will give the Wrong Password response, so now enter the correct one from the book and load your commander. Once you've managed to destroy the space station do the following:

1) *Press * on the number pad*
2) *The screen should now reveal HACKER*
3) *Enter 93*
4) *Enter 53*
5) *Press the Escape key*

Now save your commander on a backup disc and see if it has worked. Do take care when entering the above values, as wrong entries could seriously damage your commander. – **Jason Hird, Weston Favell, Northampton.**

● Many thanks for this tip, which should help many a stuck trader, although we should point out that only certain versions of the game were infected by this particular bug.

Several other readers have also written in about Elite asking how to complete this mission, and one or two have asked how many missions there are in all. Most have scores under 300,000 and have nearly completed this fifth and final mission which leaves a very boring time until the magic 16 million points are achieved to give Elite status.

Arnor strikes back

The Prodata review in your January issue could have been more useful to your readers. I am surprised and disappointed that you choose a reviewer who confesses that he avoids non-Gem programs like Prodata.

It is inevitable that a software publisher such as Arnor, who deliberately does not follow the crowd, will occasionally be misunderstood. It is not trying to sell to those who prefer the filly bits of Gem - it is instead producing useful business software.

"Prodata shows its IBM roots", said the reviewer. Wrong. Prodata was designed simultaneously for the ST, PC and Amiga.

"It appears like a straight conversion with little regard for how the Gem operating system could improve its operation". Wrong. We have considered Gem long and hard and deliberately decided not to use it.

"Unfortunately there is no Gem file selector ...". A matter of opinion but it's widely agreed this is one of Gem's weaker points.

"Prodata's programmers lack creativity and imagination and there is nothing new in the software". Prodata does not look as "pretty" as some programs - it is designed for efficient business use.

Prodata is indeed considerably more powerful than Superbase Personal and I hope a later review (maybe of the new version) will look at Prodata as a business program and not a plaything. We are trying to help promote the ST as a computer that can be used for business and this type of review is a kick in the eye which will not help anyone. - **Mark Tilley, Managing Director, Arnor.**

● Taking the bad points out of the context of the review does make for discouraging reading, but Elliot Stein says "I can't fault Prodata's operation. It works and performs its database functions with a high level of dependability".

His main critism was aimed at the lack of Gem functions, which the majority of ST owners are familiar with. All in all we found the review to be quite fair, but it's still one mans view. What do our readers think?

Bombed out by an AUTO folder

HAVING recently upgraded from a Sinclair Spectrum, I'm now trying to work my way through the wonderful world of 68000 programming. I've got all the books on the subject and have managed to write quite a few small but interesting programs.

The only problem I have is with AUTO folders, which are supposedly used to make a program run from disc automatically when the ST is turned on. My programs work correctly when called from the desktop by double clicking on them. But as soon as I put one into an AUTO folder and re-boot the system, they either work only up to a point or immediately bomb out.

Could you please help me as this problem is driving me up the wall. – **David Burton, Manchester.**

● The answer to you problem is quite straightforward – you cannot use Gem functions from a program within an AUTO folder. This is because Gem is only initialised when the system boots-up to the desktop, so from AUTO folders all the wonderful Gem operating system, AES and VDI calls are not available.

Many of these calls can be got around using the Bios and Xbios functions, but others may need some clever programming and resource files. In the near future we hope to run a short series of articles explaining some of Gem's difficult points, so keep your eyes open.

Fingers point way to cheaper music

AS a beginner to Midi I would like to get a software package which would use the sound chip in my Atari ST. This way I could become familiar with writing music before having to splash out for synthesisers, Midi equipment and very expensive software. With this in mind could you please advise me which software package I should buy? – **P.G. Grant, Catford, London.**

● The main package which springs to mind is Dr. T's Fingers, reviewed in the February 1989 issue of *Atari ST User*. At £79.95 this could be just what your looking for and it can be obtained from: MCMXCIX, 9 Hatton Street, London NW8. Tel 01-724 4104.

CCS Casual Computer Supplies

PLEASE NOTE OUR PRICES INCLUDE P&P + VAT

HOW TO ORDER
Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA details on: 01-530 5988
or send Cheque/P.O. made payable to "CASUALS",
and send with delivery details to:

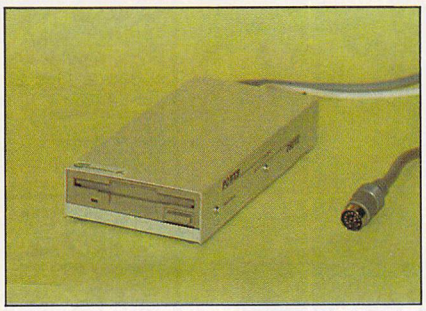
CASUAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES
174 George Lane
South Woodford
London E18

VISA Access

Contriver High Resolution Mice complete with free mouse pad & mouse pocket for only

£24.99

PLEASE SPECIFY MODEL REQUIRED



The NEW "Power Drive" External Disk Drive with Internal Power Supply. 720k formatted, 3.5" Double Sided Floppy Drive

ONLY

£84.99

QUANTUM PAINT

High quality software for your ST

Features:

32 Colours in Medium Resolution.
128 in Low Resolution.
S12 in Low Res Super pallette mode.
4096 in Low Res Interlace mode.
High Speed drawing option includes:
Box, Circle, Elipse, Lines, Editable Brushes, Cut, Copy, Lasso, etc.
Real Time Delta Frame Animator in 128 Colour mode

ONLY

£29.99

+ MUCH MORE

NOW READ THIS

As an introductory offer (while current stocks last), we will supply 1 x C820 or C830 mouse, 1 x 'Power Drive' & 1 x Quantum paint for the all in price of:

£99.99!!

Normal value £139.97

MONTHLY PAYMENTS TERMS ARE NOW AVAILABLE THROUGH LOMBARD TRICITY

FINANCE ON ALL PURCHASES OVER £150.00 PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS

COMPUTERS ATARI 520 STFM

NEW!! POWER PACK

PACK A

Atari 520 STFM with 1Mb Disc Drive, Mouse, 20 Game Software Pack, Business Organiser, Metacomo Basic, First Basic, Basic Guide, First Music Owners Handbook, Atari Joystick

ONLY £359.95

Plus FREE!! A superb starter pack including Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Word Count, Spellchecker, Neochrome Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Towers of Hanoi, Pacman, Sensori, Fruit Machine Simulation, Mouse Mat

PACK B

Contains all items in Pack A PLUS!!
Vinyl Computer Cover, Disk Cleaner, Lockable Disc Box holds 100 disks, Twin Joystick Extension Lead, Ten DS/DD Disks, 2nd Joystick

ONLY £389.95

Plus FREE!! our superb starter as detailed in Pack A above

PACK C

Contains all items in Pack A PLUS!!
A Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor with Connecting Lead

ONLY £579.95

Plus FREE!! our superb starter as detailed in Pack A above

ATARI 520STFM EXPLORER PACK

ATARI 520STFM with1Mb Drive, Mouse, Owners Manual, Sourcebook and Tutorial, UK Basic, Ranarama Game, Tutorial Disk

ONLY £279.95

Plus Free!! Our superb starter pack as detailed in pack A above

STOP PRESS STOP PRESS

FREE!! With all Atari packs: Hyper Paint, Hyper Draw, Borodino. RRP over £79.00
Only whilst stocks last

COMPUTERS

ATARI 1040 STFM PROFESSIONAL PACK

Includes: 1040STFM with TV modulator, mouse, manual, basic, sourcebook/tutorial Microsoft Write, Superbase Personal, VIP Professional

ONLY £449.95

Atari Mega 1 Professional Pack
only **£529.95**
or with a mono monitor
only **£619.95**
Includes Microsoft Write, VIP Professional, Superbase Personal

VINYL COVERS

Atari 520STFM	£5.95
Atari 1040STFM	£5.95
Philips CM8833	£6.95
Panasonic KXP1081	£4.95
Star LC10	£4.95
Citizen 120D	£4.95
Atari SM124 Monitor	£6.95
Atari SM125 Monitor	£6.95

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Flight Simulator 2	£27.95
Jet	£24.95
European Scenery Disk	£13.95
Japanese Scenery Disk	£13.95
Hawaian Scenery Disk	£10.95
Falcon	£18.95
Falcon Mission Disk One	£14.95
F16 Combat Pilot	£16.95

ROLE PLAYING GAMES

Borodino	£20.95
Star Command	£21.95
Dungeon Master	£17.95
Battletech	£18.95
Bloodwych	£17.95
Waterloo (War)	£18.95

ACCESSORIES PRINTERS

Panasonic KXP1081	£169.95
Panasonic KXP1124	£295.00
Star LC10 (UK)	£169.95
Star LC10 Colour (UK)	£209.95
Amstrad DMP2160	£159.95
Citizen 120D	£138.00
Citizen 180E	£158.00
Star LC24/10	£259.95

SPECIAL OFFER

SEIKOSHA SP1200 ONLY £129.95

All Printer Prices include Connecting Lead

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833 Colour Monitor ONLY £229.95 including lead

Atari SM 124	£109.95

DISC DRIVES

Cumana CSA354 1Mb	£92.95

ABACUS BOOKS

Presenting the ST	£12.95
ST for Beginners	£14.95
ST Internals	£16.95
GEM Programmers Ref	£16.95
Machine Language	£16.95
Tricks and Tips	£14.95
Intro to Midi	£14.95
ST Basic to C	£14.95
3D Graphics Prog	£16.95
Disk Drives In/Out	£16.95
Basic Training Guide	£12.95

WE WISH ALL OUR CUSTOMERS

A MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR

JOYSTICKS

Euromax Professional	£13.95
Euromax Professional +	£15.95
Euromax Elite Pistol Grip	£10.45
Cheetah 125+	£6.95
Cheetah Mach 1	£10.95
Konix Speedking	£9.95
Konix Speedking Auto Fire	£10.95
Konix Navigator Auto Fire	£11.95
Comp Pro 5000 Black	£12.95
Comp Pro 5000 Clear	£13.45
Crystal Red	£10.95
Crystal Green	£10.95
Crystal Turbo (A/F) Red	£12.45
Crystal Turbo (A/F) Green	£12.45
Cruiser Clear Autofire	£10.95
Cruiser Multicoloured	£8.95

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

Easy Draw Supercharged	£72.95
Spectrum 512	£44.95
Wordwriter	£36.95
First Word Plus	£58.95
Data Manager Professional	£51.95
Timeworks D.T.P.	£72.95
Superbase Personal	£44.95
Home Accounts	£18.95
Hisoft Basic	£59.95
Power Basic	£32.95
Fast Basic (Rom)	£69.95
Fast Basic (Disc)	£34.95
Degas Elite	£18.95
STOS	£20.95
STOS Compiler	£13.95
STOS Maestro	£16.95
STOS Maestro Plus	£59.95
STOS Sprites	£10.95
Logo	£15.95
Replay 4	£69.95
Lets Make Series Greetings Cards	£8.95
Signs and Banners	£8.95
Calendars and Stationery	£8.95
Art Library 1 or 2 (State)	£8.95

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Fun School 2 (Under 6 yrs)	£13.95
Fun School 2 (6 to 8 yrs)	£13.95
Fun School 2 (Over 8 yrs)	£13.95

MAIL-CENTA

17 Campbell Street, Belper, Derby DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830

All prices include VAT and Delivery. However, for orders under £10.00 please add a 50p handling charge.
Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays.
All items despatched same day whenever possible. Cheques may require a seven day clearance period.
Proprietor Martin Bridges

VISA LOMBARD CREDIT Access

Evesham Micros

CAMBRIDGE SHOP NOW OPEN !
5 Glisson Road, Cambridge
Tel: (0223) 323898

All prices include VAT and Delivery

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT/delivery & cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers - they offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Make the sensible decision - with a Star printer at our special, all in, prices.

LC10

- **Four NLQ fonts (96 print combinations)**
- **Paper Parking (use single sheets without removing tractor paper)**
- **IBM/parallel interface**
- **4K buffer**
- **Comprehensive 'front panel'**
- **144/36cps print speed**
- **7 colour version also available**

Only £169.00
Colour version also available,
Only £215.00
Prices include 2 extra black ribbons free of charge.

12 months On-Site Maintenance included with all Star XB and FR models. Also available for other Star models for only £5.75 extra

Star FR-10 Professional 9pin 300/76cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts EE-PROM configuration memory	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin printer as FR-10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
Star Colour Unit, 7-colour upgrade kit for XB or FR models	£39.00
Star SS10DM cut sheet feeder for XB24-10 or FR-10	£100.00
Star SS15DM cut sheet feeder for XB24-15 or FR-15	£170.00
Star LC24-10 24pin multifont printer, amazing low price	**£239.00**
Star NB24-10 24pin 216/72 cps inc.c/s/feeder & 2 extra ribbons	£499.00
Star LC10 Mk.II faster version of above LC10, 180/45cps	£199.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10 model 180/45cps	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10, 200/67cps	£409.00
Star NR-10 professional 9pin 240/60cps inc. cut sheet feeder	£449.00
Star Laserprinter 8: 8ppm/300dpi inc.12 months on-site warranty	£1599.00
Star SF-10DJ cut sheet feeder for LC-10	£64.95
Star SF-10DK cut sheet feeder for LC24-10	£64.95

New - Olivetti DM100S incredible value 9pin printer 200cps draft, 30cps NLQ. Low price includes 12 months on-site maintenance	**£129.95**
Olivetti automatic cut sheet feeder for DM100S printer	£79.95

Canon LBP8-III laserpinter, inc.12 months on-site warranty	£1665.00
NEC P2200 budget 24 pin 168/56cps	£279.00
Epson LX400 (was LX800) popular budget 10" 180/25cps	£159.00
Epson LQ550 good 24pin printer 150/50cps	£299.00
Epson LQ400 24pin 180/60cps with 8k buffer, superb value	£229.00
Epson EPX-200 cut sheet feeder for LX800 / LX400	£74.95
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable 120/24cps printer	£159.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super 9pin with 3400 type combinations	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good 11 1/2" carr.192/63cps 24pin	£269.00
Panasonic P37 cut sheet feeder for KXP1180	£95.00
Panasonic P36 cut sheet feeder for KXP1124	£109.00
Panasonic KXP4450 fast 11ppm/300dpi good value laser	£1795.00
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI 9pin, 10" carriage	£169.00
Amstrad DMP4000 9 pin, wide carriage	£249.00
Amstrad LQ3500DI 24pin inc. serial/parallel ports	£279.00
Amstrad LQ5000DI 24pin wide carr., inc. serial/parallel ports	£379.00
Citizen 120D budget 10" carriage 120cps	£139.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24cps	£149.00

DOUBLE TAKE!
PYE 15" FST TV/MONITOR
(MODEL 2325)

Superb quality, stylish medium resolution colour TV/monitor to suit the ST or Amiga. Features teletext, full infra-red remote control, Euroconnector, Video/Audio input and headphone output connectors, 40 tuner presets, external aerial connector and loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

GREAT VALUE !
£269.00
includes VAT and computer connection lead

ATARI Hardware Offers

520 STFM POWER PACK

Amazing value, all-new special ST package from Atari ! Includes 520STFM with 1MEG drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software (£500 RRP) ! Software included is:

R-Type	Pacmania	Out Run	Nebulus
Afterburner	Starglider	Bombuzal	Stargoose
Double Dragon	Super Huey	Xenon	First Music
Super Hangon	Eliminator	Gauntlet II	First Basic
Space Harrier	Predator	Black Lamp	Organiser
Overlander	Bombjack	Starray	

All for only £339.00 inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM SUPER PACK

Fantastic **value package, comprising of a 520STFM with 1Mb internal drive, mouse and games joystick, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus 21 software titles (£450 RRP)! Software titles include:**

Marble Madness	Test Drive	Chopper X
Beyond Ice Palace	Buggy Boy	Ranarama
Thundercats	Quadralien	Starquake
Summer Olympiad	Xenon	Genesis
Arkanoid II	Wizball	Black Lamp
Eddie Edwards Ski	Seconds Out	Thrust
Ikari Warriors	Zynaps	Organiser Business S/ware

only £319.00 Inc VAT & delivery

1040 STFM	1040 STFM HYPER PACK	1040 STFM SUPER PACK
With 1Mb drive, 1 Mb RAM, plus built-in TV modulator	Inc. 'Hyper Paint', 'Hyper Draw', 'First BASIC' plus 'Organiser' for	Includes 21 quality games plus joystick as supplied with above '520STFM SUPER PACK'
£399.00	**£429.00**	**£419.00**
With mono monitor **£509.00**	With mono monitor **£539.00**	

1040STFM HYPER-SUPER PACK Includes all additional extras as supplied with above 'Hyper Pack' and 'Super Pack' **£469.00**

520STFM EXPLORER PACK Package includes 520STFM with 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built in TV modulator **£259.00**

520STFM 1Mb internal drive upgrade kit with full instructions	£74.95
520 STFM 1Mb memory uprade kit, requires soldering	£79.00
520 STFM 1Mb memory upgrade fitted by us	£109.00
'Super Pack Software' 21 Software titles as supplied by Atari	£60.00
Mega ST1 with mono monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with mono monitor	£849.00
Mega ST4 with mono monitor	£1099.00
SM124 high resolution monochrome monitor	£119.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
SLM804 laser printer (needs 2Mb RAM or more) :	
including 90 days on-site maintenance	£1099.00
including 15 months on-site maintenance	£1229.00
Megafile 30Mb hard disk, new low price	£439.00
Megafile 60Mb hard disk	£589.00
Atari DTP Pack: inc. Mega ST4, SM124, SLM804, Megafile 30, 'Fleet St Publisher' and 15 months on-site maintenance	£2785.00
Vortex HDplus 40Mb hard disk	£519.00
5.25" 40/80 track drive (360/720K) inc.PSU. PC compatible	£99.00

IMAGE SCANNERS & VIDEO DIGITISERS

Kempston DATAscan high quality 105mm wide handy scanner 200dpi, two-tone or with 2/4/8/16 greyscales	£229.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc. digitising software	£95.00

MONITORS & ACCESSORIES

Philips CM8832 colour monitor, includes ST cable	£219.00
Philips CM8833, as above with stereo sound, +a/v inputs	£229.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" remote ctrl TV/Monitor, with ST cable	£229.00
Pye 2325 15" FST TV/Monitor with Teletext, r/ctrl & ST cable	£269.00
Philips TV Tuner AV7300, for monitors with composite input	£74.95

OTHER ACCESSORIES

Pace Linnet Modem Pack (inc. cable & software)	£179.00
Supercharger Hardware PC Emulator: unit includes NEC V30 processor & 512K RAM. MDA & CGA video. Simple to install	£289.00
Contriver hi-res Mouse, good quality, with mouse pocket & mat	£22.95
STF/STFM Joystick & Mouse accessibility extension adapter	£ 4.95

All our ST hardware prices include mouse, user guide etc., PLUS 5 disks of public domain software including 'Neochrome' graphics utility, 'First Word' wordprocessor, games, demos & utilities.

EVESHAM MICROS MEGA-PACK

HIGH QUALITY LASERPRINTER PACKAGE INCLUDES :

- Atari Mega ST2 with 2Mb RAM
- SM124 hi-res monochrome monitor
- Atari SLM804 300dpi laserprinter
- External Second 3.5" floppy drive
- 'Fleet Street Publisher' DTP package
- 'Hyper Paint' Atari's paint package
- 'Hyper Draw' Atari's draw package

15 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE INCLUDED

ONLY £1975.00 Price includes VAT, delivery & 15 months on-site warranty

ST Software

Timeworks	
Data Manager Professional	£52.00
Desktop Publisher	£74.95
Desktop Publisher Clip-art pack	£19.95
Word Writer	£37.50
Antic	
CAD 3D 1.0	£18.95
Cyber Control (animator)	£44.95
Cyber Paint 2.0	£54.95
Cyber Sculpt	£59.95
Cyber Studio (CAD 2.0)	£67.95
Cyber Texture	£37.95
GIST (sound editor)	£26.25
Migraph Draw Art Professional	£29.95
Migraph Scan Art	£37.95
Video Titler	£22.50
Sage	
Book Keeper	£84.95
Accountant	£129.95
Accountant Plus	£209.50
Financial Controller	£334.00
GFA	
GFA Basic Version 2 (includes compiler)	£34.95
GFA Basic Compiler	£20.95
GFA Basic Version 3	£37.95
GFA Draft Plus	£74.95
GFA Vector	£24.95
GST	
First Word Plus	£59.95
GST C Compiler	£15.95
Macro Assembler	£15.95
1st Mail (for 1st Word only)	£15.95
Lets make...	
Signs and Banners	£8.95
Greetings Cards	£8.95
Calendars & Stationary	£8.95
Art Library 1 (clip art)	£8.95
Art Library 2 (clip art)	£8.95
Music	
C-Lab Creator	£259.00
C-Lab Notator	£425.00
C-Lab Unitor	£299.00
X-Alyzer	£170.00
Mastertracks Junior	£99.00
Mastertracks Pro	£269.00
RealTime	£224.00
Replay IV	£63.95
Steinberg Pro 24	£250.00
Super Conductor	£37.50
Track 24	£60.00
Virtuoso	£249.00
Programming	
Fast Basic Disk	£37.95
FTL Modula-2	£55.95
Hisoft Devpac	£44.95
Hisoft Power Basic	£29.95
Mark Williams C	£99.95
Prospero C	£103.95
Prospero Fortran	£103.95
Prospero Pascal	£79.95
Games and Simulations	
Carrier Command	£18.95
Elite	£18.95
F-16 Fighting Falcon	£18.95
Flight Simulator II	£37.45
Gunship	£16.95
Silent Service	£16.95
STAC Adventure Creator	£29.95
STOS Game creator	£22.50
STOS Sprites	£11.95
STOS Compiler	£14.95
STOS Maestro	£18.95
STOS Maestro + (inc.Sampler Module)	£52.95
U.M.S.	£18.95
Miscellaneous	
Autoroute	£127.00
Campus CAD	£254.00
Degas Elite	£19.95
Easy Draw 2	£44.95
Easy Draw + Supercharger	£74.95
Easy Tools (requires 1Mb RAM)	£29.95
Epson Emulator for Atari SLM804 printer	£29.95
FirST BASIC	£14.95
Flair Paint	£26.95
Fleet Street Publisher	£86.25
Fontz!	£21.95
Home Accounts (Digita)	£18.95
Hyper Draw	£14.95
Hyper Paint	£14.95
LDW Spreadsheet	£119.00
Logistix	£79.95
Mini Office Comms	£18.50
Mini Office Presentation Graphics	£18.50
Mini Office Spreadsheet	£18.50
Personal Finance Manager	£22.95
PC Ditto	£67.50
Protext	£79.95
Spectrum 512	£44.95
Superbase Personal version 2	£69.00
Superbase Professional	£179.95
Word Perfect V4.1	£183.00
Word Up	£49.95

3.5" Disks

10 Bulk packed DS/DD 3.5" disks with labels, fully guaranteed	£ 9.95
25 bulk disks as above	£22.95
10 disks as above with plastic case	£11.95
25 disks as above, with 40 capacity lockable storage unit	£29.95
Kodak DS/DD 3.5" disks, top quality storage media. Box of 10	£17.95

Full Featured, Top Quality External 2nd Floppy Drive

"... a very smart looking drive indeed ... a very slim and quiet device ... it is very keenly priced too."
- ST WORLD, September 1989

An external 2nd drive for the Atari ST at an ultra low price - complete with its own plug-in external power supply! Based around a Teac/Citizen drive mechanism, this drive gives the full 720K formatted capacity. Quiet in operation, neat slimline design, colour matched to the ST, with a long connection cable for location left or right of the computer.

SUPER LOW PRICE!
£74.95
including VAT and delivery - *Why pay more?*

Atari 520 STFM Internal 3.5" drive upgrade kit Only £74.95

An ideal, simple way to upgrade your 520 STFM using a high quality double sided drive. Internally replaces the original single sided unit. One megabyte unformatted capacity and fully compatible. Detailed fitting instructions given. Requires very slight case modification. Fitted to your ST - add £10.00 extra.

KEMPSTON DATAscan

Superb quality 200 dpi handy scanner 105mm wide. Includes scanning and image processing software, operating in any resolution. Stores images in IMG, Degas, NEO, TIFF and MSP formats. Scanner digitises black & white or in up to 16 grey levels, at a speed of 2cm/sec. Incorporates scanning window and scanning control button for great ease of use. Includes Atari's HYPER PAINT package for even higher power over image processing.

ONLY £229.00
Including s/ware, manual, interface, VAT and delivery

VORTEX 40MB HARD DISKS

Excellent quality, external 40Mb hard disk sub-systems for all models of Atari ST. Vortex HDplus units offer high performance, with an average access speed of 45ms. Housed in strong and rigid casing (ideal as a monitor base), each unit includes a DMA throughport, allowing chaining of up to 8 hard disk units. Supplied with full support software (includes 'Backdisk' backup facility), connection cables and full documentation.

VORTEX HDplus 40Mb hard disk £499.00

Atari ST Books

Atari ST GEM Programmer's Reference	£14.95
Atari ST Machine Language	£14.95
Atari ST Tricks and Tips	£14.95
Atari ST BASIC Training Guide	£12.95
Atari ST Introduction to MIDI Programming	£14.95
Atari ST Disk Drives - Inside and Out	£16.95
Atari ST Internals	£14.95
Using ST BASIC on the Atari ST	£ 5.95
GFA BASIC Advanced Programming Guide	£11.95
GFA BASIC V3 Software Development	£14.95
First Steps in 68000 Assembly Language	£ 9.95
Concise ST 68000 Reference Guide (Version 2)	£17.50

VIDI -ST-

GREAT VALUE REAL-TIME VIDEO DIGITISER FROM ROMBO PRODUCTIONS

- Grabs from moving video in 1/50th second in full 16 shades!
- Animates frames at up to 25Hz
- 'Carousel' frames (24 on 1Mb ST)
- LOAD and SAVE in DEGAS, NEOCHROME or IMG formats
- Cut and Paste pixel-accurate blocks between frames
- Manual control of contrast and brightness, with an additional 8 levels of s/ware brightness control
- Full palette control of frames
- 'Grab window' feature allows partial frame capture, for overlay with existing frames
- Full documentation of software interface, for user applications
- Extremely easy to use
- Runs on any ST in low-res mode, with video recorder or camera.

ONLY £95.00
Includes VAT, delivery, interface, software, video connection cable and manual.

How to order from Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA card details on : ☎ 0386-765500

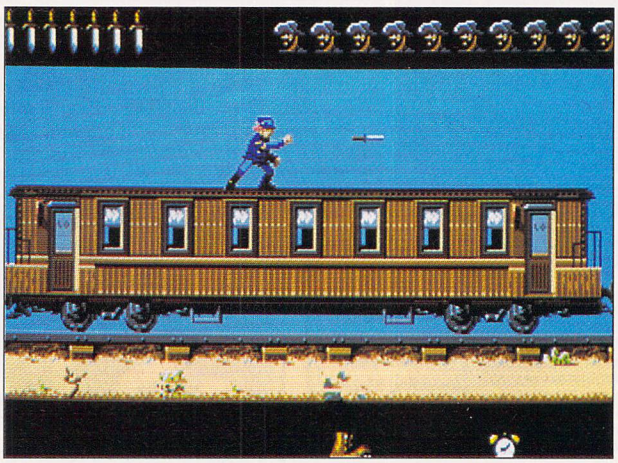
Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
✆ **0386-765500**
fax 0386-765354

Retail outlets also at : 1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564
5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA Tel: 0223 323898

ATARI ST USER in association with

INFOGRAMES PRESENTS



NORTH & SOUTH

The most impressive game so far – brilliant graphics, clever comic-style animation, and sound effects and imaginative gameplay. ***SAVE £5!***

RRP £29.99
OUR PRICE
£24.99

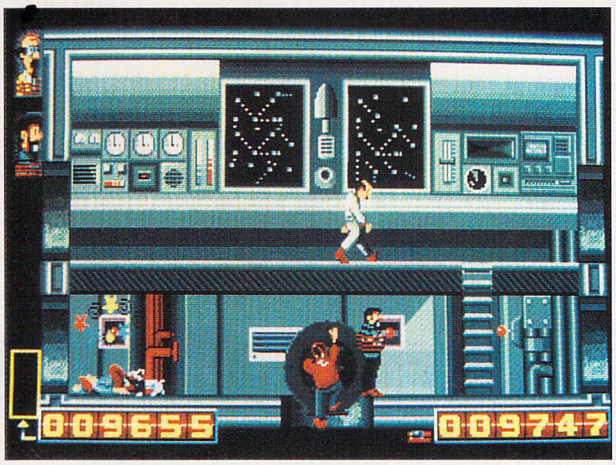
DRAKKHEN

The fate of the world lies in your hands. Magic, animation and monsters add up to a game which no role-playing enthusiast should miss. ***SAVE £5!***

RRP £29.99
OUR PRICE
£24.99

Buy both and save £15!

PLEASE USE THE ORDER FORM ON PAGE 113

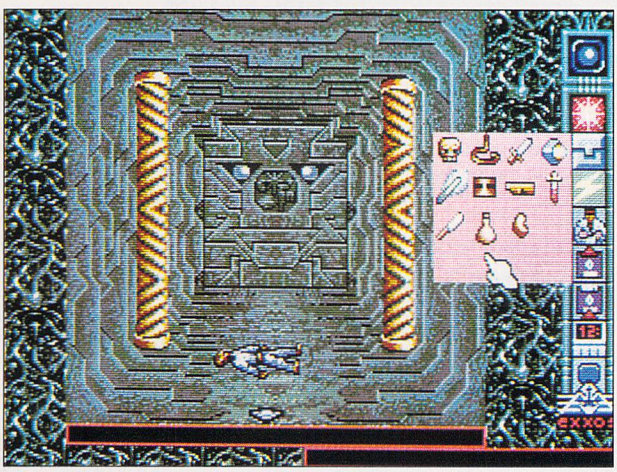


TIN TIN

From cartoon to computer game with graphics to match. Help TinTin and friends on their quest to reach the moon. Snowy is on your side, but watch out for the evil Colonel Boris. Blistering Barnacles!

SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

Order either Tin Tin or Kult (but not both) for the stunning price of £4 – but only when you subscribe to Amiga Computing



KULT

Lively, colourful and challenging. The unexpected humour and puzzles promise many sleepless nights

PLEASE USE THIS ORDER FORM

ATARI ST USER

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Valid to February 28, 1990

Please tick the appropriate box

*Please register my subscription to Atari ST User – **including my FREE monthly disc!***

12 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION

		New	Renewal
UK	£29.95	☐ 9354	☐ 9355
Europe & Eire	£34.95	☐ 9356	☐ 9357
Overseas Airmail	£49.95	☐ 9358	☐ 9359

24 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION

		New	Renewal
UK	£54.95	☐ 9360	☐ 9361
Europe & Eire	£63.95	☐ 9362	☐ 9363
Overseas Airmail	£91.95	☐ 9364	☐ 9365

Orders received by January 11 will commence with March issue

I would like to take advantage of ONE of your special offers:

Tin Tin £4 ☐ 9450

or

Kult £4 ☐ 9451

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect Expiry Date ☐☐/☐☐

No. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Name _____ Signed _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Daytime telephone number in case of queries _____

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB (No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Order at any time of the day or night

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

Orders by phone: **051-357 1275**

Orders by Fax: **051-357 2813**

Orders by MicroLink: **MAG001**

General Enquiries: **051-357 2961**

ST2

READER OFFERS

K-Spread 2

RRP £59.95
OUR PRICE
£44.95

K-Spread 2 is an immensely powerful and fully featured spreadsheet with which you can make financial forecasts and calculations, predict future profits and losses and examine the effects of various parameters, like the cost of producing a product.

It is also an extremely easy and efficient system to use with your own accounts, a local club or in fact anything where you need to keep an eye on your money and plan for the future.

And for just £44.95 K-Spread 2 represents excellent value for money. If you're looking for a good value spreadsheet with premier performance, look no further – order your copy today!

Flight Simulator II

SAVE £10!

Put yourself in the pilot's seat of a Cessna 182 single-engine aircraft and head for the skies! – Or fly a Gates Learjet 25G. High speed 3D graphics provide a spectacular panoramic view as you practice takeoffs, landings and aerobatics.

Complete documentation gets you airborne quickly – even if you've never flown before. And when you're ready you can test your flying skills with the World War I Ace aerial battle game

RRP £45.95
OUR PRICE
£35.95

SAVE £8!

Flight Simulator II Scenery Discs

RRP £39.90
OUR PRICE
£31.90

A set of two discs to enhance Flight Simulator II. They cover all Western Europe and Japan.

Once you've got to know the scenery in Flight Simulator II, these will give you even more weeks of entertainment.

Flight Simulator II + Scenery Discs

SAVE £20!

Save an extra £2 when you buy both together!

RRP £85.85
OUR PRICE
£65.85

Need some extra discs?

There's always a demand for spare ST discs – and at Atari ST User we have lots we will be happy to sell off at a really exceptional price. They are all discs that have been prepared as monthly cover discs, but they are brand new and have never been used. Look at these prices:

5 for £7.50! 25 for £20!

You will receive a random selection of discs – from when we started offering cover discs last August to date.

1990 DTP Yearbook

SAVE £5

You cannot get more up to date than this – the latest version of the most comprehensive buyer's guide to all the hardware, software and services devoted to desktop publishing. And there are clearly-written "how-to" articles for both the newcomer to DTP and the experienced user.

RRP £20
OUR PRICE
£14.95

Stage II

RRP £14.95
OUR PRICE
£9.95

Stage II is a versatile art package incorporating virtually all the functions you need – without the inflexibility and jumble of other packages.

Designed specifically for younger people, the thought put into the layout of the icons and overall operation of the package make Stage II ideal for use at school or in the home.

Some of Stage II's features:

- ☆ Normal draw
- ☆ Line draw
- ☆ Box draw
- ☆ Text entry
- ☆ Circles/ovals
- ☆ Air brush
- ☆ Accepts scanner input
- ☆ Fast fill option
- ☆ Zoom feature
- ☆ Rays
- ☆ Cut and Paste
- ☆ Compatible with Degas & Neochrome

As Nic Outterside said in Atari ST User: "I have no hesitation in recommending this art package for all primary, middle and secondary school children.
For just £9.95 this is an offer you should not miss.

Quantum Paint 2

It's one of the most powerful graphics packages for the ST. And Version 2 has many exciting new features – plus a £5 saving for our readers.

RRP £24.95
OUR PRICE
£19.95

WordPerfect

SAVE £50

This is THE word processor for the ST. It features all the power and flexibility of the PC version, and is specially adapted to the strengths of the ST itself.

WordPerfect works the way you do. It can be controlled with either the mouse or function keys, and you can display up to five text columns, side by side on a screen. Plus, all the extra features so often missing from other word processors are fully implemented – such as footnotes, endnotes, a thesaurus, spelling checker, mail merger, over 200 printers supported – and FREE SUPPORT is available should you need it.

If you're in any way serious about word processing WordPerfect is the program you need. And with a £50 saving it represents excellent value for money.

RRP £228.85
OUR PRICE
£178.85

READER OFFERS

Grab graphics like never before

RRP £99.99
OUR PRICE
£84.95

... with the Vidi-ST Digitiser

Rombo's Vidi-ST is a fully featured digitiser consisting of a plug-in cartridge, sophisticated picture manipulating software and a comprehensive manual.

As well as grabbing single images from TV or Video for use with art programs or DTP packages, the Vidi can actually capture pictures and display them in real time – at up to 25 frames a second!

This is the essential package for anyone who wishes to make use of the full graphics potential of their ST. With a saving of £15 off the retail price this is an opportunity you shouldn't ignore.

Make the right impression ...with Degas Elite

RRP £24.99
OUR PRICE
£21.95

THE art package, for many the industry standard whether you are creating computer graphics for incorporating into games, galleries or just for pleasure.

You don't have to be a Degas to easily produce, edit and display your masterpieces. A must for anyone using an ST, not only is it simple and easy to use but is in a format easily accessed by other users.

SAVE £25 SBA *Xtra*

SBA *Xtra* is designed for the many small businesses with both credit and cash customers, who need a system for providing quick lists of Debtors and Creditors and individual account histories, without the effort of keeping a complicated Sales and Purchase Ledger system.

Among its many features are:

- ★ Profit and loss statements
- ★ Balance sheet
- ★ Trial Balance
- ★ Budgets
- ★ Full audit trail
- ★ Day books
- ★ VAT reports
- ★ Account group reports
- ★ Transaction listings by batch or account heading
- ★ Constants on-screen update of cash position and profit figure

What the press say

"SBA Xtra is a winner in the low-cost accounting stakes." – **What Personal Computer**

"If you're running a small business, SBA Xtra should be just fine for you." – **PC User**

RRP 114.95
OUR PRICE
£89.95

Fun number crunching

RRP £19.95
OUR PRICE
£12.95

... with Things to Do with Numbers

Softstuff is one of the top software houses producing high-quality educational software for the ST. And Things to Do with Numbers is one of their best creations.

On the disc there are three games designed to combine learning with fun in such a way that the child using it will automatically pick up various useful elements of mathematics – without even realising it.

With its clearly designed graphics and well thought out structure, Things to Do with Numbers is a value-packed educational tool which, with a saving of £7, is even better value for money.

Home Accounts *plus* Day by Day

RRP £54.90
OUR PRICE
£34.90

Home Accounts has been designed to make full use of the Atari ST's features, giving you the widest range of home accounting facilities available at this price.

The program lets you set budgets and control up to 13 separate accounts, with optional printouts of any data. Within seconds of loading you data disc you can check your budget or any account, and even display or print the data in bar or pie charts.

Day by Day replaces your manual system for diary, business organiser, notepad, planner, reminder and so on.

It's suitable for both business and home applications, including numerous useful functions which serve every requirement.

Written in the easy-to-use Digita style, Day by Day is certainly one program that once you've bout it you'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

Among its many features are:

- ☆ Calender/diary/planner
- ☆ Categories such as bills, birthdays and letters
- ☆ Appointment sorting
- ☆ 'Urgent' notice board
- ☆ 'Overdue' notice board
- ☆ Advance notice of forthcoming events
- ☆ Updating of regular appointments
- ☆ Comprehensive search facility
- ☆ Automatic reminders
- ☆ At-a-glance week and month summaries
- ☆ Print option
- ☆ Grouping of related messages

Both of these powerful programs are excellent value on their own, but if you buy this exclusive combination package we'll knock £15 off the combined retail price.

TO ORDER PLEASE USE THE FORM ON PAGE 121

MAIL ORDER OFFERS

Increase YOUR wordpower with KEYWORD

The essential enhancement for your word processor

Now you don't have to go hunting backwards and forwards through your thesaurus when you're looking for alternative words, because Keyword from Swift Software is a complete word finder – on disc!

At the touch of a button you can instantly select up to 70 synonyms in any of 1,000 categories – giving you an effective vocabulary of up to 70,000 words.

And it's so easy to use. Simply type in the first few letters of a word and you'll be shown all the entries in the dictionary that start with those letters. Then, using the cursor keys (or mouse if you have one), just pick the word that's nearest to the one you're looking for and you'll be presented with a comprehensive list of synonyms.

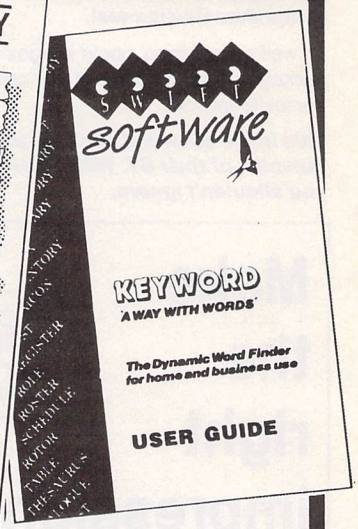
If you ever find yourself stuck for words, Keyword is the answer! Send for your copy today and you'll never be tongue-tied again.

WHAT REVIEWERS SAY

"As a word finder for everyday use it is excellent . . . Next time I am stuck for a word I shall be using Keyword rather than reaching for the thesaurus on the bookshelf."
– The Micro User

"There is no doubt that this is a useful and powerful piece of software . . . Give me convenience every time."
– Electron User

"Keyword will interest anyone who uses a word processor for more than notes to the milkman."
– New Computer Express



ONLY £19.95

Order today, using the form on Page 121

ATARI ST USER

READER OFFERS

Only £19.95

genuine leather personal organiser

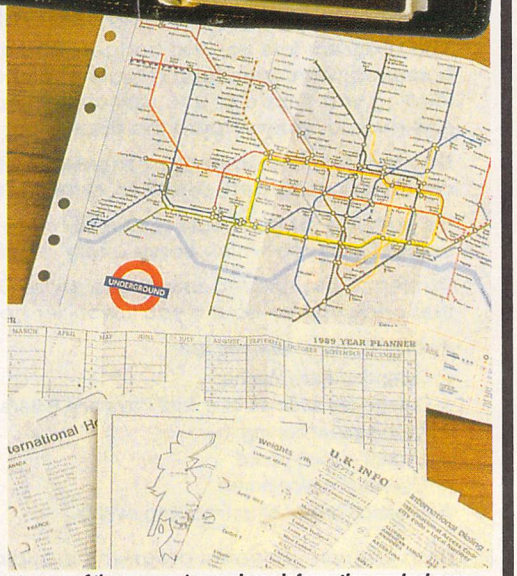
Worth over £30, the personal organiser is crammed full of pages of information including year planners, first aid tips, international holidays, mileage charts, dialing codes, weights and measure conversions and locations of motorway service areas.

There's also a daily diary section for 1989, 1990 and 1991, maps of the UK and the London underground, an appointments schedule, several pages for notes, a personal finance organiser, expense sheets, a telephone index, and much, much more!

Each section is marked using plastic tabs – making it easy to find the page you need. There are special pockets for your credit and business cards, and you get a handy plastic ruler which you can also use to keep your place.

So get yourself organised on us. Order today and we'll mail your personal organiser by return!

Please use the order form on Page 121



Just some of the personal organisers information-packed pages

ATARI ST USER

READER OFFERS

All prices include postage, packing and VAT for UK orders,
Europe and Overseas orders incur additional postage charges as shown.
Please allow up to 28 days for delivery Valid to February 28, 1990

Back issues

*August 1989	£3.00†	9414	
*September 1989	£3.00†	9229	
*October 1989	£3.00†	9230	
*November 1989	£3.00†	9231	
*December 1989	£3.00†	9232	
*January 1990	£3.00†	9233	
All six magazines August-January	£17.00	9445	
Cover discs August-January	£9.00	9446	

* Includes cover disc † Add £3 Europe & Eire/£7 Overseas

Casio Pocket TV400 colour TV

£94.95 9427 ✓
Plus post and packing £1.50

Battery charger NEW

£19.95 9433
Plus post and packing £1.50

Reader offers NEW

(see Page 118)

Flight Simulator	£35.95	9436	
Pair of Scenery Discs	£31.90	9439	
Flight Simulator II + Scenery Discs	£65.85	9440	
Word Perfect 4.1 version	£178.85	9437	
Small Business Accounts Xtra	£89.95	9438	
Degas Elite	£21.95	9441	
Quantum Paint 2	£19.95	9123	

Atari ST User cover discs

(see Pages 118-119)

5 assorted discs	£7.50	9442	
25 assorted discs	£20.00	9443	

Cover disc offers NEW

(see Pages 118-119)

K-Spread 2	£44.95	9415	
Home Accounts & Day by Day	£34.90	9416	
Stage II	£9.95	9418	
Things to do with Numbers	£12.95	9419	
Rombo Vidi-ST	£84.99	9420	

DTP Yearbook 1990

The definitive supplier directory and reference book

£14.95 9432

Personal Organiser NEW

(see Page 105)

£19.95 9447

North and South NEW

(see Pages 116-117)

£24.99 9453

Drakkhen NEW

(see Pages 116-117)

£24.99 9452

North and South + Drakkhen NEW

(see Pages 116-117)

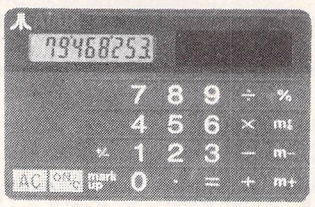
£44.99 9454

Keyword

(see Page 100)

£19.95 9428

Execucard



Tick here if you want the calculator for £5.99 9122

Tick here if you are spending £25 or more on reader offers (excluding subscriptions) and wish to claim your FREE calculator 9429

Binders

(see Pages 118-119)

£4.95 9118

Dust covers

(see Pages 118- 119)

£3.95 9117

Disc boxes

(see Pages 118- 119)

£4.95 9135

TOTAL

For Europe & Eire add £3 and
for Overseas add £5 towards postage
(unless otherwise specified).

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB

(No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Products are normally despatched within 48 hours of receipt but delivery of certain items could take up to 28 days

Order at any time of the day or night

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

Orders by phone: **051-357 1275**

Orders by Fax: **051-357 2813**

Orders by MicroLink: **MAG001**

General Enquiries: **051-357 2961**

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to **Database Direct**

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect Expiry Date ☐☐/☐☐

No. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Name _____ Signed _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Daytime telephone number in case of queries _____

ST2

Do you need to learn about MUSIC, COMPUTERS and MIDI ?
WHY NOT USE YOUR ST COMPUTER TO TEACH YOU ?

If you have a MIDI system, then The Music MIDI-Disk Magazine can help you.
Dedicated to the MIDI user on the ST, educational by design, covering every aspect of the MIDI and MUSIC data available for the ST computer. Each issue has files with Synth Editors, New voices, Original sequences (Most are in MFS), e.g. Eroica Passage (Issue 5), News, Reviews, MIDI tutorials, MUSIC tutorials, MASTERTRAKS PRO sequencer demo (Issue 3) and even complete Sequencers. (Issues 1,7,) Available now – Issue 7 has a new 8 trak Sequencer which supports MIDI THRU, MULTIPLE VOICE RECORDING and EDITING also a full K1 EDITOR with New Voice Banks.

EDITORS Roland **D10/D20/D110 Tone Editor-Issues 2, 5. MT-32 Editor- Issue 3.**
Yamaha **FB-01 Editor-Issue 4. Korg M1 50 Vox & Librarian-Issue 3.**
M1 50 Combi & Combi Editor-Issue 6. KAWAI K1 Editor + 2 New Voice Banks
NEW VOICES Roland **D10/D20/D110 (128)-Issue 6. Yamaha FB-01 (96, 48)-Issue 3,5.**
Korg **M1 (50)-Issue 5.** Kawai K1 – **2 New Banks-Issue 7**
The Matrix is released Bi-Monthly and is in Dual Drive Format After Issue 6
Single Issue Price £10 Any 4 Issues may be bought for £35.

NEW TO MIDI? – Then get the MATRIX 1990 SPECIAL. 8 s/s discs compressed onto 1 disc. Great value with too many programmes to list – only £10. Please specify if you have s/s disk drive and if you would prefer mono only software.

Access
The Music Matrix is ONLY available from The Music Matrix, Jongleur House, 14 Main Street, East Wemyss Fife. KY1 4RU Phone 0592 714887
VISA

COMPUTERWISE
BRIGHTON

ATARI ST SPECIALISTS

WE HAVE 100s OF SOFTWARE TITLES (MANY ARE NOW DISCOUNTED), BOOKS AND PERIPHERALS IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES. CALL IN TODAY FOR YOURS

£1000 INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE TO PERSONAL CALLERS

☎ **0273 674626**

VISA
OPEN 10 AM TO 6 PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY
44 GEORGE STREET, KEMPTOWN, BRIGHTON
OPPOSITE THE AMERICAN EXPRESS BUILDING
Access

PD FOR YOUNG STers

YOUNG 1	A selection of art programs suitable for children age 3 to 8 and beyond.
YOUNG 2	Make music or let the ST do it for you. Age 3 to 8.
YOUNG 3	Educational – spelling, arithmetic etc. Age 4+.
YOUNG 4	Simple games mostly requiring memory or logic skills for success. Age 3 to 8.

All programs tested by children! Supplied on D/S disc, price £2.50 per disc inc. UK p&p. S/S discs supplied on request – £1 extra per D/S set

HANNAHSOFT
P.O. Box 205, Derby DE1 9NY

A500's ★ £54.05 FIXED PRICE REPAIR ★ ST's

Includes parts, labour, full service and V.A.T., 12 month warranty, 7 day turnround

(Subject to our terms of trade, copies available on request.)
Collection can be arranged £11.50 extra.

All our engineers are fully experienced in 16 bit techology

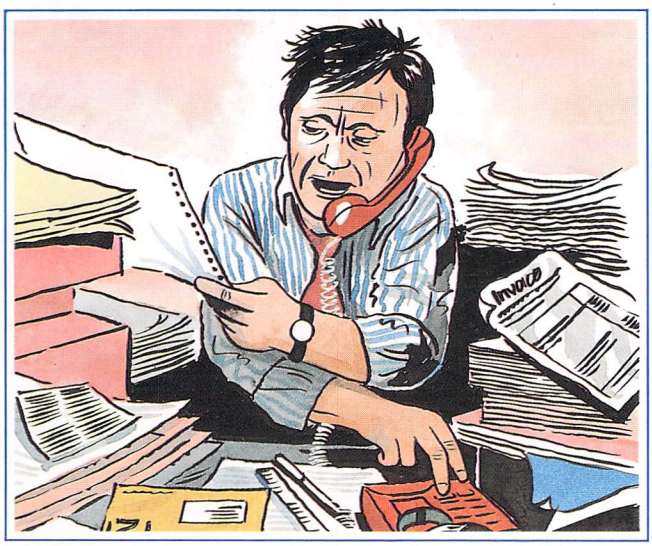
Don't risk damaging your ST.
Ask about our all inc. Ram and Drive Upgrades

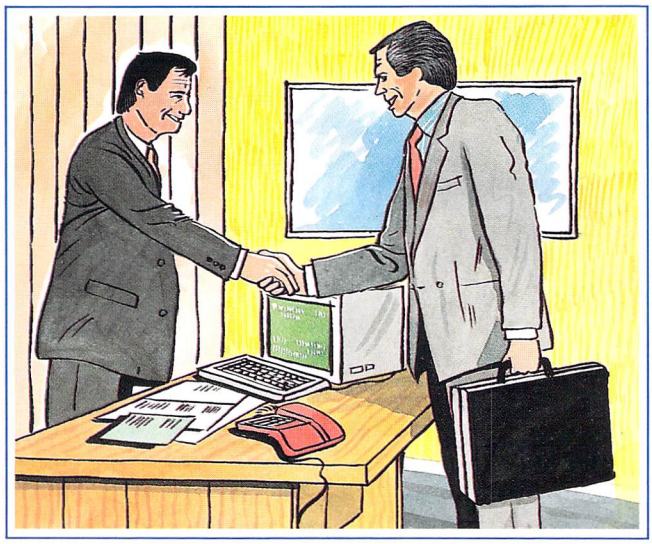
Repairs undertaken on Amiga 2000, Atari Mega ST, Printers, Monitors, V.D.U.'s etc. and most Business & Home Computers

SHIELD COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
50 Flixton Road, Urmston, Manchester M31 3AB
Tel: 061-747 3185 Fax: 061-747 0515

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Ampower 122
Arnor 108
Avon Micro Centre 109
Bargain Software 36
Best Prices 66
B-Bytes Computer Stores 103
B-Soft 103
Byteback 39
Callisto Computers 80
Cambridge Business Software 96
Castle Software 45
Casual Computers 113
Club 68000 74
Computer Bookshop 93
Computer Express 47
Computerwise 122
Concept Software 75
Console Action 92
Crossbow 33
Cumana 10
Dataplex 96
Datel Electronics . 18, 19, 20
Digicom 88
Digital Wisdom 103
Equinox 123
ESP Software 85
Evesham Micros . 114 &115
First Micro 48
Floppyshop 103
Frontier Software 72
Gasteiner Technology 40
GFA Data 104
Goodman PDL 122
Gould Computer Services 85
Gultronics 94
Harris Hi-Tek 75
Homebased Business ... 109
HSV 104
Hybrid Arts 68
Infogrammes 2
KLR Electronics 16
Ladbroke Computers 46
LCL 85
Mail Centa 113
Manor Court Supplies 62
MD Office Supplies 65
Merlin Express 54
Microsnips 15
Miles Better Software ... 100
MJC Supplies 51
MTS Software 89
Music Matrix 122
Overseas Media 3
Power Computing .. 26 & 27
Prism 58
Prospero Software 70
Rise-Time Electronics 61
Romantic Robot 62
School Software 13
Selec Software 89
Seven Disk 96
Shield Computer Services 122
Silica Shop 87
SK Marketing 78
Softmachine 69
Softsellers 35
Softville 70
Special Reserve 52
ST Club 80
Take Control 105
Tanglewood 76
Third Coast Tech . 106 &107
Titan Games 109
Treble H Computing 8
Turbosoft 76
Virgin Mastertronic 124
Weserve 107
Wizard PD 109
WTS Electronics 109
Xenon Technology 98



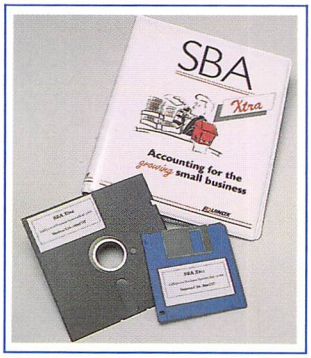


Is your time best spent doing the books or doing the business?

Equinox SBA Xtra can save you both time and money

SBA Xtra is one of a range of programs designed for the small business manager who isn't a computer whizz or an accountant, but needs real control over the finances.

No matter if you have an *IBM PC or compatible, Atari ST, Amiga or Amstrad, SBA Xtra loads simply into your machine from one disc. SBA Xtra comes with a really useful instruction manual and a *step-by-step* tutorial to ease you painlessly into the practicalities. We also give you 90-day FREE user helpline support.



Unlike many other accounts packages, SBA Xtra comes complete with a full library of accounts, so you don't have to spend hours sorting out your own, simply amend ours.

SBA Xtra easily manages standard or multiple VAT rates and works out for you exactly what to write on the VAT return.

"VAT, that bugbear of business, is handled painlessly by the program" **Atari ST User.**

The whole program emulates the professionally recognised double entry bookkeeping system, but SBA Xtra does this automatically. SBA Xtra also gives you complete Debtor and Creditor management for up to 2574 accounts. And with each transaction you process your cash and profit figure is constantly up-dated on screen to keep you in the picture.

In short for only £99.95 plus VAT *"The results are profit and loss accounts, balance sheets and VAT reports every bit as good as the ones your accountant does for you, and a damn sight cheaper"* ***What Personal Computer?***

Compare the features

Step-by-step Tutorial	Balance Sheet
90 Day Free User Help-line	Profit & Loss Accounts
Library Of Accounts	Trial Balance
Easy to Install From 1 Disc	Full Audit Trail
Automatic Double Entry	225 Nominal Accounts
Budgets	Day Books
Floppy & Hard-disc System	Debtor & Creditor Management
Multiple Companies	Multiple VAT rates

Constant On Screen Cash and Profit Up-Date

*All Trade Marks acknowledged

EQUINOX

Keeps you in control of your business

Save time — order your copy of SBA Xtra by credit card today — telephone 01-729 0990

Or send the coupon FREEPOST today

Please send me ..... copy(s) of SBA Xtra @ £114.94 each (inc. VAT). I enclose a cheque for £.....

I have an IBM PC or compatible ☐ Atari ☐ Amiga ☐

Amstrad ☐ *(tick box)* Other .....

Name .....

Telephone .....

Address .....

..... Postcode .....

Equinox Business Systems, FREEPOST, London EC2 2EB

ST02/90

The COBRA
The Stick With The KILLER BITE!
TOUGH RUGGED AND MEAN
(FEATURES)
* 8 MICRO SWITCHES
* 3 AUTO RAPID FIRE BUTTONS
* 1 STANDARD BUTTON
* PISTOL GRIP
* SUCTION FEET
FOR NO MESS – FAST ACTION THIS IS THE STICK FOR YOU
* All for £11.95 or less
Do you want to drive or do you want to 'really DRIVE!'?!
Racemaker®
The Formula One Joystick
* Mega Price – only £26.95 or less
(FEATURES)
* REALISTIC CONTROL
* RESPONSIVE FEEL
* DIAL-A-SPEED AUTOFIRE
* SUCKER FEET
Ideal for all driving and flying games – add that extra realistic touch!
EUROMAX
JOIN THE WINNING TEAM – FOR THESE AND OTHER EUROMAX JOYSTICKS – VISIT YOUR NEAREST COMPUTER STORE.
EUROMAX ELECTRONICS LIMITED, BESSINGBY IND. ESTATE, BRIDLINGTON, NORTH HUMBERSIDE. TEL. 0262 602541

(8) TWHHS 11